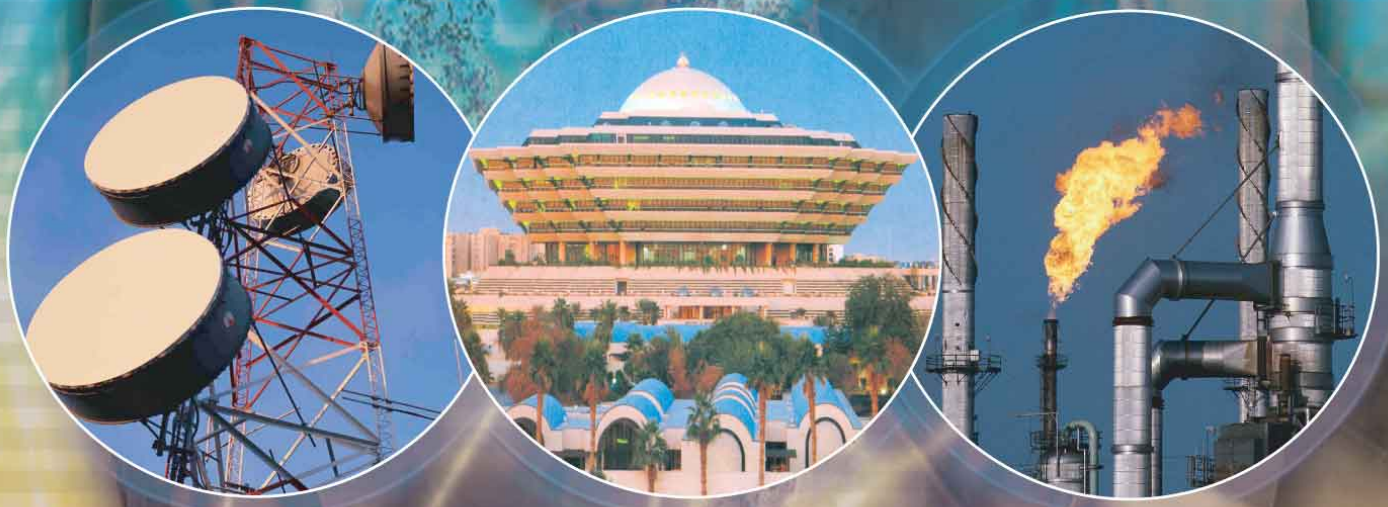
2006-07 Journal

IEP - SAC

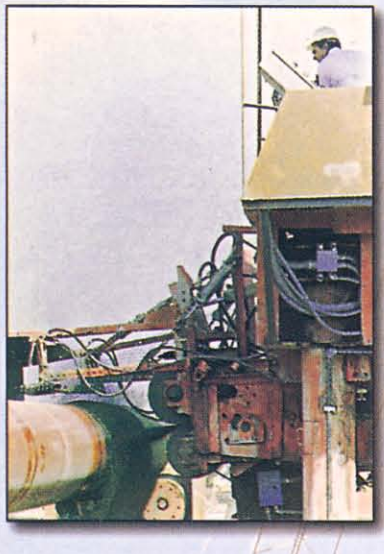
INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS PAKISTAN - SAUDI ARABIAN CENTRE

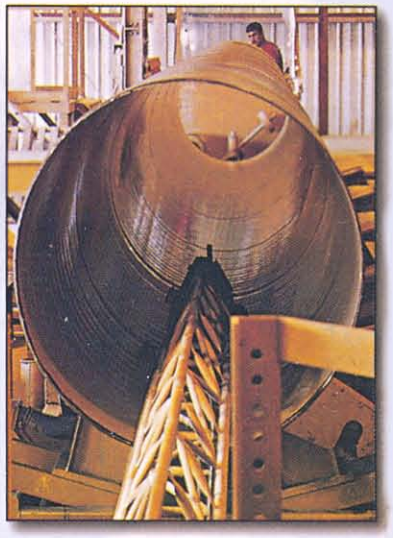


BUILD BETTER WORLD
PAKISTAN
1948

AL-QAHTANI
PIPE COATING TERMINAL
Tariq A.H. Al-Qahtani & Bros.

مصنع القحطاني
لتغليف الأنابيب
طارق عبد الهادي القحطاني وإخوانه





Services offered :

- External Fusion Bonded Epoxy Coating.
- External 3 Layer Extruded Polyethylene Coating.
- External Sintered Polyethylene Coating
- External Coating & Wrapping.
- External Concrete Weight Coating *(Impingement & Compression Coat)*
- Internal Fusion Bonded Epoxy Coating.
- Internal Baked-on Phenolics Epoxy Coating.
- Internal & External Conventional Liquid Coating.
- Custom Coating of piping spools with Fusion Bonded Epoxy or Liquid Epoxy Coating Systems.
- Shop Girth Weld Coating.
- Internal & External Field Fusion Bonded Epoxy Girth Weld Coating.
- Double Jointing *(Welding two 40 LF pipe sections into one 80 LF section.)*
- Fabrication *(cutting, rebevelling and welding)*
- Repair of pipes
- Positive Seal Coupling System *(procurement, coating & shop/field installation)*
- Pipeline Rehabilitation

النشـــاط:

- التغليف الخارجي بالأيبوكسي بطريقة الصهرالمباشر.
- التغليف الخارجي بالأيبوكسي والبولي إيثلين بنظام الثلاث طبقات .
- التغليف بالبولي إيثلين بطريقة الصهر المباشر.
- التغليف الخارجي بقطران الفحم الحجري واللف.
- التغليف الخارجي الثقيل بالخرسانة.
- التغليف الداخلي بالأيبوكسي بطريقة الصهر الصناعي.
- التغليف الداخلي بالفينوليك المعالج حرارياً.
- التغليف خارجياً وداخلياً بطريق السوائل.
- تغليف الوصلات بطريقة الصهر المباشر للأيبوكسي أو بالسوائل.
- التغليف لأماكن اللحام في الورش.
- التغليف خارجياً وداخلياً لأماكن اللحام في مواقع الأنابيب.
- التلحيم الثنائي للأنابيب (تلحيم مقطعين أنبوبيين ٤٠ قدم في مقطع أنبوبي واحد ٨٠ قدم).
- جميع أعمال تفصيل الأنابيب (قطع وتسوية الحواف والتلحيم).
- جميع إصلاحات الأنابيب.
- وصل الأنابيب عن طريق الإنزلاق المحكم (تجهيز وتغليف بالورشة/ الموقع).
- إصلاح وإعادة تأهيل وتغليف الأنابيب في الورشة وفي الموقع.

Kingdom of Saudi Arabia :
P.O. Box 20 Dammam 31411
Tel: 8574150 / 8575152 / 8575400 Fax: 8269894
Tlx: 801017 QATANI SJ
E-mail:info@al-qahtanipipecoating.com

United States of America :
Saudi Arabian Overseas Services, Inc.
5718 Westheimer, Suite No. 1710, Houston, Texas 77057
TWX 6868163 SAOSI HOU, Tel: 713 7810366
E-mail:saosi@mail.swbell.net

المملكة العربية السعودية:
ص.ب ٢٠ الدمام ٣١٤١١
هاتف: ٨٥٧٤١٥٠/٨٥٧٥١٥٢/٨٥٧٥٤٠٠
فاكس: ٨٢٦٩٨٩٤ تلكس: ٨٠١٠١٧ قطاني إس جي
بريد الكتروني : info@al-qahtanipipecoating.com

مكتب الولايات المتحدة الأمريكية- هيوستن- تكساس

TÜV CERT EN ISO 9002

NO POWER, NO PROFIT

KOHLER® POWER SYSTEMS

No business can function in the dark. That's the bottom-line. That's why getting a Kohler power system from Sawary makes a lot of business sense. With Kohler generators, uninterruptible power systems and power distribution equipment, you can enjoy power on demand, anytime, anywhere to suit every business and every need. Call us now at the numbers below and give your business the power to keep going and growing.

SAWARY
Est.
FOR TRADING & CONTRACTING

H: Tel. 01 2310287 JEDDAH: Tel. 02 6421549 DAMMAM: Tel. 03 8574255 MEDINAH: Tel. 04 8369954

aquarius

AQUARIUS (SAUDI ARABIA) LTD. CAPITAL 1,400,000
REVERSE OSMOSIS-SWIMMING POOLS-SEWAGE TREATMENT

P.O.BOX 9150 - RIYADH 11413 - SAUDI ARABIA
TEL: 4784020 (8 LINES) - RIYADH - FAX : 4785237
E-mail: aquarius@zajil.net - C.R. 19821 RIYADH

P.O.BOX 8093 - JEDDAH 21482 - SAUDI ARABIA
TEL: 6602650/1 - FAX : 6611929 - JEDDAH
E-mail: aquariusjeda@zajil.net -C.R.40405 JEDDAH

Central Airconditioning

LG إل جي

Sole Distributor in the Kingdom for air conditioners:

H.G. IBRAHIM SHAKER CO. LTD.

Jeddah	: Tel : (02) 6445208	Fax : (02) 6431896	Makkah	: Mobile : (050) 4606173	Fax : (02) 5318223
Riyadh	: Tel : (01) 4197350	Fax : (01) 4197351	Madinah	: Mobile : (050) 4665276	Fax : (04) 8459224
Al-Khobar	: Tel : (03) 8140072	Fax : (03) 8140073	Al-Ihsaa	: Mobile : (050) 5879504	Fax : (03) 5310049
Buraidah	: Tel : (06) 3831701	Fax : (06) 3810970	Khamis Mushayt	: Mobile : (050) 4609072	Fax : (07) 2354623
Jizan	: Tel : (07) 3175744	Fax : (07) 3175547	Tabouk	: Mobile : (050) 6673389	Fax : (04) 4219208

Website : www.shaker.com.sa

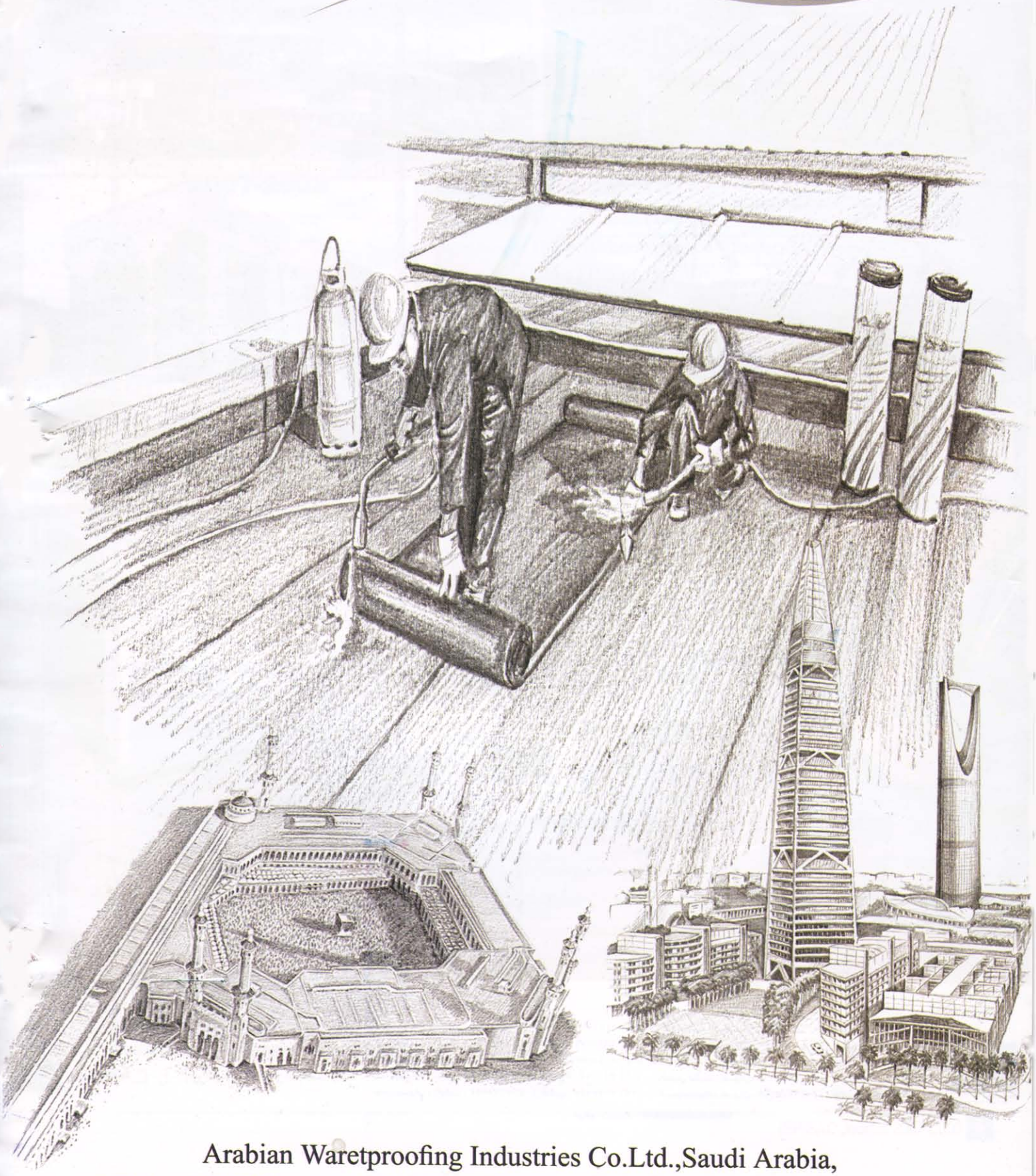
55 YEARS

٥٥ عاما من الخدمة والعراقة

SHAKER 55 Years of service and heritage

The Original عوازل Company

AWAZEL



Arabian Waretproofing Industries Co.Ltd.,Saudi Arabia,
P.O.Box2955,Riyadh11461 Tel.:4782876,Fax:4781078,www.awazel.com

http://www.iepsac.org

IEP-SAC JOURNAL 2006-2007

Editors

Engr. Khalil Ahmed
Engr. Dr. Nazar Hussain Malik
Engr. Obaidullah Siddiqi

Publishing Committee

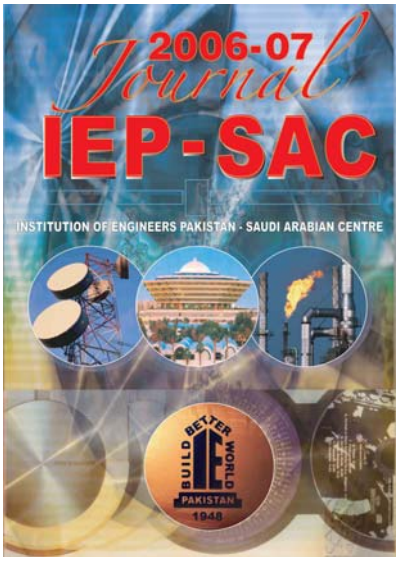
Engr. Khalil Ahmed
Engr. Naveed Ahmed
Engr. Shaikh Asrar Ahmed
Engr. Obaidullah Siddiqi
Engr. Saifullah Saleem

Cover Design

Engr. Naveed Ahmed

Published By

IEP-SAC, P. O. Box 50344
Riyadh 11523, Saudi Arabia
Website: http://www.iepsac.org
Email: info@iepsac.org



CONTENTS

Foreword	**11**
Message of Admiral Shahid Karimullah (Retd) Ambassador of Pakistan to the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia	**17**
Members of IEP-SAC Local Council	**22**
Members of IEP-SAC Local Council – Eastern Province	**28**
Glimpses of IEP-SAC Activities	**34**
General Secretary's Report	**43**
Awards and Scholarship Committee Convener's Report	**47**
Earthquake: Causes, Effects and Safety Precautions By Engr. S.M.H. Kirmani, Rashid Engineering (Consultant), Riyadh	**49**
Principles and Application of Insulation Testing With AC By Engr. Mohammed Hanif Mohammed, ABB Electrical Industries Co. Ltd., Riyadh	**65**
RFID: Technology, Applications and Privacy Concerns By Engr. Khalil Ahmed, Royal Saudi Naval Forces, Riyadh	**75**
A Novel Foundation Design over Expansive Soils in Saudi Arabia By Engr. Syed Faiz Ahmad, Saudi Oger Ltd, Riyadh	**87**
iDEN Technology and Its Benefits By Engr. Razi Sayyed, Motorola, Riyadh	**93**
Causal Path Modelling To Test the Hypotheses in Construction Economics and Management Researchs By Engr. Dr. Arshad A. Amjad, SABIC Engineering & Project Management, Jubail	**97**
Chartered Universities / Institutes in Public Sector	**64**
Chartered Universities / Institutes in Private Sector	**74**
Advertisers Index	**121**
Directory of Pakistani Engineers in Saudi Arabia, 2006-2007 Alphabetical Index	**110**
Directory of Pakistani Engineers in Saudi Arabia, 2006-2007	**127**
Directory Acronym and Abbreviations	**184**
IEP-SAC Standing Committees	**186**
IEP-SAC Standing Committees – Eastern Province	**187**
Directory Registration Form	**188**

RIYADH CABLES GROUP OF COMPANIES




Riyadh Cables Group of Companies (RCGC)- established in the year 1984- consists of the following four major companies :

1. **Riyadh Cables (RC)**
2. **Riyadh Cables & Metals (RC&M)**
3. **Riyadh Electric Wires (REW)**
4. **Riyadh Telephone Cables and fiber optics (RTC)**

Spread on 400,000,00 square meters, 1800 employees, 18 local branches & 6 overseas branches, 2.2.billions SR turn over in 2004, and number 20th in The Top 100 Saudi Companies, we are considered the biggest cable manufacturer in the Middle East.

In brief, our production range covers Low, Medium, and High Voltage Cables up to 240 kV, Telephone, Optical Fiber, Pilot and Control Cables, Over Head Line Al &Cu, ACSR, AAC, AAAC, THHN, & Building Wires, and Copper Rods for the Cables Industry.

Our products meet the international standards as well as the customers requirements.

We are ISO 9001:2000 certified and the first cable manufacturer in Saudi Arabia to be awarded BASEC Certificate.

The Group Philosophy Places the products Quality at the forefront of its objectives. The Group depends on the New Technologies affecting the global cable industry. The up-to-date machines involved in the production & the Quality Control process have been enhancing the Group's ability to compete in the international markets. As a result, our products reached over 36 countries around the world.

Our Group has implemented the well-known BaaN ERP System aiming to provide our customers with the best service possible around clock.

TÜV CERT
ISO 9001 : 2000

BASEC Certificate No. CS1-154

UKAS QUALITY MANAGEMENT 004

P.O.BOX : 26862 RIYADH : 11496 K.S.A. TEL 966-1-2651415 FAX 966-1-2651423
E-mail:rcgc@riyadh-cables.com

Habib Rafiq Pvt Co. Ltd.

MODA (KAMC) POWER PLANT AT TABUK


SAUDI ELECT. CO. POWER PLANT AT FARASAN


DEDUSTING SYSTEM OF QASSIM CEMENT PLANT


Alhamra Residency

- ***Joint Venture between HABIB RAFIQ and Faysal Bank Ltd.***
- ***Centrally located in Lahore City***
- ***Ownership at down Payment of Minimal Amount (for example) of Rs. 3 Lakhs only (for Block A)***
- ***Easy Installments and Financing provided by Faysal Bank and Al-Falah Bank Ltd.***

For Details Please Contact: Engr. Safdar Ali Khan
Mobile #: 050-3261955 E-Mail: safdar@habibrafiq.com


38 YEARS OF CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

In Engineering, Procurement, Construction, Operation & Maintenance

MULTIMILLION-DOLLAR PROJECTS IN PAKISTAN, KINGDOM OF SAUDI ARABIA, UNITED ARAB EMIRATES & MALAYSIA

HABIB RAFIQ PVT. CO. LTD. COMMITED TO EXCELENCE IN:

- *POWER PLANTS & SUB- STATIONS*
- *INDUSTRIAL PLANTS INCLUDING PETROCHEMICAL PROCESS, FERTILIZER, REFINIRIES & CEMENT PLANTS*
- *INDUSTRIAL EFFLUENT PRETREATMENT PLANT*
- *MULTI-STOREY BUILDINGS, HOSPITALS, ROADS, BRIDIGES & WATER RESERVOIRS*

HABIB RAFIQ GROUP (1966)

HABIB RAFIQ PVT CO. LTD: (TREND SETTER IN CONSTRUCTION)
HABIB RAFIQ INTERNATIONAL (PVT.) LTD. TRADING HOUSE
COMPLEX CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES (PVT.) LTD. (PAINT RAW MATERIALS RESINS etc.)
HARAL TEXTILES (PVT.) LTD.

Pakistan Corporate Office
6-k Block-H, Gulberg-II,
Lahore, Pakistan
Tel: +92-42-5711411, 5711716, 5877547
Fax: +92-42-5710890, 5755411, 5762274
Email: habib.rafiq@syberwurx.com
URL: www.habibrafiq.com

Malaysia
4-2 Jalan Ara SD 7/3A, Bandar Sri,
Damansara, 52200 Kuala Lumpur
+60-3-62766953, 62766754
+60-3-62766916
habibrafiq@time.net.my
www.habibrafiq.com

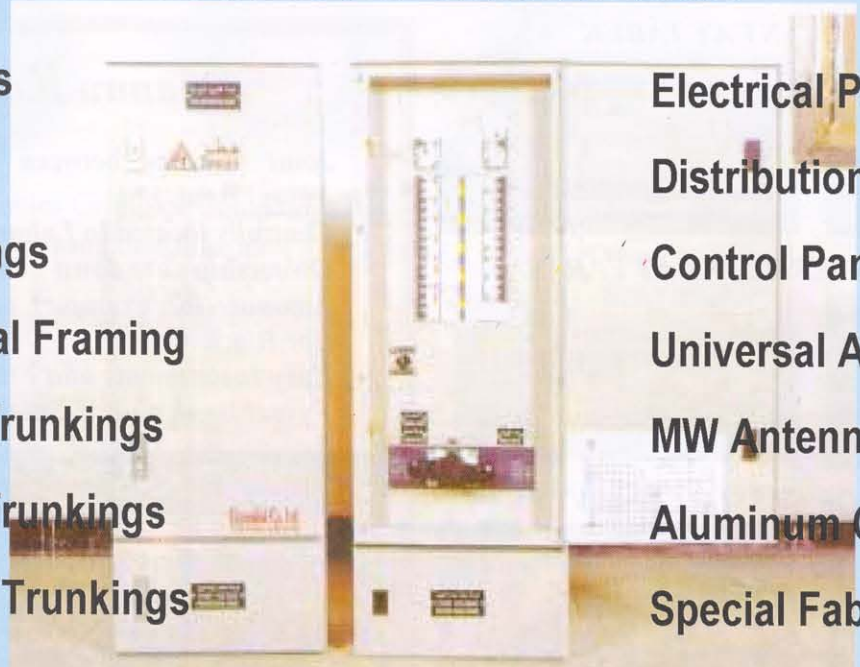
Saudi Arabia
Olaya Computer Market
Al Ameera Bldg. Room# 405
+966-1-4624113, 4624120
+966-1-4624571 Ext. 108
hrl-ksa@habibrafiq.com
www.habibrafiq.com

U.A.E–Abu Dhabi
United Bank Building
3rd Floor, Office # 303
+971-2-6269669, 6269665
+971-2-6269779
hrltd@emirates.net.ae
www.habibrafiq.com

Electrolink Co. Ltd.

Cable Management & Support Systems

Electrical Panel Boards



- Cable Trays
- Cable Ladders
- Cable Racks
- Cable Trunkings
- Linkstrut Metal Framing
- Under Floor Trunkings
- Flush Floor Trunkings
- Raised Floor Trunkings

- Electrical Panel Boards
- Distribution Boards
- Control Panels
- Universal Antenna Mounts
- MW Antenna Mounts
- Aluminum Cable Clamps
- Special Fabrication

Tel: 01 28202433, 282 0464, 282 0467. Fax: 01 282 0465. email: sales@electrolinkltd.com

- BATTERY CHARGERS
- CONVERTORS
- INVERTORS

- SEALED LEAD ACID BATTERIES
- NiCd BATTERIES
- FLOODED AND TRACTION BATTERIES

ITSO

TOTAL TELECOM SOLUTION

- RECTIFIERS
- GENERATORS
- UPS SYSTEMS

- SITE ACQUISITION
- TOWER ERECTION
- COMPLETE CIVIL WORKS

- SHELTERS
- PRECISION AC
- RAISED FLOORING

HEAD OFFICE LOCATION
DIRECTLY OPPOSITE KING FAHAD MEDICAL CITY ENTRANCE ON DABBAB ROAD, RIYADH

Eltek Energy · Deka · Saudi Hoppecke Batteries · Can Power · Emerson Network Power · Uniflair · Marvair · Remco · ABB Sopulse Electronics Ltd.

DISTRIBUTING VOLTS BY THE KILO

الشركة الدولية لتشغيل أنظمة الإتصالات

International Telecommunication Systems Operation

ISO 9001:2000 SGS · UKAS Quality Management 005

ISO
The DC Power Factory
TOTAL TELECOM SOLUTION
www.itso.com.sa

Head Office:
Telephone No. :+966 1 217 9011
Fax No. :+966 1 217 9022
Website : http://www.itso.com.sa

Factory Office:
Telephone No. :+966 1 265 1997
Fax No. :+966 1 265 1998
E-mail address : gm@itso.com.sa

THE INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS PAKISTAN
SAUDI ARABIAN CENTRE

نقابة المهندسين الباكستانين - مركز المملكة العربية السعودية

http://www.iepsac.org
P.O.Box 50344, Riyadh 11523
Kingdom of Saudi Arabia

Phone: (01) 464-1498
Fax: (01) 462-6769
E-Mail: info@iepsac.org

FOREWORD

The Institution of Engineers Pakistan, Saudi Arabian Centre (IEP-SAC) is pleased to present its current (2006-2007) IEP-SAC Journal. The Journal contains Technical papers of Engineer's interest and an updated directory of Pakistani Engineers in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia.

Changes are imminent in any organization and the winds of changes have come to IEP-SAC as well. Council had elected me as its new Chairman and Engr. Nazar Malik had been nominated as General Secretary of IEP-SAC. The baton has exchanged hands and I am sure IEP-SAC will move forward to even better and brighter horizons. We all are indebted to our previous chairman Engr. Jaleel Hassan who voluntarily stepped aside to nurture the tradition. Engr. Jaleel Hassan's contribution and efforts in furthering IEP-SAC's causes are unparallel.

IEP-SAC is a live and vibrant albeit a non-profit organization. The main objectives of IEP-SAC are to provide a forum for Pakistani Engineers living in Kingdom to update their professional knowledge, facilitate communication and comradeship and help the new generation of Pakistani Engineers through an ambitious scholarship program. General Secretary's report and the convenor of scholarship committee report in this Journal will highlight IEP-SAC's activities achieving these objectives. You may also visit our website at http://www.iepsac.org.

Even more amazing is the fact that all these events, seminars and activities are organized through absolute voluntarism of IEP Council members whose dedication and commitment to the cause of Pakistani Engineer living in the Kingdom is outstanding.

We wish to express our deep appreciation for the very valuable voluntary services of our IEP Council members in Central and Eastern province. We are also thankful to IEP-HQ Pakistan for their continuous support. We are grateful to the sponsors and advertisers who make the publication of this Journal possible.

We are grateful to H.E. the Ambassador of Pakistan and his Embassy staff for their cooperation and support.

On behalf of IEP-SAC, we wish the express our gratitude to the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia for its hospitality and cooperation to the Pakistani community in the Kingdom in general and Pakistani Engineers in particular.

I very much hope that this Journal will meet your expectations. Suggestions and comments are welcomed.

ENGR. MASOOD KHAN
Chairman
Institution of Engineers Pakistan
Saudi Arabian Centre

11th May 2006
13th Rabi-ul-Thani 1427H

DISCLAIMER

This Directory has been complied mainly on the basis of the information provided by the individuals whose data appears in the Directory. IEP-SAC accepts no responsibility for the accuracy of the data or any misrepresentation / misprint of the information, although all possible care has been exercised in the collection and presentation of the data. The articles represent the views of the authors not necessarily of the IEP-SAC.

النبأ العالمية للمشاريع التجارية
NABA International Commercial Enterprises

- المقاولات العامة المدنية
- تصنيع طابوق و منتجات خرسانية
- مواد كسارات
- تأجير معدات ثقيلة و خفيفة

NCE

شركة النبأ للمقاولات المددودة

- جميع الاعمال المدنية الصناعية
- صيانة و تشغيل المصانع
- تشكيل المعادن
- جميع الاعمال الكهربائية و الميكانيكية

جوماك JOMAC

شركة الجبيل للصيانة والإنشاءات الصناعية

- انتاج اسلاك نحاسية معزولة للف المحركات
- موصلات نحاسية ثلاثية و دائرية معزولة
- انتاج ملفات مسبقة التشكيل للمولدات و المحولات
- صيانة و اصلاح المحركات و المحولات الكهربائية
- صيانة و اصلاح التوربينات البخارية و الغازية

PAL

باراموونت العربية المددودة

- انارة داخلية و خارجية
- تقنية المياه
- توريد و تركيب المواد الكهربائية

SPT

شركة المقاطع السعودية التجارية

ص.ب ١٠٠٠٥ مدينة الجبيل الصناعية ٣١٩٦١ المملكة العربية السعودية

هاتف: ٩٦٦٣٣٤١٢٣٤٠ (٦ خطوط) فاكس: ٩٦٦ ٣ ٣٤١٢٣٦٠

E-mail: nice@al-naba.com www.alnaba.com

alfa

Fabrication & Engineering

Our Products & Services

alfa Fabrication & Engineering Works was founded in 1994 and is affiliated with alfanar co. alfa is specialized in the following fields:

- Fire Protection, Fire Detection & Communication systems
- HVAC System
- Chilled Water & Duct Fabrication
- Steel Structure & Gantry Towers
- Transformer Steel Gratings & Bird Screens
- Transformer Sunshade Roof
- Water & Fuel Storage Tanks Fabrication
- Fabrication of Cyclones for cement plants

Adding Value & Innovation

alfa fabrication works supports regional activities by providing specialist skills in the areas of high quality structural steel fabrication, piping fabrication, HVAC ductwork, plate work and associated services, for Power Plant and Substations.

The works is more than just a fabrication shop; it brings a strong culture that endeavor to add real value to its clients' needs.

alfa has continually been competitive nationally in providing its clients with quality fabricated products.

The ability of the works to deliver services which meet clients' expectations with regard to price & quality, can be seen by the high level of repeat business performed by the facility.

Head Office
P. O. Box # 301,
Riyadh - 11411
Kingdom of Saudi Arabia

Contact Nos.: 474 9093/ 474 8703/
474 8726/ 474 8727/ 474 8761/ 474 8762
Phone: Ext. 809 & 812
Fax: Ext. 813

Works
Phone & Fax: 447 6165
Mobile: 0552 14798
Email: butt@alfanar.com

TROOUG WA TEHLA CONTRACTING ESTABLISHMENT

A fast growing contracting enterprise, providing valuable services to cater the growing needs of Industrial & Power plant sectors in the Kingdom of SAUDI ARABIA for the last many years, emphasizing on quality and standards to achieve the goal of clients satisfaction in high tech competitive environment.
We have the honor to be amongst the registered Sub-contractors of GE, RAYTHEON, SAIPM, MARAFIQ and many other companies of outstanding repute.

OUR EXPERTIES INCLUDES:

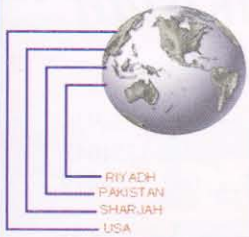
- Electrical & Mechanical Construction work
- Industrial Maintenance
- Fabrication & Welding
- Structural Steel Work
- Piping Installations
- Construction & Power Plants
- Fire Fighting System

FOR INFORMATION & CONTACT:

- HEAD OFFICE: P.O. BOX 1050 ,AL-JUBAIL 31951, K.S.A
  TEL: 00966 3 361 1748
  FAX: 00966 3 361 3104

- RIYADH OFFICE: P.O. BOX 321224, RIYADH 11343, K.S.A
  TEL: 00966 1 260 6681
  FAX: 00966 1 260 6658

E-Mail: info@troougwatehla.com
Website: www.troougwatehla.com



PRECISION ELECT. TRADING INTERNATIONAL

Your Partners In The Middle East

PRECISION ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT TRADING INTERNATIONAL UAE

ATHER T&C EST.

ATHER TRADING & CONTRACTING EST.

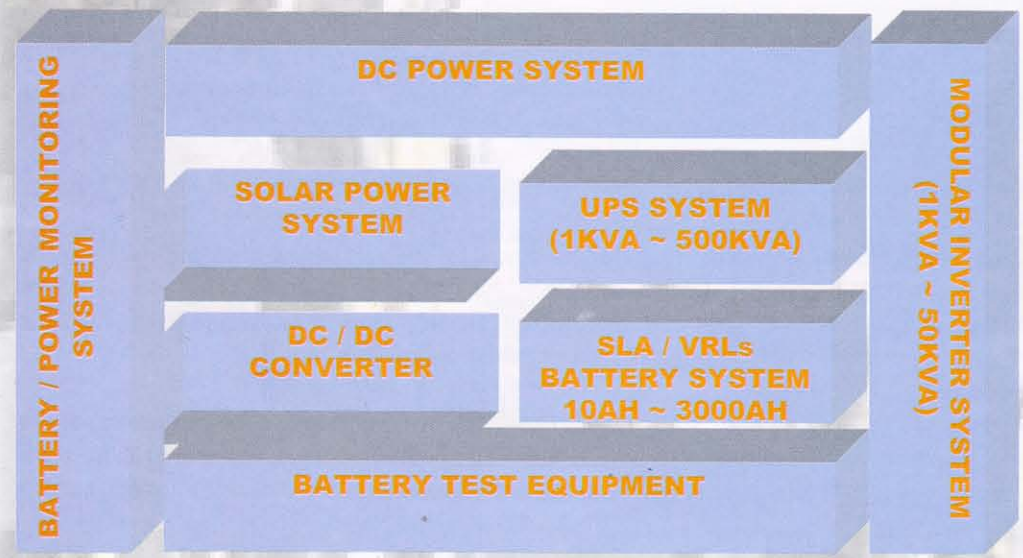
POWER & TELECOMMUNICATION DIVISION

TOTAL POWER SOLUTION COMPANY

EATON | Electrical

POWERWARE

Ather Trading & Contracting Est. is total power Solution Company providing turnkey solutions to STC, MOBILY,SCECO, SABIC ,ARAMCO & MajorTelecom.vender, We are fully equipped with high end air-conditioned battery storage and testing facility which meets the international standards . **AT&CE** a Saudi Based company, is a sister concern of PRECISION ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT TRADING INTERNATIONAL UAE with offices in Sharjah, USA & Pakistan. AT&CE and PRECISION focuses on providing highest quality of power solutions to its customers in the region.



ATHER TRADING EST.
Industrial Area- New Owaidah, Ali Bin Abi Talib Road
P.O.Box 87021, Riyadh 11642
Tel: +966 1 243 5580, +966 1 4381591:
Fax:+966 1 270 8143
Website: www.precision-pnt.com

مؤسسة اطهر للتجارة
المنتقة الصناعية حي العويضة الجديد شارع علي بن أبي طالب
11642 الرياض ص ب87021
تلفون : 2435580 966 1 +966 1 4381591 +
فاكس: 2708143 966 1 +
www.precision-pnt.com

العبد الكريم التجارية

AL ABDULKARIM TRADING

AKT

E-mail: akte@aktesa.com

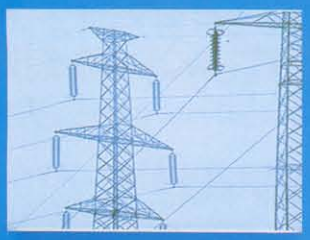
Head Office Dammam
P.O. Box 845 Dammam 31421, K.S.A.
Tel: 03 833 1999 • Fax: 03 832 1422

Jubail Branch
P.O. Box 1752, Jubail 31951
Tel: 03 363 2744 • Fax: 03 363 2755

Riyadh Branch
P.O. Box 57792 Riyadh 11584
Tel: 01 206 0555 • Fax: 01 206 2333

Jeddah Branch
P.O. Box 3052, Jeddah 21471
Tel: 02 668 5100 • Fax: 02 668 5200

Yanbu Branch
P.O. Box 1104
Tel: 04 391 2760 • Fax: 04 391 3518



ELECTRICAL

INSTRUMENTATION

LIGHTING

COMMUNICATIONS

ELECTRICAL & POWER DISTRIBUTION

ALFLEX · AVO · ashley · BURNDY an FCI Company · Carlon Lamson & Sessions · COOPER Bussmann · COOPER Crouse-Hinds · ELASTIMOLD · GEDAC · G&W Electric Co. · HUBBELL · IDEAL · KILLARK · Pass & Seymour Legrand · Panasonic Matsushita · MESC · Nissad · O-Z / GEDNEY · Appleton · picoma · RACO · SAPPCO · SSP · Saudi Cable Company · ESaudi · ZINDO · SUPERIOR FLEXIBLE CONDUITS INC. · Reliable · Schneider Electric · Weidmüller · Wheatland · 3M · thermOweld · NOTIFIER FIRE SYSTEMS

LIGHTING

BROWNLEE LIGHTING · GREENLEE · HUBBELL · KILLARK LIGHTING · LAMP · ISI lighting systems · NLC · VISA LIGHTING · OSRAM · VS · YASHIPS LIGHTING

INSTRUMENTATION & CONTROL

AMETEK · AMOT CONTROLS · ARGUS · Clark Reliance · CANADOIL FORGE · Danfoss · Enraf · CHROMALLOY · delair · EnviroTech PUMPSYSTEMS · Edward Vogt Valve Company · SIEMENS MILLTRONICS · oliver valves · PROSERV · AGAR CORPORATION · ELFAB · smar FIRST IN FIELDBUS · SOR · the SWAGELOK companies · WILLIAMS · MOORE INDUSTRIES · O'BRIEN

COMMUNICATIONS

Allen-Tel · CPI · IDEAL · HOMACO, Inc. · HUBBELL · GraybaR · 3M · HERNIS Sean Systems · Redline communications · 3com

SHOWROOMS Dammam #1 · Dammam #2 · Al Khobar · Jubail · Riyadh #1 · Riyadh #2 · Jeddah · Yanbu

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

سفارة باكستان - الرياض
EMBASSY OF PAKISTAN
RIYADH

AMBASSADOR

Message of Admiral Shahid Karimullah (Retd)
Ambassador of the Islamic Republic of Pakistan
to the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia

I wish to congratulate the Institution of Engineers Pakistan - Saudi Arabian Centre (IEP-SAC) for organizing a Seminar on the topic of "Digital Divide and KSA Telecommunication Sector Liberalization Plans". The digital information and telecommunication technologies are advancing at a rapid pace and there is a strong need to provide these services to all the citizens and residents in order to eliminate or reduce any Digital Divide that exist in a society. Therefore, the dissemination of the important information on this topic is very timely and useful

As the Ambassador to the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia, I am pleased to learn that IEP-SAC has distinguished itself as a vibrant forum for Pakistani Engineers, Architects & Town Planners, who have earned good name for their motherland by their sheer hard work, dedication, professional skills and contributions in the development of brotherly Kingdom of Saudi Arabia. By holding seminars from time to time, IEP-SAC provides its members opportunities to share experience and knowledge with each other on a variety of subjects.

I call upon all the distinguished engineering professionals in the Kingdom to keep up their good work with fun devotion and commitment. I wish to assure them of the Embassy of Pakistan's continued support in the pursuit of their professional activities and noble endeavors such as awards of scholarships to deserving and needy students studying in Pakistani Engineering Colleges and Universities.

Finally, may I take this opportunity to congratulate the Institution of Engineers Pakistan - Saudi Arabian Centre for publishing an update of the Directory of Pakistani Engineers Working in Saudi Arabia alongwith several articles dealing with a variety of technical and professional subjects in IEP-SAC Journal, 2006. I am sure that these articles will be of interest to most engineers and IEP-SAC members. I hope that the Directory will not only be a useful source of information for members of IEP-SAC but will also prove equally beneficial to other interested organizations. Finally I am hopeful that the seminar and Directory will help in strengthen the brotherly ties between Pakistani and Saudi Engineers.

Overseas Construction Co.
(Pvt.) Ltd.

فرع شركة
اوفرسيز كونستركشن كومباني
(برايفت) ليميتد

Overseas Construction Company is a Pakistani based Company registered under Saudi Arabian General Investment Authority (SAGIA) for General Contractor of Civil and Electro Mechanical Works.

Head Office: Islamabad - Pakistan
Tel.: 0092 51-2201361, 2201441
Fax: 0092 51-2270411
www.occpk.com.pk

تليفون: ٤٧٢٤٤٧٣ / ٤٧٢٦٩٨٥ - فاكس ٢٨٣٠٧٠٤ - ص.ب ٨٧٦٨١ الرياض ١١٦٥٢ - رقم العضوية: ١٦٢٨٥٥ - س.ت ١٠١٠٢١٥٥٨٣
Tel.: 4724473 / 4726985 - Fax: 2830704 - P.O. Box 87681 Riyadh 11652 - C.C. No. 162855 - C.R. 1010215583
E-mail: ranaarauf@hotmail.com

Team Arabia Co. Ltd. TEAM ARABIA شركة تيم العربية المحدودة

Technology for Tomorrow

Team Arabia Co. Ltd. is a low current systems company organized in 4 main divisions, namely:

B.M.S DIVISION, SECURITY & SAFETY DIVISION,
(Fire Alarm, CCTV, Public Address, Intrusion Alarm,
Master Clock, Nurse Call Systems and etc.)
TELECOMMUNICATION and UPS DIVISION

These divisions operate either together to execute turnkey projects or independently to execute projects in their respective specialties.

In common, the divisions of Team Arabia always consider the latest and up-to-date technologies that put the client close to high-tech market. Besides, our team's members are carefully chosen, well trained, and properly organized in order to have the perfect background to achieve our goals, and meet the customer's requirements and satisfaction.

Al Malaz Farazdaq St. Building 14, 2nd Floor, P.O Box. 234, Riyadh 11371, Riyadh, KSA
Tel: +966 (01) 2062733, 2062685, Fax: +966 (01) 2062754a, Email: team@cyberia.net.sa
Web Site: www.teamarabia.com

We'll always find a way to exceed your Expectations

Tamimi Group, Headquarters

Mechanical Engineering

Supermarket Operations

Mechanical & Electrical Construction

Bussing & Transport Services

Thurstboring Construction

Companies/Divisions

• Pipeline • Electro-Mechanical & Civil Construction • Engineering • Contracting • Commercial • Catering • Operations & Maintenance • Supermarkets • Real Estate • Transportation • Industrial Services & Trading • Chemical and Oil Field Chemicals Manufacturing • Power Generation Manufacturing • Power Generation Manufacturing • Automobile Distribution • Tape Factory • Insurance Services • Corrosion Inhibition • Tire Retreading • Insulation Fabrication • Hotel Operations • Laundry Operation • Thrustboring

Agencies / Joint Ventures

• General Electric • Firestone • Halliburton Engineering Services • ITT Federal Services Arabia • Aetcon • Red Wing Interational • Exide • Safeway • Chesterton International • Tamimi Polish Oil & Gas Company • Silvertech Middle East JFZ

Pipeline Construction

Oil Field Products & Services

Catering Operations

TAMIMI GROUP OF COMPANIES

P.O. Box 172, Dammam 31411, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
Tel. (03) 8474050, Fax: (03) 8471592, Website: www.altamimi.com

شركة بناء الأساسات للمقاولات المحدودة
Foundations Building Contracting Co. Ltd.

أعمال
خوازيق وركائز
Piling
Bored Cast-in-Place
Driven, Steel

أعمال
حقن وتقوية التربة
Grouting
Stabilization
Anchors
Structures

هندسة صخور
Rock Engineering
Drilling
Splitting
Botling
Anchors
Blast Holes

أعمال
أساسات خاصة
Special
Foundations
Transmission Lines
Sub Structures

شفط مياه
Dewatering

تلفون : ٨٦٤٦٥٩٣ (٩٦٦٣)- فاكس : ٨٩٤٥٨٦٩ (٩٦٦٣) - ص . ب ٣١٢٦٩ الخبر ٣١٩٥٢ - المملكة العربية السعودية

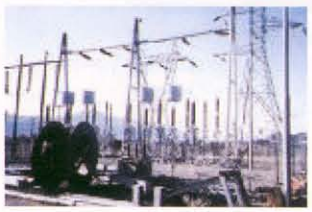
Tel.: (966 3) 8646593 - Fax: (966 3) 8945869 - P. O. Box 31269, Al-Khobar 31952 - Saudi Arabia

بريد الكتروني: e-mail : fbcc_sa@hotmail.com

SAUDIK CONTRACTING CO. LTD.

P.O. Box. No. 6609, Dammam-31452, K.S.A
Tel : 03-8422442, 8469133/9610 & Fax : 03-841-7734
C.R. # 2050041696-Paid Up Capital SR. 3,000,000.00

Electric Arc Furnace



Sub-station yard equipment installation for SCECO-South

Batteries for UPS of Expec computer center (S. Aramco)

LV switchgear serving Expec computer center(Saudi Aramco)

Pre-Engineering Structure

SAUDIK Contracting Co. Ltd. is formed by merging M. A. Al Nojaidi Est., which has two and a half decades of track record in construction projects and technical services. The management, engineering, and technical manpower of SAUDIK have a strong bearing on excellent quality and safety standards, in computerized environment. SAUDIK extends its services to oil and gas industries, power and water utilities, petrochemical industries and communications infrastructure support facilities. SAUDIK has registered and pre-qualified with many of the reputed organizations such as Saudi Aramco, Saudi Electric Company, SABIC, ABB

SAUDIK is actively engaged in -

- Electro mechanical construction
- Electrical substations
- Industrial electrification
- Erection of generator sets, emergency power, UPS
- Marine cable testing and termination
- Cathodic protections (impressed current and sacrificial anode system)
- Fabrication and installation of piping networks (water, sewer and Fuel lines)
- Structural fabrication and installations
- Gas Metering Stations
- Space frames
- Erection of industrial plant and machinery
- Communication support system (PDS and OSP)
- Civil constructions including small and medium buildings and pre-engineering building with complete utilities such as HVAC, Fire protection/fire alarm systems, sprinkler system and furnishings.
- Industrial Buildings with utilities such as oil/water separations, compressed air, industrial painting,
- Specialty construction and installations
- Electronic weigh bridges for cement plants/

Our Vender Registration No:-

Saudi Aramco: 10027551
Saudi Electricity Company: 2752
SABIC: 102657
ABB: 10875

Fire protection works

HVAC units serving Low Voltage switchgear building (Saudi Aramco)

Installation of 133 & 70 MVA transformers

Space frame for Saudi Aramco Station #4

Hadeed flat product facilities(Electro-Mechanical works)

Contact Person: Ahsan Inam Khan, Executive Director

MEMBERS OF IEP-SAC LOCAL COUNCIL

Engr. Masood A. Khan
Project Manager PP-9
Saudi American General Electric
Ph (Off) 246-1047 / 246-3770
Ph (Res) 248-3471 Ext. 226
Fax 408-0594
Mobile 050-527-6091
masoodkhan_2002@yahoo.com
Chairman

Engr. Dr. Nazar H. Malik
Professor, Electrical Eng. Dept.
King Saud University
Ph (Off) 467-6783
Ph (Res) 468-2048
Fax 467-6757
Email: nmalik@ksu.edu.sa
General Secretary

Engr. Jaleel Hasan
GM - Technical Affairs
I.T.S.O
Ph (Off) 265-1997 / 217-9011
Ph (Res) 269-4235
Fax 217-9008
Mobile 050-448-7027
Email: jaleel@canada.com
Ex. Chairman

Engr. Abdul Quddus Minhas
Senior Engineer
Saudi Electric Company (CRB)
Ph (Off) 464-3333 Ext. 4803
Ph (Res) 448-9808
Fax 464-3333 Ext. 4595
Email: aqminhas@hotmail.com

Engr. Abdul Waheed Mir
Engineering Specialist
Saudi Electric Company (CRB)
Ph (Off) 464-3333 Ext. 14546
Ph (Res) 460-5633
Mobile 050-286-2318
Email: waheedmir@sceco.com

Engr. Abdur Rashid Shad
General Manager Technical
Al-Dhahry International Group
Ph (Off) 474-0111 x 218
Ph (Res) 401-1415
Fax 477-2040
Mobile 056-912-1346
Email: arsba49@hotmail.com

Engr. Arshad Jamal
Sr. Flight Operation Officer
Saudi Arabian Air Lines
Ph (Off) 222-1340 / 222-1347
Ph (Res) 454-6203
Fax 222-1077
Mobile 050-315-3425
Email: arshadjamal_@hotmail.com

Engr. Jawed Iqbal
Sr. Outside Plant Engineer
Bayanat Al-Oula for Net Services
Ph (Off) 419-1818
Ph (Res) 408-3451
Fax 419-1188
Email: jimoda@hotmail.com

Engr. Kauser Mahmood Butt
Consultant Engineer
Saudi Electric Co. (CRB)
Ph (Off) 403-2222 Ext. 23196
Ph. (Res) 461-5604
Fax 402-9175 / 406-7351
Mobile 050-916-8981
Email: kmbutt43@hotmail.com

Engr. Khalil Ahmed
System Software Engineer
Royal Saudi Naval Forces
Ph (Off) 477-6777 Ext. 3417
Ph (Res) 235-5873
Fax 235-5873
Mobile 050-712-0047
Email: khalil@iepsac.org

Engr. Masood Hamid
Chief Project Manager
National Power Const. Corp.
Ph (Off) 697-2620 / 697-6958
Fax (02) 639-1128
Mobile 050-568-0706
Email:masoodhamid@yahoo.com
Location: Jeddah

Engr. Mubashir H. Kirmani
Chief Engineer
Rashid Engineering
Ph (Off) 465-3127
Ph (Res) 473-8034
Fax 465-6215
Mobile 050-725-4876
Email: smhkirmani@hotmail.com

MEMBERS OF IEP-SAC LOCAL COUNCIL

Engr. Naveed Ahmad, PMP
Senior Project Manager
ABB Automation Co. Ltd.
Ph (Off) 265-3030 Ext. 1534
Fax 265-1211
Mobile 050-549-1307
Email: ahmad_naveed@hotmail.com

Engr. Obaidullah Siddiqi
Project Coordinator
Zuhair Fayez Partnership Consultant
Ph (Off) 476-3030 Ext. 289
Ph (Res) 405-0167
Fax 405-0167
Mobile 050-744-9291
Email: obaid41@hotmail.com

Engr. Saifullah Saleem
Marketing and Sales Manager
MAQ Trading and Contracting
Ph (Off) 204-6279
Ph (Res) 408-0639
Fax 276-5801
Mobile 050-344-4853
Email: faastintl@yahoo.com

Engr. Shaikh Asrar Ahmed
General Manager
Tatweer International Co.
Ph (Off) 473-8995 / 473-8996
Ph (Res) 450-3773
Fax 473-8330
Mobile 050-442-3772
Email: asrar@precision-pnt.com

Engr. Sheikh Akhtar Hussain
Project Manager
Saudi Consulting Services
Ph (Off) 465-9975 Ext. 240
Ph (Res) 442-1161
Fax 464-7540 / 465-0530
Mobile 050-911-4871
Email: shaikh@saudconsult.com

Engr. Syed Abdur Rehman
Divisional Manager
Carrier Saudi Arabia
Ph (Off) 491-1333 Ext. 431
Mobile 050-366-7858
Email: rehman_52@hotmail.com

Engr. Syed Zafar Ahmed
Specialist Advisor, RSAF
BAE Systems
Ph (Off) 476-9777 Ext. 42310
Ph (Res) 462-1686
Fax 419-2738
Mobile 050-714-9698
Email: syedzafar@awalnet.net.sa

Engr. Tanwir Qamar
General Manager
NESPAK
Ph (Off) 464-1498 / 465-4235
Fax 462-6769
Email: tarnes.iep@zajil.net

ISO 9001: 2000 certified (No: GB01/19895)

Mohammad Abdullah Al-Azzaz Inspection And Testing Service

Our Services

- Vendor Inspection

Saudi Aramco Approved Mechanical, Electrical and Civil Vendor Inspector

- Welding Inspection

AWS CWI & TWI CWIP Certified Welding Inspectors Approved by Saudi Aramco

- Painting/ Coating Inspection.

TWI BGAS & NACE Certified Coating/ Painting Approved by Saudi Aramco

- Marine Inspection

Highly experienced and skilled staff in the survey field of stevedoring, bulk cargo handling, and insurance

- Quality Management System Services.

IRCA Lead Auditors, Internal Auditors, QMS Trainer

- Construction Building Inspection.

QA/QC Mechanical ,Electrical Civil Inspector/Engineer/ Supervisor/Manager

- Non Destructive Testing Services

Radiographic material Examination & Interpretation services, Ultra Sonic , Magnetic Particles, Dye Penetrant Positive Material Identification, Hardness Testing., Leak Testing.

- Material Testing Services.
- All type of Civil Material Testing

Special points of interest:

- Inspection Services
- Testing Services
- Consultation services
- Training services
- Manpower supply

Organizational Membership:

- Member of American society of testing Material.
- Member of Institute of Quality Assurance. UK
- Member of American Petroleum Institute.
- Member of American Society of Non Destructive Testing.
- Member of American Society of Quality Control.
- Member of American Welding Society.
- Member of American society of Mechanical Engineer

Our Mission

Dedicated to providing quality assurance and inspection services, tailored to meet the needs of our clients and the requirements for inspection by the governing jurisdiction

ISSUE DATE:APRIL 12, 2004

Policy

It is policy of MAAZ to implement and maintain Quality Management system with ISO 9001:2000 to ensure that all the phases of Inspection & material testing are executed according to the customer requirements and to provide superior quality services that recognized International code standards, Specification, Regulatory & Statutory requirement.

Objectives

Our main objectives includes

- To develop our work force and services to achieve full customer satisfaction.
- Continual Improvements in procedures, processes, work instructions.
- To Identify and pursue for growth.

P.O.Box 31172
Al-Khobar 31952
Saudi Arabia
www.itsmaaz.com

Phone: 00966-3-8590484/81
Fax: 00966-3-8590486
E-mail: info@itsmaaz.com
niazi@itsmaaz.com

Our Logo denotes Q: Quality C: Control I: Inspection T: Testing

CONTACT PERSON

TARIQ BIN ZAFAR ALHUSSAINI
TARIQALHUSSAINI@GMAIL.COM
MOB: 0506814659

MOHAMMAD ZAIGHAM NIAZI
NIAZI@ITSMAAZ.COM
MOB: 0504494079

MAZHAR HUSSAIN
MOB: 0508634337
MAZHARH@GMAIL.COM
MAZHAR@ITSMAAZ.COM

Mehran
مهران
ISO 9002 Established in 1975 Certified

بكل اللغات .. مهران أطعم بهارات

لذيذة

Delicious

D'elicieux

طعمها أحلى

ولأروع

مؤسسة أدمة شمران للتجارة

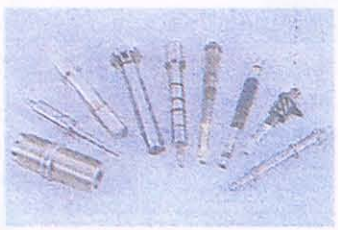
ص.ب ٥٤٧٤ الرياض ١١٤٢٢ هاتف: ٢٤١٠٥٤٣- ٢٤١٤٩٨١- فاكس: ٢٤١١٩٠٧

شركة الفالودة الحديثة الهندسية المحدودة
FALOUDA Modern Engineering Co. Ltd.

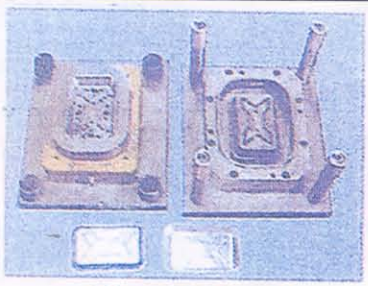
P.O.Box 63458, Riyadh 11516
Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
☎ 243 5033, 243 5035
243 5029
e-mail: azizjam@awal.net.sa

Established in 1980, ***FALOUDA*** ***Modern Engineeering Co.Ltd.*** *aimed to be your more reliable company in the field of Engineering and Construction by applying the highest standard in quality workmanship and service. Staffed by experienced professionals, it is fully qualified to handle all phases of engineering projects from conceptual planning to commissioning.*

As a fully-equipped engineering company, it is highly experienced in handling all aspects of engineering projects such as manufacture of high-precision dies and moulds, metal fabrications,etc.



Precision machined parts



Dies & Moulds

FALOUDA Modern Engineering Co.Ltd. works in collaboration with various companies such as **Parsons Peebles Machines Ltd., Powerco Generators – UK, Pacific Industries International – Canada,**

As further testimony of our experience and reputation are projects we have undertaken for clients like like ,**SCECO,AL BABTAIN LeBLANC,Saline Water Conversion Corp. GSFMO, Qassim Cement ,Saudi Wiemer & Trachte Ltd.**

WWW.MONTBLANC.COM

IS THAT YOU?

MONT BLANC

® Montblanc ® *Est-ce bien toi ?

Paris Gallery PG باريس غاليري

UAE - KSA - QATAR

Riyadh: Paris Gallery - Olaya - behind Dr. Suleiman Al Habib Medical Center - Sahara Plaza - Jeddah: Tahlia Commercial Center

www.ksa-parisgallery.com Toll Free# 800 301 0000

IEP-SAC LOCAL COUNCIL – EASTERN PROVINCE

Engr. Ismet Amin Khawaja
General Manager
Turky Foundations Construction
Ph (Off) 864-6593
Ph (Res) 864-5809
Fax 894-5869
Mobile 050-588-0792
Email: 786ttc@cyberia.net.sa
Chairman

Engr. Rizwan Ahmed
Business Development Director
NABA Int'l Commercial Enter.
Ph (Off) 834-1730
Ph (Res) 857-2275
Fax 834-3971
Mobile 050-490-5682
Email: rizwan_asr@yahoo.com

Engr. Afzal Majid
Senior Planning Engineer
Saudi Electric Company (ERB)
Ph (Off) 858-5449
Ph (Res) 834-0087
Fax 858-6899
Email: amajid_a@hotmail.com

Engr. Akhtar Jawaid Niazi
General Manager
Al-Najam Cont. & Trad Est.
Ph (Off) 832-6402
Fax 832-0112
Mobile 050-585-4106
Email: ajniazi@arab-online.net

Engr. Ali Haroon
Manager (Eastern)
Dow Juffali J.V
Ph (Off) 827-1652
Ph (Res) 833-0726
Fax 827-3623
Mobile 050-480-6309
Email: haroonsa2000@yahoo.com

Engr. Dr. Anwar Khalil Sheikh
Professor of Mechanical Eng.
KFUPM
Ph (Off) 860-2575
Ph (Res) 860-6906
Fax 860-6906
Email: anwarks@kfupm.edu.sa

Engr. Asad Zuberi
Manager
B.A.C Allied Maintenance
Ph (Off) 882-9977 Ext. 306
Ph (Res) 859-0895 Ext. 222
Fax 882-4483
Mobile 050-582-9186

Engr. Dr. Asrarul Haq Sheikh
Chair Professor
KFUPM
Ph (Off) 860-1182
Ph (Res) 860-5171
Fax 860-1183
Email: asrar-sheikh@kfupm.edu.sa

Engr. Aziz Arshad
Research Engineer
KFUPM
Ph (Off) 860-2761
Ph (Res) 860-5356
Fax 860-3685
Mobile 0507879745
Email: aarshad@kfupm.edu.sa

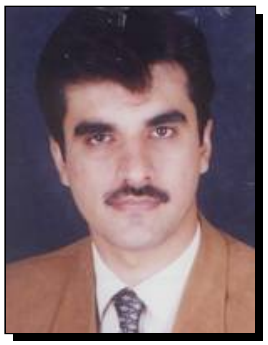
Engr. Ch. Riaz Ahmed Bajwa
Network Engineer
KFUPM
Ph (Off) 860-2139
Ph (Res) 899-7663
Fax 860-2341
Email: riazac@kfupm.edu.sa

Engr. Ghazanfar Ali Iqbal
Head Engineer
Saudi Electric Company (ERB)
Ph (Off) 858-6636
Ph (Res) 898-6934
Fax 858-6447
Email: gaiqbal@yahoo.com

Engr. Iftikhar Ahmed Bajwa
Sales Manager
Mohammad Al-Johi Est.
Ph (Off) 822-8553
Ph (Res) 826-7059
Fax 826-1465
Mobile 050-480-6039

IEP-SAC LOCAL COUNCIL – EASTERN PROVINCE

Engr. Imtiaz Khalid Ch.
Project Manager
Al-Sharif Group of Companies
Ph (Off) (01) 465-5610
Ph (Res) (01) 464-2710
Fax (01) 462-5080
Mobile 050-567-7773
Email: ikchaudary@yahoo.com



Engr. Mehzad Sahar
Network Security Consultant
ARAMCO
Ph (Off) 872-8586
Ph (Res) 867-1314
Fax 872-8968
Mobile 050-218-1584
Email: mehzadsahar@yahoo.com

Engr. Misbah ul Islam Ahmed
Senior Engineer
Gulf Consultants
Ph (Off) 341-4824
Ph (Res) 882-0992
Fax 891-1656
Email: misbah_sabri@hotmail.com

Engr. Mohammad Safdar
Senior Engineer
Mitsubishi Electric Saudi Ltd.
Ph (Off) 858-7536 Ext. 3303
Ph (Res) 867-1251
Fax 894-5889 / 894-3136
Mobile 050-450-2868
Email: melco-site@ghazlan-mhc.com

Engr. Mustafa Noeed Kamran
Projects Manager
Mohammed A. Al-Nojaidi Est.
Ph (Off) 842-2442
Fax 841-7734
Mobile 050-494-1266
Email: nojaidi@sahara.com.sa

Engr. Pervez A Naushahi
Regional Manager, E.Province
Rashid Geotechnical
Ph (Off) 894-8215 / 894-8517
Ph (Res) 895-1615
Fax 894-8378
Mobile 050-580-9867
Email: rgmek@zajil.net

Engr. Syed Zahir ul Husnain
Business Development Manager
Al-Osais
Ph (Off) 820-4309
Ph (Res) 893-1821
Fax 820-3407
Mobile 050-586-9227
Email: zahir@arabtec.com

Engr. Tanweer Ejaz Nawaz
Administrator P&P Div.
Saudi Electric Company (ERB)
Ph (Off) 858-6725
Ph (Res) 896-1906
Fax 858-5454
Email: ten512@hotmail.com

Engr. Tariq Bin Zafar
General Manager
M.A. Al-Azzaz Est.
Ph (Off) 859-0484
Ph (Res) 859-4775
Fax 859-0486
Mobile 050-582-4538
Email: maaz@arabtec.com

AL-TUWAIRQI GROUP

Chairman's *Message*

It is with great pride and pleasure to inform you about the tremendous growth and success of Al-Tuwairqi Group. From the establishment of Al-Ittafaq Steel Products Factory (ISPF) in 1989, it was a simple and hand run unit producing merely 1000 tons per month of quality hot rolled steel sections. In a period of 15 years, due to implementation of new and advanced technologies, ISPF has increased its production capacity to 1.250 million tons. This excellent growth, a world record, was achieved through the hard work and dedication of all the team members of Al- Tuwairqi Group.

During this period, we have moved to integrated steel plants. We are committed to our valued clients and customers to provide our best quality products and services, which would bring more profitable benefits for them and to us in the years to come.

I strongly believe that team work, vision, joint efforts, collective ideas, concerted strengths and discipline are the important requisites of our successful business.

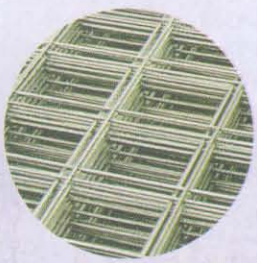
Dr. HILAL H. TUWAIRQI

Company *Profile*

Al -Tuwairqi Group of companies is one of the leading business concerns in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia. From a humble beginning in 1977, the growth in the last two decades and in the year 1999, made its entry into the top hundred companies in KSA on turnover basis and among the top fifty Saudi companies in terms of the profitability index. With its portfolio of diversified business activities, the Group has gone beyond the boundaries of Saudi Arabia into other areas of Middle East as well. Beside trading and contracting activities, the Group is also engaged in distribution of building and materials, white cement, and trading of industrial materials throughout the kingdom of Saudi Arabia. Al -Tuwairqi Group is extensively engaged in manufacturing various types of products including Steel Billets, Hot Rolled Steel products, reinforced wire mesh, Galvanized Steel , fusion bonded epoxy coated Steel and electrical equipment.

OUR *vision*

Al- Tuwairqi Group is an ISO 9001:2000 and CARES certified company for its production facilities. The Group is a responsible corporate citizen with ethical practices and environment friendly waste disposal methodologies.



It provides a stimulating working environment to attract and retain professionals who are committed to their work and achievements. Dedicated to extend services and reach technical excellence, the Group envisages a vision that continues its core strength and provides the basis for a growing number of satisfied customers.

OUR *Mission*

The management of Al-Tuwairqi Group is enthusiastic for continual improvement of its management quality systems in accordance with the requirement of ISO 9001-2001, CARES and also committed for

- Creating; stimulating and rewarding the work environment.
  Identifying, setting and achieving the quality objectives at relevant functions by providing adequate resources, training and development human resources.
  Providing quality products and services.
  Meeting mutual contractual obligations.
  Ensuring customers satisfaction and enhancing productivity and efficiency.
  Achieving business leadership by devotion.
  Reviewing quality policy periodically.
  Producing quality products according to the international standard.
  Maximum production of iron, steel and electrical products for our clients.
- To provide on timely delivery.
- To maintain efficient customer's services at all times.
- To sustain effective and consideration support to client.

AL-ITTEFAQ STEEL PRODUCTS FACTORY





COMPANY *PROFILE*

Al Ittefaq Steel Products Factory is one of Al- Tuwairqi Group of factories. ISPF is considered as a premier & one of the biggest of its kind in the Kingdom and Middle East in the private sector producing hot rolled, high tensile. Weldable reinforcement steel bars of sizes from 5.5mm to 40mm, manufactured by using the
Thermax Bar Quenching process, conformed to the international standard such as
ISPF is achieving a production of 1.250.000 metric tons per annum.
ISPF has secured its leadership position through its commitment to quality & innovative management thereby forging its policies to meet the future challenges confidently. Since 1998 onward & through an amalgam of targeted Investment; the company has adopted a focused & proactive management, meticulous quality control system from raw material to finished goods, with a world class in-house material testing laboratory.

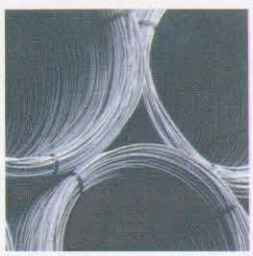
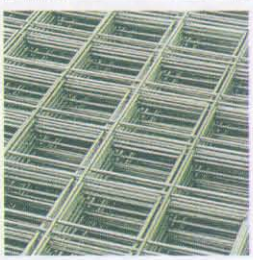
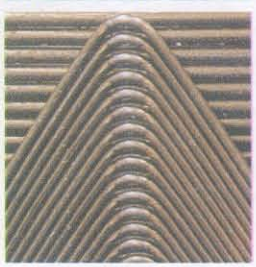
PRODUCTS

ISPF produces high tensile steel bars known as
1- Deformed reinforcement Bars according to ASTM A615Grade 60, Grade 60/40,BS -4449, Grade -460/250,SASO SS A2-1992
Diameter Range: 8,10,12,14,16,18,20,22,25,28.32 and 40mm
Bar Length: 6 Meter and 12 Meters
Bundles: Approx.2,000 Kg-Except 8mm with 1,000 Kg
Annual Production Capacity: 900,000 Tons
2- Wire Rods, generally used to make spring wire, tying wire, nails, wire mesh, galvanized wire etc.
Diameter Range: 5.5mm to 14mm (plain) and 8.0 to 16mm (deformed)
Coil Weight: Approx. 1800 Kg.
Annual Production Capacity: 350,000 Tons

AL-FASAIL STEEL PRODUCTS FACTORY





As Kingdom of Saudi Arabia's economic development emerges strongly, the steel industry has been enhancing & influencing the Kingdom's economic policy& contributing its might in this direction. In this course Al- Tuwairqi Group of companies has emerged as a giant entity. From this entity Al-Faisal Steel Products Factory (FSPF) was born. It is one of the largest downstream steel units in the Middle East under one roof, providing value added steel products

PRODUCTS

Wire Mesh, Galvanized Steel, Cut and Bend Steel Rebar, Spring Wire,Fusion Bonded Epoxy Coated Steel

MAJOR PROJECTS

Due to the big efforts made by our mother company ISPF which is the biggest Hot Rolled high tensile steel mill, we are on the approved list of

Sabic
Saudi Aramco
Sceco
Gasco
Royal commission
Ministry of education

Some of successful projects
King Faisal University
Sceco project
Al Dabal Tower
Al Subaie Tower
Al yammama project

NATIONAL STEEL & IRON FACTORY





COMPANY *PROFILE*

NSIF is a state of the art steel plant producing the steel billets with the option to double the present capacity of 500,000 ton through EAF, LRF & CCM route.

Main facility of the plant includes

Electric Arc Furnace (EAF) of 80 ton capacity.
Ladle Refining Furnace (LRF) of 80 ton.
4 strands continuous Casting Machine.
Scrap storage & management system.
Dust collecting system (DCS) for Environmental & pollution control to collect the dust generated during steel making
Utilities
Substation & SVC system.
Store & ware house.
Central Maintenance shop.

PRODUCTS:

Finished product is billet or bloom. Billets or blooms are sold square or rectangle shape with specific content of iron,carbon,manganese,silicon,chromium,niclel,molybdenum,sulfur,phosphorous etc,as per standard,
Different grades of low carbon steel, medium carbon steel or low alloy steel can be produced.

THAMESTEEL LIMITED





COMPANY *PROFILE*

Thamesteel is based in the southeast of the England in the estuary of the River Thames approximately 80 km form London. Steel making commenced on the current site in 1972.
The Al-Tuwairqi Group purchased the site and production facilities in January 2003 and formed Thamesteel which then commenced production on March 10, 2003.
Thamesteel manufacturers continuous cast billets at the rate of 740,000 tons per annum and the majority of the production is currently shipped to the kingdom of Saudi Arabia for conversion into reinforcing products at AL ITTEFAQ STEEL.

PRODUCTION

The raw material for the steel production is ferrous scrap which is delivered by road and by rail to the site and method I a UHP electric arc furnace with a pre- heating shaft. The steel is reined in one of two secondary steel making units before being continuously cast into high quality 150mm square sections in 6.1 and 9.5 lengths. Before transferring to the docks for shipment the billets are packed into 10 tons units for ease of handling. The packs are assembled into 50,000 tons lots for loading on to vessels in sheerness docks, located just 0.5 km from the works. A direct transfer to Dammam takes approximately 21 days.
In preparation for the build up of tonnage at NSIF which will supply rolling in Dammam, Thamesteel has started to develop more local outlets for the sale of its billets though development is at an early stage. During 2005 a bar rolling mill will be installed on the Thamesteel site and the production from this unit will gradually build to approximately 500.000 tons per annum by which time the Saudi factories will be more self sufficient to feed stock for their mills.

THE INTERNATIONAL ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS COMPANY

Electrical Division of Al Tuwairqi Group is one of the pioneers in the switchgear industry in the kingdom of Saudi Arabia.

It started its manufacturing activities in 1987 for the Medium and low voltage switchgears. In 1998 the premises was upgraded to build a new and modern factory with the name 'The International Electrical Products Est (TIEPCO).

Within short span of time since inception of its modern plant TIEPCO is now enjoying status of approved manufacturer for Saudi Electricity Company for numerous products like Metered CB Ring Main units, package substations and Relay control Panels. For Saudi Aramco TIEPCO is the approved manufacturer of relay and control panels. For government ministries and departments and for the industrial and building sector TIEPCO is also supplying value added metal Clad switchgear under partnership agreement with world renowned manufacturer Alstom (Areva)

TIEPCO has recently launched its Automation wing in order to further explore business in the manufacturing if automation panels and intelligent motor control centers. Further more TIEPCO is providing systems integration services through this wing.

Other Divisions of Al-Tuwairqi Group

The Scientific and Medical Division (SMD) is comparatively a younger member of Al-Tuwairqi group. Born in 1998, SMD ,thru direct marketing channel is serving Health Care and medical research units by offering quality products and after sales services for
Leica microsystem,compound+Stereo+Surgical+Scanning Microscope, LEO Electron Microscope,Forensic Science Equipment,medical kits. Etc

Industrial Supply Division (ISD),thru its extensive network of dealers is serving the local industries by offering top quality industrial consumables like working and welding gloves, Neoplene rubber sheets welding rods, V-belts, safety shoes tie wires ,Solid MIG and flux core wires etc.

IT Division is providing seamless integration of the Group by customized MIS and implementation of SAP. Finance and cost ,material management. sales and distribution, quality management modules have already successfully been implemented.

Contact Us

Head Office:

Tel: + 966-3-857 9966 - 857 9922 - Fax + 966-3-857 9014

www.altuwairqi.com.sa - info@altuwairqi.com.sa

Companies

Al-Ittefaq Steel Product Factory
Tel: 812 1143
Fax 812 2991
Email: groupmarketing@altuwairqi.com.sa

National Steel & Iron Factory
Tel: 812 2966
Fax 812 1059
Email: nsif@altuwairqi.com.sa

Al-Fasail Steel Product Factory
Tel: 812 2212
Fax 812 2128
Email: groupmarketing@altuwairqi.com.sa

Thamesteel Limited
Tel: +44(0) 1795-582205
Fax +44(0) 1795-580671
Email: enquiries@thamesteel.com.sa

The International Electrical Prod Factory
Tel: 857 1043
Fax 857 9014
Email: groupmarketing@altuwairqi.com.sa

GLIMPSES OF IEP-SAC ACTIVITIES

(Left) Engr. Abdul Qadus Minhas is reciting verses from Quran at the occasion of a seminar on *"Science and Technology Parks"* held on 16th December 2004.

(Center) Engr. Abdur Rashid Shad, Convener Awards & Scholarship Committee, is presenting his report.

(Right) Engr. Dr. Nazar Malik, Convener Seminar Committee, is introducing the speaker.

A photo of the speaker with IEP-SAC executives during the procession of Seminar on *"Science and Technology Parks"* held on 16th December 2004.

Sitting form left to right are Engr. Masood A. Khan (General Secretary IEP-SAC), Dr. Nazar Malik (Convener Seminar Committee), Engr. Jaleel Hasan (Chairman IEP-SAC) and the Speaker, Dr. Sadik Seith.

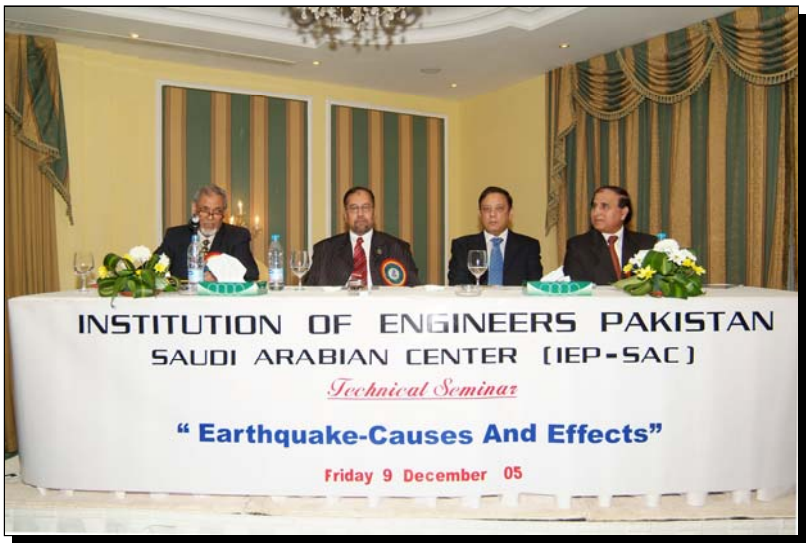
Engr. Jaleel Hasan, Chairman IEP-SAC, is presenting a memento to the keynote speaker, Dr. Sadik Seth, on the occasion of a seminar on *"Science and Technology Parks"*.

GLIMPSES OF IEP-SAC ACTIVITIES

(Left) The Chief Guest is addressing the audience at the occasion of a technical seminar on *"Earthquake - Causes & Effects"*, held on 9th December 2005 at Minhal Holiday Inn, Riyadh.

(Center) Engr. Jaleel Hasan, Chairman IEP-SAC presenting his address.

(Right) Engr. Masood A. Khan, General Secretary IEP-SAC, is delivering his message.



A photo of the chief guest with IEP-SAC executive during the procession of a technical seminar on *"Earthquake - Causes & Effects"*, held on 9th December 2005.

Sitting from left to right are Engr. Mubashir H. Kirmani (Speaker), Engr. Jaleel Hasan (Chairman IEP-SAC), the Chief Guest and Engr. Masood A. Khan (General Secretary IEP-SAC)

A impressive view of audience of a seminar on *"Earthquake - Causes and Effects"* held on 9th December 2005 at Minhal Holiday Inn, Riyadh.

GLIMPSES OF IEP-SAC ACTIVITIES

A group photo of IEP-SAC Local Council members with the Speaker and the Chief Guest on the occasion of a seminar on *"Science and Technology Parks"* held on 16th December 2004.

Prominent in the picture are Engr. Syed Zafar Ahmed, Engr Mubashir Kirmani, Engr. Abdur Rashid Shad, Engr. Masood Khan, Dr. Nazar Malik, Dr. Sadik Seth (Speaker) and Engr. Saifullah Saleem.

A group photo of some of the IEP-SAC Local Council members with Chief Guest on the occasion of a seminar on *"Earthquake - Causes and Effects"* held on 9th December 2005 at Minhal Holiday Inn, Riyadh.

Standing from left to right are Engr. Jawed Iqbal, Engr. Syed Zafar Ahmed, Engr. Jaleel Hasan, the Chief Guest, Engr. Masood Khan, Engr. Obaidullah Siddiqi and Engr. Sheikh Ahkhtar Hussain.

The participants are enjoying Lunch at the occasion of *"Annual Picnic and Family Get-together"* held on 24th March 2005.

GLIMPSES OF IEP-SAC ACTIVITIES

The Social Activities Committee is distributing prizes to the winners of the games at the occasion of *"Annual Picnic and Family Get-together"* held on 24th March 2005.

Prominent in the picture are Engr. Waheed Mir, Engr. Obaidullah Siddiqu, Engr. Jaleel Hasan, Engr. Shaikh Asrar Ahmed and Engr. Saifullah Saleem.

The participants of the *"Annual Picnic and Family Get-together"* are watching the Prize Distribution Ceremony.

Some of the participants of the *"Annual Picnic and Family Get-together"* are watching Cricket.

GLIMPSES OF IEP-SAC ACTIVITIES

The young kids are participating in a Straw Collection competition at the occasion of *"Annual Picnic and Family Get-together"* held on 17th February 2006.

The kids are competing in a Carrom Board competition.

The Social Activities Committee is distributing prizes to the winners of the games at the occasion of *"Annual Picnic and Family Get-together"* held on 17th February 2006.

Prominent in the picture are Engr. Masood Khan, Engr. Shaikh Asrar Ahmed, Engr. Obaidullah Siddiqu, Engr. Saifullah Saleem and Engr. Waheed Mir.

Power

when you need it. Fast.

When you need power fast, call on Cummins Power Generation. As worldwide power experts, we have the global capability to deliver the power you want, at lightning speed. Anywhere on earth. Meeting your needs when critical deadlines loom. Reacting swiftly when emergencies strike. Our quick responses meant that when power supplies in Ghana were hit by a recent drought, our generators provided the continuous electricity the country urgently needed, within weeks.

Cummins Power Generation. When the pressure is on, no-one delivers power faster.

contact your nearest distributor on
www.cumminspower.com
www.olayangroup.com
Email: gcc.olayan@oshco.com

GCC OLAYAN

Power Generation

The innovative **UV-C** Central Air-Conditioning System from Carrier.

- Medical studies have proven the UV-C System to be 92% effective in eliminating molds, fungus, bacteria and viruses before they reach you
- The UV-C System improves coil efficiency, lowers your maintenance costs, reduces your electricity bills and above all improves your indoor air quality

All you have to do is call Carrier and let us take care of your health!

Carrier

Carrier **The world leader in Air-Conditioning.**

Riyadh Tel: 491 1333 Fax: 491 6758 **Jeddah** Tel: 654 5683 Fax: 654 0179 **Dammam** Tel: 857 7710 Fax: 857 8834
Makkah Tel: 548 2230 Fax: 548 2352 **Jubail** Tel: 361 4614 Fax: 361 4614 **Al Madinah** Tel: 846 2732 Fax: 846 2586

www.carriersaudi.com

مصنع رقم الدولي للأشرطه اللاصقه

RAQAM INTERNATIONAL FACTORY FOR LABELS & RIBBONS

12 years experience in the field of barcode and labels

Speciality labels

Commercial Labels

Security Labels

Barcode Labels & Ribbons

Price labels

Product Identification Labels

General Labels

Raqam International is 100% foreign investment Factory and well known name in the IT Industry, specially in the field of Barcode solutions and networking.

- Sole distributor for HCS Cabling Systems
- AVAYO Electronics Canada (Network solution provider)
- Symbol USA (Barcode equipment manufacturer)
- Zebra USA (Barcode Printers manufacturer)
- ELIS Electrical (Turkish Cabinet manufacturer)

RAQAM INTERNATIONAL FOR INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

Barcode & Network Communication Services

Total solution providers. Starting from labeling to data capturing, inventory control system to networking and Radio Frequency systems. We stand and committed to provide high quality equipments and services BUT with affordable prices.

Saudi Arabia
Tel: +966-1-4617401
Fax: +966-1-4617402

United Arab Emirates
Tel: +971-6- 7447650
Fax: +971-6-7447651

United States
Tel: +1- 870-780-6222
Fax: +1- 870-780-6234

Canada
Tel: +1- 905-593-1357
Fax: +1- 905-607-2897

Website :www.raqam.net, Email: sales@raqam.net

THE INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS PAKISTAN
SAUDI ARABIAN CENTRE

نقابة المهندسين الباكستانين - مركز المملكة العربية السعودية

http://www.iepsac.org
P.O.Box 50344, Riyadh 11523
Kingdom of Saudi Arabia

Phone: (01) 464-1498
Fax: (01) 462-6769
E-Mail: info@iepsac.org

GENERAL SECRETARY'S ANNUAL REPORT

I have the pleasure to present the annual report of IEP-SAC on the activities and events that took place during the year 2004-2005. I have taken over the helms of General Secretary ship from Engr. Masood Khan who had been elected Chairman of IEP-SAC from this year.

IEP-SAC has been actively pursing its objective of creating a community spirit and fellowship among Pakistani Engineers working in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia. In addition, IEP-SAC strives for disseminating and sharing of latest technical knowledge among engineers. IEP-SAC also runs an ambitious scholarship program.

IEP-SAC has continued to pursue its above stated objectives in this reporting period with full enthusiasm. A brief of the activities since November 2004 is given below:

IEP-SAC organized its annual seminar and dinner on 16 December 2004. Prof. Dr. Sadik Seth of KFUPM was the keynote speaker. The topic of the seminar was *"Science and Technology Parks"*. On this occasion IEP-SAC also published its annual journal including the directory of Pakistani engineers residing in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia.

The great annual social event of IEP-SAC is the family picnic. Two family picnics were organized during the reporting period; one on 25 March 2005 and the other on 17 February, 2006. Family picnics are very successful events attended by over 150 families each time in a rest house at the outskirts of Riyadh. Family picnics provide opportunities for cementing ties among engineering community in a relaxing and entertaining environment.

A Technical Seminar was organized and conducted on 09 December, 2005. The topic of this seminar was *"Earthquake: Causes & Effects"*. The presentation was given by Engr. Mubashir H. Kirmani of Rashid Engineering. The seminar proved to be very interesting and was well received by engineering community in Riyadh.

IEP-SAC has increased its scholarships awards to 85 students this year to provide financial assistance to the needy and deserving students in Pakistan. The recipients are selected from 11 public sector Engineering Universities / Colleges spread all over Pakistan and Azad Kashmir.

I appreciate the dedication of our Council members in making all of the above events a great success. I also appreciate the support and guidance of IEP head quarter and the full support we enjoy from the Pakistan Embassy in Riyadh. I am grateful for the support of all Pakistani engineers living in the Kingdom and finally my personal appreciation of our Chairman IEP-SAC Engr. Masood Khan and his predecessor, Engr. Jaleel Hasan for their wholehearted support and guidance in running the affairs of IEP-SAC. Finally I wish to convey my deep appreciation to all brother engineers, sponsors, advertiser, guests, press and media personnel and well wishers for their cooperation and support of IEP-SAC activities.

ENGR. DR. NAZAR H. MALIK
General Secretary
Institution pf Engineers Pakistan
Saudi Arabian Centre

LET YOUR GIFTS EXPRESS YOUR ELEGANT TASTE

BVLGARI

GUERLAIN PARIS

OFFICINA DEL TEMPO

BOSS HUGO BOSS

Korloff PARIS

MONT BLANC

roberto cavalli timewear

TED LAPIDUS

dunhill

Salvatore Ferragamo

YVES SAINT LAURENT

EMPORIO ARMANI

Dior

VERSACE

LANCÔME

AIGNER

Cartier

THE INTERCHANGEABLE NINA RICCI

LANCASTER

CHANEL

DECLÉOR PARIS

PUPA

SHISEIDO

CLINIQUE

GUCCI

EP PEQUIGNET

MONTRES GIVENCHY

ΣSIGMA SWISS MADE SINCE 1865

Kanebo INTERNATIONAL

ROCHAS

CARITA PARIS

GIVENCHY

BOURJOIS

MEYERS SWISS MADE

Guy Laroche

la prairie

sisley PARIS

MAKE UP FOR EVER PROFESSIONAL PARIS

GANT U.S.A. 1949

HELENA RUBINSTEIN HR

CLARINS PARIS

FAÇONNABLE

ESTĒE LAUDER

Paris Gallery PG باريس غاليري

UAE - KSA - QATAR

Riyadh: Paris Gallery - Olaya - behind Dr. Suleiman Al Habib Medical Center - Sahara Plaza - Jeddah: Tahlia Commercial Center

www.ksa-parisgallery.com Toll Free# 800 301 0000

Performance you can rely on

In the harshest of environments, you want optimal performance from your home appliances. Performance you can depend upon. This is what you get every time you use a Falcon.

Falcon Air conditioners and Refrigerators are designed to give you the peak of performance. They have been produced using the finest materials and assembled under the highest quality control standards, so that you can be assured of years of durability.

HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES

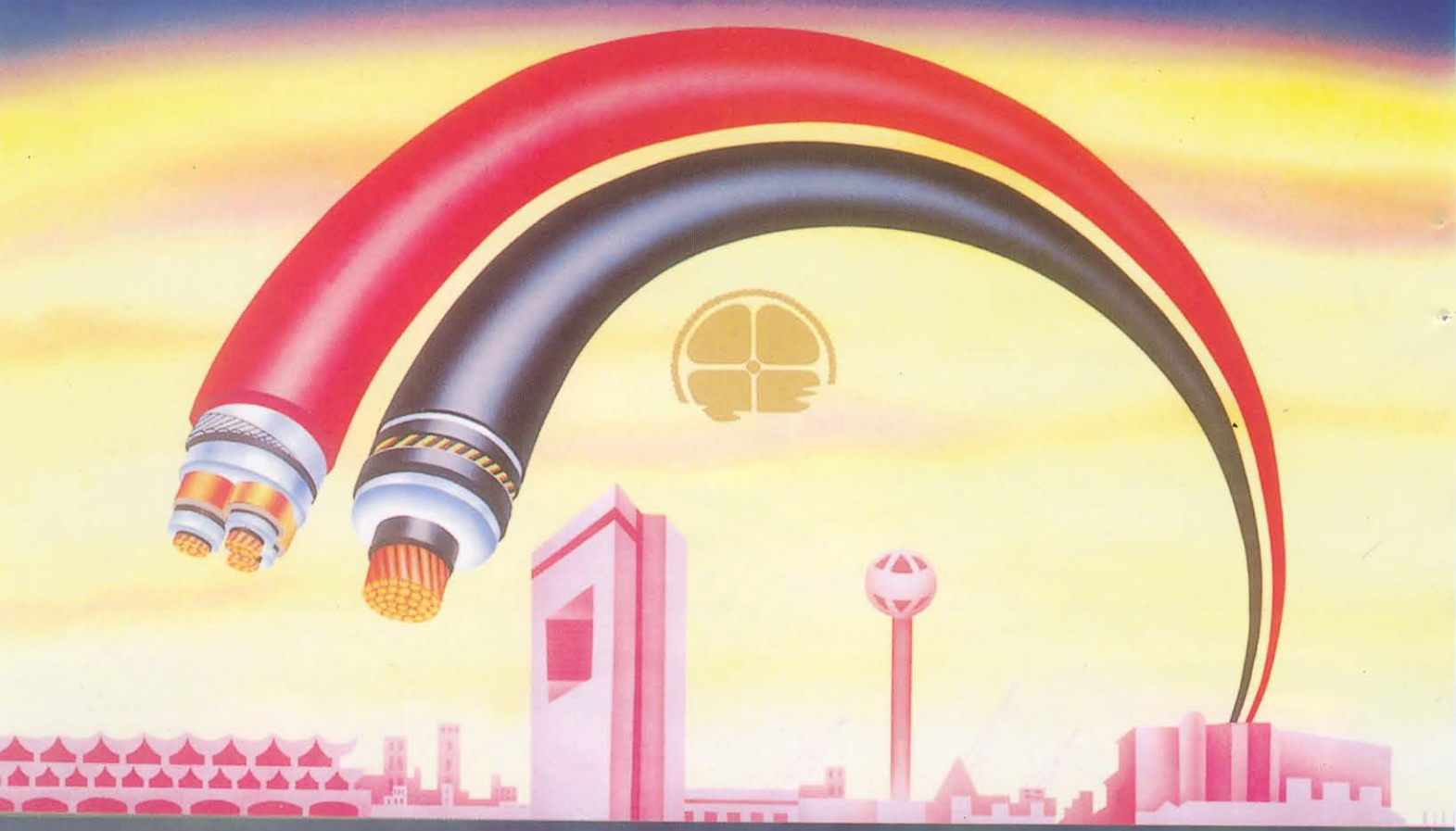
Falcon

The symbol of outstanding performance

Juffali Air Conditioning & Home Appliances Company (JAHACO)

The symbol of quality and service... Guaranteed!

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT OUR SHOWROOMS ON: • Jeddah, Madinah Road: 6693881 • Makkah: 5500222 • Madinah: 8154668/8154669 • Taif: 7322166 • Riyadh: 4020202 Ext 131 • Qassim: 3220816 • Dammam: 8301577 • Al-Khobar: 8873058 • Ahsaa: 5305932 • Assir: 2275257/2273388 **FOR ONLINE SHOPPING VISIT: www.juffalimall.com.sa**



مواجهة التحديات ومواكبة التغيرات

منتجاتنا على الدوام متوافقة للأداء في أصعب الظروف

منتجات الشركة:

١- كابلات الضغط المتوسط والعالي.

* كابلات ثلاثية الأوجه معزولة ومسلحة وغير مسلحة حتى جهد ٢٢٠ ك.ف.
* كابلات أحادية الوجه - معزول المادة XLPE حتى جهد ٢٢٠ ك.ف.

٢- كابلات الضغط المنخفض:

* كابلات متعددة الأوجه ومفلطحة ذات موصلات نحاسية مصمتة أو مجدولة معزولة ومغلفة بمادة الـ P.V.C
* كابلات أحادية الوجه ذات موصل مصمت أو مجدول من النحاس ومعزولة بمادة الـ P.V.C
* كابلات أحادية الوجه ذات موصلات مرنة ومعزولة بمادة الـ P.V.C
* كابلات متعددة الأوجه ذات موصلات نحاسية مرنة معزولة ومغلفة بمادة الـ P.V.C
* كابلات متعددة الأوجه ومفلطحة ذات موصلات نحاسية مصمتة مجدولة معزولة مغلفة بمادة الـ P.V.C
* كابلات ضغط منخفض للتمديدات الداخلية.

٣- كابلات ضد الحريق وقليلة الأدخنة غير محتوية على الهالوجين وذلك للإستخدامات الخاصة.

٤- كابلات دعامية هوائية.

٥- موصلات هوائية.

* موصلات نحاسية قاسية ومعزولة بمادة الـ P.V.C

٦- كابلات للتمديدات الداخلية.

٧- كابلات التحكم.

٨- كابلات اخرى متخصصة.

٩- مركبات عديد كلوريد الفينيل P.V.C صالحة للإستخدام في صناعة الكابلات الكهربائية - الأحذية - الليات - الليات المرنة - الليات القاسية - الأنابيب - الوصلات - العبوات البلاستيكية - مواد ملونة.

١٠- قضبان النحاس ٨ مم.

١١- البكرات الخشبية والبلاستيكية.

JEDDAH CABLE COMPANY

شركة كابلات جدة

الادارة العامة والمصانع

ص.ب ٣١٢٤٨ جدة ٢١٤٩٧ المملكة العربية السعودية هاتف: ٦٣٦٠٧٧٠ فاكس: ٦٣٦٤٦٩٥

بريد الكتروني: info@jeddah-cable.com او قم بزيارة لموقع شبكتنا: http:\\www.jeddah-cable.com

مكتب المبيعات والتوزيع:

المملكة العربية السعودية

جده:
ص.ب ٩٠٠ - جده ٢١٤٢١
هاتف: ٦٧١٧١٦٥ - ٦١٧٠٠٣٣
فاكس: ٦٧٢٥٨٥٥
E-Mail: info@el-sewedy.com

الرياض:
ص.ب ٢٤٥٠ - الرياض ١١٤٥١
هاتف: ٤٠٢٤٩٩٦ (٠١)
فاكس: ٤٠٣٨٤٤٧ (٠١)
E-Mail: riyadh@el-sewedy.com

الدمام:
ص.ب ٤٦٨٩ - الدمام ٣١٤١٢
هاتف: ٨٣٣٠٠٦٩ (٠٣)
فاكس: ٨٣٣٦٥٤٠ (٠٣)
E-Mail: dammam@el-sewedy.com

المدينة:
ص.ب. ٧٧٢ - المدينة ٤١٣٢١
هاتف: ٨٣٧٤٦٥٩ (٠٤)
فاكس: ٨٣٧٤٣١٧ (٠٤)

ينبع:
ص.ب ٤٣١ - ينبع
هاتف: ٣٢٢٢٢٣٢ (٠٤)
فاكس: ٣٢٢٧٦٨٦ (٠٤)

دولة الامارات العربية المتحدة

دبي:
ص.ب. ٢٥٤٥٤ - دبي
هاتف: ٢٦٢٦٦٠٥
فاكس: ٢٦٢٦٦٠٨
E-Mail: swdydxb@emirates.net.ae

ابو ظبي:
ص.ب. ٣٠٠٧٢ - ابو ظبي
هاتف: ٤٤٣٤٣٤٥
فاكس: ٤٤٣٣١٦٨

THE INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS PAKISTAN
SAUDI ARABIAN CENTRE

نقابة المهندسين الباكستانين - مركز المملكة العربية السعودية

http://www.iepsac.org
P.O.Box 50344, Riyadh 11523
Kingdom of Saudi Arabia

Phone: (01) 464-1498
Fax: (01) 462-6769
E-Mail: info@iepsac.org

AWARDS AND SCHOLARSHIP COMMITTEE
CONVENER'S REPORT

AL-QURAN

*To spend your substance, out of love for Him, for your kin, for orphans, for the **needy**, for the wayfarer, for those who ask and for the ransom of slaves; (2:177)*

*If ye disclose (acts of) charity, even so it is well, but if ye conceal them, and make them reach, those (really) in **needs**, that is best for you. It will remove from you some of your (stains of) evil. And Allah is well acquainted with what ye do. (2:271)*

By the grace of Allah the Almighty, the scholarship Program for needy and academically sound students in Pakistani Engineering Universities and Colleges was launched in the year 1996. Eleven Universities and Colleges – as listed below are taking benefit from this program.

1. University of Engineering and Technology, Lahore
2. University of Engineering and Technology, Taxila
3. University College of Engineering and Technology (Bahauddin Zakariya University), Multan
4. Institute of Chemical Engineering and Technology (University of Punjab), Lahore
5. Dawood College of Engineering and Technology, Karachi – Affiliated with Mehran UET Jamshoro
6. NED University of Engineering and Technology, Karachi
7. Mehran University of Engineering and Technology, Jamshoro
8. Quaid-e-Awam University of Engineering, Science and Technology, Nawabshah
9. NWFP University of Engineering and Technology, Peshawar
10. Balochistan University of Engineering and Technology, Khuzdar
11. University College of Engineering and Technology, Mirpur (AJ&K)

This program serves all the four provinces of the Islamic Republic of Pakistan and The State of Azad Jammu and Kashmir. The Rules and Regulations, Selection Criteria and Forms can be read and printed out from IEP-SAC website (http://www.iepsac.org). Ten (10) batches for 152 needy students had been launched so far. By the help and blessing of Allah the Almighty, 60 students are serving our homeland after graduation by benefiting this program.

We had started the scholarship program 10 years ago and we had maintained its continuity. I take this opportunity and appeal to engineers in particular and Pakistani community in general to please join hands in this noble and just cause. It is a service to Pakistan. Let us make more effort to continue and expand the program. Your suggestions to improve the program further will be most welcomed. For more information please contact any of the members of Awards and Scholarship Committee or any Local Council Member.

ENGR. ABDUR RASHID SHAD
Convener Awards and Scholarship Committee
Institution of Engineers Pakistan
Saudi Arabian Centre

Advertising

that

creates

ripples

افكار بروموسفن
afkar
promoseven

EARTHQUAKE: CAUSES, EFFECTS AND SAFETY PRECAUTIONS

BY ENGR. S.M.H. KIRMANI
Rashid Engineering (Consultant)
Riyadh, Saudi Arabia
Email: smhkirmani@hotmail.com

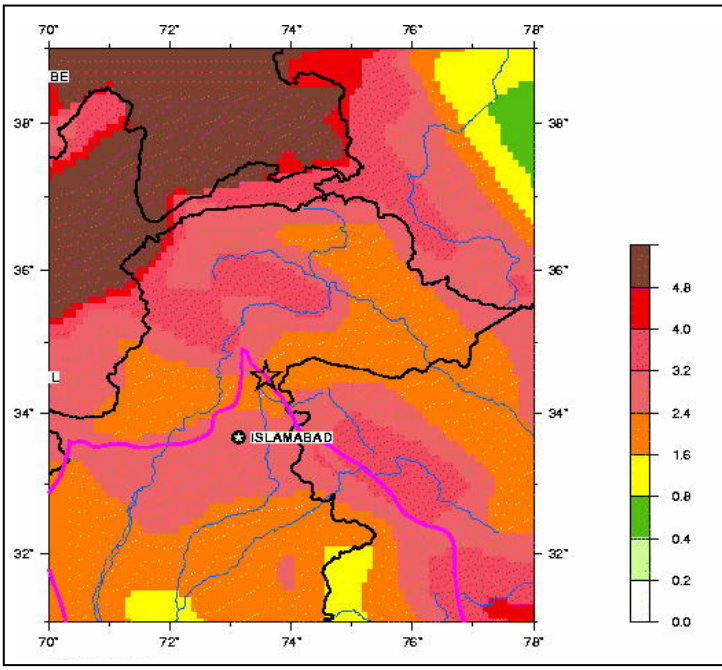
ABSTRACT

This paper describes the causes of the earthquakes, its effects and safety precautions in design of the structure in various seismic zones in compliance with the Building codes. This study has also focused on the development and enforcement of a crisis management in order to mitigate the effects of an earthquake.

INTRODUCTION

Trembling or shaking movement of the earth's surface is known as Earthquake. Most earthquakes are minor tremors. These are due to slow movement of fault in the form of creep. Larger earthquakes usually begin with slight tremors but rapidly take the form of one or more violent shocks, and end in vibrations of gradually diminishing force called aftershocks. The subterranean point of origin of an earthquake is called its focus; the point on the surface directly above the focus is the epicentre. The magnitude and intensity of an earthquake is determined by the use of scales, e.g., the Richter scale and the Mercalli scale respectively.

Pakistan was struck, on Saturday October 08, 2005, by the worst ever earthquake in its history with a magnitude of 7.6 on Richter scale. The earthquake affected the Northern area of Pakistan and Azad Kashmir causing human damages at an unprecedented level. The epicentre of this earthquake was about 10 kilometres Northeast of Muzaffaraba at the Head of Neelum Valley. Latitude and longitude of the epicentre was 34.539 and 73.588



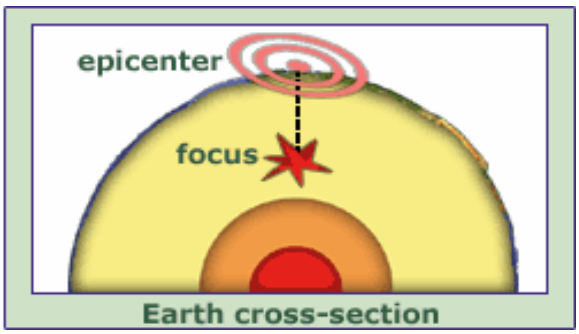


Figure 1: Earthquake in Pakistan
2005 10 08 03:50:40 UTC 34.52N 73.58E
Depth: 26 km, Magnitude: 7.6
Peak Ground Acceleration (m/s^2) with 10%
Probability of Exceedance in 50 Years
Major Tectonic Boundaries: Subduction Zones -purple, Ridges -red and Transform Faults -green
USGS National Earthquake Information Center

respectively. Focus was just 26 km under the surface of the earth. According to the seismologists and scientists, the main cause of the recent earthquake in Pakistan and Azad Kashmir was the collision of the Indian tectonic plate, which is moving towards the North, with Eurasian plate and resulted in a destructive earthquake.

GEOLOGY OF EARTH

The earth has a zoned interior, consisting of concentric shells differing from one another by size, chemical composition, and density. The earth is much denser near the centre than it is at the surface. The average density of rocks near the surface is 2.8 g/c.c. while the average density of the entire earth is 5.5 g/c.c.

The following are the various shells:

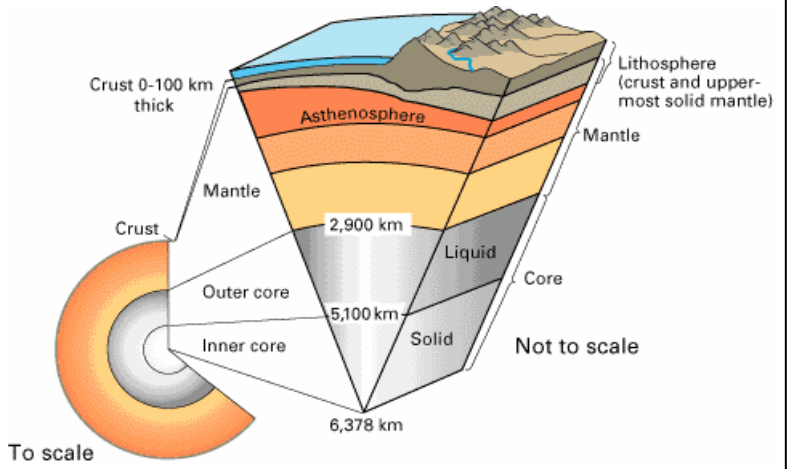


Figure 2: Geology of Earth

Earth's Crust

The outer shell is called crust which varies from 8.0 to 100.0 km in thickness, and consists of the continents and ocean basins at the surface. Crust is composed of less denser materials like, Ca, Na, Aluminium-Silicate. Being relatively cold, the crust is rocky and brittle, so it can fracture in earthquakes. Total area of the crust surface is 510.2 million sq. km, oceans are 361.3 m sq. km. and dry land is 148.9 m. sq. km.

Moho

The Austro-Hungarian meteorologist "ANDRIJA MOHOROVICIC" discovered a boundary between the crust and mantle, now called the Mohorovicic discontinuity or Moho. Moho is considered to be the mantle's upper surface. The boundary is between 25 and 60 km deep beneath the continent and between 5 and 8 km beneath the ocean floor.

Mantle

The portion of the Earth's interior lying beneath the crust and above the core, extending to a depth 2,900 km. is called Mantle. The mantle consists of very dense (average density of 3.9 g/c.c.) rock rich in iron and magnesium minerals. At over 1000 ^{o}C, the mantle is solid but can deform slowly in a plastic manner.

Lithosphere

Lithosphere consists of the heavy oceanic and lighter continental crust, along with the part of the solid upper mantle. The thickness of the lithosphere varies from 1.6 km to 130 km. beneath the ocean crust, whereas the thickness of the continental lithospheric plate is about 300 km.

Asthenosphere

The lithosphere rests on a semi molten plastic layer called the asthenosphere, over which the plates of lithosphere glide. The rocks in this region are very close to melting, and the zone represents a fundamental boundary between the moving crustal plates of the earth's surface and the interior regions. It is considered that the heat energy released in the upper part of the mantle has broken the earth's crust into vast plates that slide around on the plastic zone, setting up stresses along the plate margins that result in the formation of fold and faults.

Core

Core of the earth lies below the mantle: the outer 2200 km. of the core is molten. It is concluded that the inner 1260 km of the core is solid. The outer core is thought to be the source of the earth's magnetic field. According to the theory of W.M. Elasser and F. Bullard, the tidal energy or heat energy is converted to mechanical energy in the form of currents in the liquid core. This mechanical energy is then converted to electromagnetic energy, which we see at the magnetic field. Magnetic polarity reversal of Earth has occurred at irregular intervals during geologic time. Polarity reversal can be preserved in sequences of magnetized rocks and compared with standard polarity change-time scale to geological ages of the rock. Rocks created along the oceanic spreading ridges commonly preserve this pattern of polarity reversals as they cool, and this pattern can be used to determine the rate of ocean ridge spreading.

CAUSES OF EARTHQUAKES

General

The concept regarding the causes of earthquakes varied through history, from fantastic to supernatural, to mysterious, to religious and finally to natural. Aristotle contended that all earthquakes were caused by air or gases trying to escape from subterranean cavities. However, in the late 19th century as a result of extensive investigations, seismologist concluded that most of the earthquakes are related to compressional or tensional stresses built up at the margins of the huge moving lithospheric plates that make up the earth's surface. The immediate cause of most earthquakes is the sudden release of stress along a fault, or fracture in the earth's crust, resulting in movements of the opposing blocks of rock past one another. These movements cause vibrations to pass through and around the earth in wave form, just as ripples are generated when a pebble is dropped into water. Volcanic eruptions, rock falls, landslides, and explosions can also cause a quake, but most of these are of only local extent.

Fault

a) In geology, fracture in the earth's crust in which the rock on one side of the fracture has measurable movement in relation to the rock on the other side is called as "Fault". Evidence of faults are found either at the surface (fault surface) or underground (fault plane). Faults are most evident in outcrops of sedimentary formation where they conspicuously offset previously continuous strata.

Movement along a fault plane may be vertical, horizontal, or oblique in direction, or it may consist of rotation of one or both of the fault blocks. Movements are associated with mountain building and plate tectonics. San Andreas Rift in California extends to 600 miles. Depth 16 km (10 miles) and width from a few hundred feet to a mile wide. During the disastrous San Francisco earthquake of 1906, the rapture and displacement of the earth crust along this fault took place upto 190 miles, and horizontal displacement was upto 22 ft. (6.7 m) where as the total accumulative displacement was 350 miles since 15 to 20 millions years. As a result of earthquake in California on March 26, 1872 vertical displacement upto 25 feet (7.6 m) took place.

Figure 3: San Andreas Rift in California

b) **Classification of faults:** These are summarized as following:

- Dip slip (up and down movement).
  - Normal fault
  - Thrust (Reverse) fault
- Strike slips (Movement parallel to the fault plane). (The San Andreas fault of California is of this type).

Faults which move along the direction of the dip-plane are dip-slip faults, normal or reverse depending on their motion. In dip-slip fault the term "hanging wall" is used for the side that lies vertically above the other, called the "footwall". A fault in which the hanging wall moves down and the footwall is stationary is called a normal fault. Normal faults are formed by tensional, or pull-apart, forces. A fault in which the hanging wall is the up thrown side is called a thrust fault because the hanging wall appears to have been pushed up over the footwall. Such faults are formed by compressional forces that push rock together and are by far the most common of the dip-slip faults.

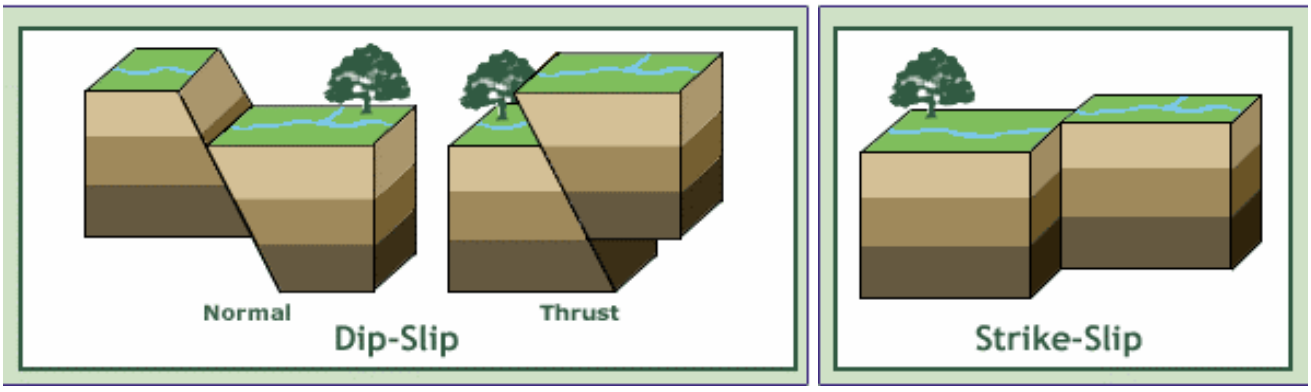


Figure 4: Classification of Faults

Faults which move horizontally are known as strike-slip fault and are classified as either right-lateral or left-lateral. Faults which show both dip-slip and strike-slip motion are known as oblique-slip fault.

All types of faults have been recognized on the ocean floor. Normal faults occur in the rift valleys associated with mid ocean ridges spreading at slow rates; Strike-slip faults appear between the offset of mid-ocean ridges; and thrust faults occur at subducting plate boundaries.

Active faults, though they may not move for decades, can move many meters in a matter of seconds, producing an earthquake. The largest earthquakes occur along the thrust faults.

- Some faults creep from a half inch to as must as 4 inch (1 to 10 cm.) per year.
- Fault movements are measured using laser and other devices.

Plate Tectonics

Plate tectonics is the continual slow movement of the tectonic plates. It is the theory that unifies many of the features and characteristics of "continental drift and sea floor spreading".

Plate tectonics theory holds that "lithosphere", the hard outer layer of the earth, is divided into about 7 major plates and perhaps as many as 12 smaller plates, 130 km thick, resting upon a lower soft layer called the asthenosphere. The continents, which are 8.0 to 100 km thick, are embedded in some of the plates, and hence move as the plate move about on the earth's surface. The majority of earthquakes result from the structural changes in the crust of the earth. They are called tectonic earthquakes.

The mechanism of moving the plates is probably related to the transfer of heat energy or convection within the earth's mantle. As heat continues to emanate from the earth into outer space, the volume of the earth constantly reduces. As this shrinkage of the volume proceeds toward the centre of the globe, the rigid crust of the earth accommodates itself by folding and crumpling.

Plate Boundary Condition

Scientists are now convinced to conclude as to how the plates move and how such movements relate to earthquake activity. Most of the movements occur along narrow zones between plates where the results of plate-tectonic forces are most evident. There are four types of plate boundaries:

- **Divergent boundaries:** Where new crust is generated as the plates pull away from each other.
- **Convergent boundaries:** Where crust is destroyed as one plate dives or subducted under another.
- **Transform boundaries:** Where crust is neither produced nor destroyed as the plates slide horizontally past each other.
- **Plate boundary zones:** Broad belts in which boundaries are not well defined and the effects of plate interaction are unclear.

Divergent boundaries occur along spreading centres where plates are moving apart and new crust is created by magma pushing up from the mantle. The crust often subsides, forming a "rift valley" similar to what is happening today in the Great Rift Valley through the Red sea which is currently widening at the rate 3 cm. /year. If rifting continues, a new plate boundary will form by the process of seafloor spreading. Mid-ocean ridges, undersea mountain chain, are the locus of seafloor spreading and are the sites where new oceanic lithosphere is created by the upwelling of mantle "asthenosphere". Sea floor spreading over the past 100 to 200 million years has caused the Atlantic Ocean to grow from a tiny inlet of water between continents of Europe, Africa and the America into the vast ocean that exists today.

Subduction zones along the leading edges of the shifting plates form a second type of boundary, the convergent boundary where the edges of lithospheric plates drive steeply into the earth and are reabsorbed at depths of over 640 km. Earthquake foci form steeply inclined planes along the subduction zones, extending to depths of about 710 km. The world's most destructive earthquakes occur along subduction zones.

Continental mountain ranges are formed as a result of continental-continental convergence. For example, the Himalayas (8,854 meters above sea level) are still rising as the plates carrying India and Eurasia come together. Mountains are also formed when ocean crust is subducted along a continental margin, resulting in melting of rock, volcanic activity and compressional deformation of the continent margin. As asthenosphere consists of molten rock of a density greater than the density of iron in crust, the lighter rock on the crust float on asthenosphere, so that the higher the mountain the deeper its base extends into the core. (Which are referred as pegs in Quranic terms).

A third type of boundary called transform boundary occurs where two plates slide past one another in a grinding, shearing manner along great faults called strike-slip faults or fracture zones along which the oceanic ridges are offset.

Lithospheric plates are constantly shifting position on the surface of the globe, and as they are carrying continents with them, such continents are also drifting away or towards each other.

Quranic Confirmation

A study of the Holy Quran about the creation and structure of the earth reveals that the physical phenomenon of earth's geology and its significance is mentioned in many verses and invite all to observe, think and discover the structure and natural laws. For example in 12/86 Quran states, "And by the Earth that has its own fault". The meaning of this verse encompasses such geological terms as "Fissures", "Faults" and "Rifting". Verse 04/13 states, "And there are on Earth (many) tracts of land close by one another, and yet widely differing from one another". This clarifies the phenomenon of plate boundary condition.

SEISMOLOGY

Seismology

The scientific study of earthquakes and related phenomena, including the propagation of waves and shocks on or within the earth by natural or artificially generated seismic signals is termed as seismology.

Seismic Waves

As a result of earthquake, several type of waves are generated including primary or P waves which are longitudinal, compressional and travel fastest. These waves shake the ground back and forth in the same direction and in the opposite direction of the direction the waves are moving. They cause little damage. Secondary or S waves which are transverse, i.e., they cause the earth to vibrate perpendicularly to the direction of their motion. S, waves are slow in movement and are much more destructive than P, waves. They are of the shear type having oscillation at right angle to the path of travel. The oscillation may be horizontal and vertical.

P and S waves after one reflection are called PP and SS and so on. Sometimes P waves reflect as S waves, then they are designated as PS wave. In 1885, Lord Raleigh described a type of surface wave which travels along the surface of a homogeneous elastic solid. This type of wave called R wave, was first observed in about 1930.

Q waves, or Love waves, were predicted by an English mathematician, Love. They move transversely on the surface without vertical oscillation. Surface waves consist of several major types and are called long or L waves. Since the velocities of the P and S waves are affected by changes in the density and rigidity of the material through which they pass the boundaries between the regions of the earth known as the crust, mantle, and core have been discerned by seismologists and scientists who deal with the analysis and interpretation of earthquake waves.

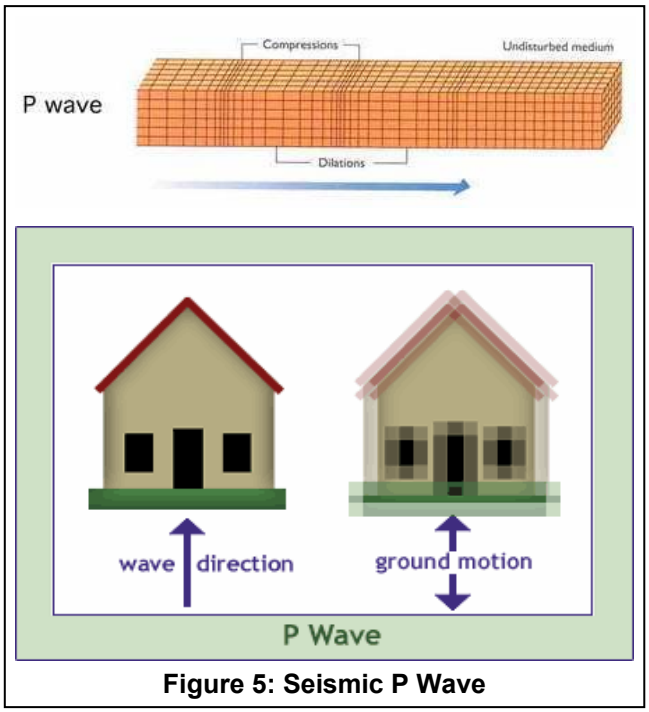


Figure 5: Seismic P Wave

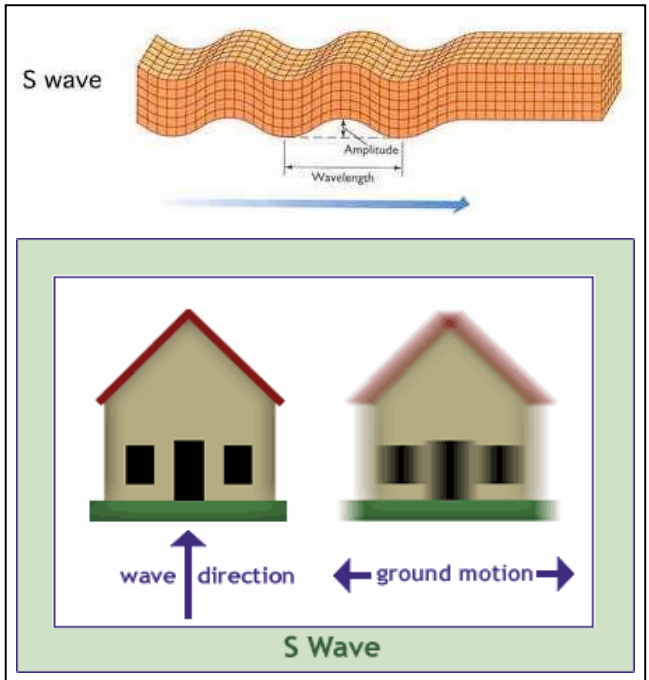


Figure 6: Seismic S Wave

Seismographs

Instruments used to detect and record seismic disturbances (P, S and L waves) are known as seismographs. The components of ground movement are simultaneously recorded.

- Vertical movement
- Horizontal North-South movement
- Horizontal East-West movement.

From these records of the component movements actual movements are reconstructed and wave trains are separated into definite pattern. Periods, acceleration and amplitude of vibration can then be determined.

Such a study implies that the disappearance of S waves below the depth of 2,900 km indicate that at least the outer part of earth's core is liquid. In 1935 the American seismologist, Charles F. Richter (1900-1985) invented the Richter scale to determine an earthquake magnitude and later improved by Gutenberg and Richter. Each successive point on the logarithmic scale represents an increase by a factor of 10 in the wave amplitude. The energy released in an earthquake can easily be approximated by an equation that includes this magnitude and the distance from the seismograph to the earthquakes epicentre.

$$\text{Log } E = 11 + 1.6M$$

Numbers on the Richter scale range from 0 to 9. An earthquake whose magnitude is greater than 4.5 on this scale can cause damage to the buildings and other structures. Severe or major earthquakes have magnitude greater than 7.0.

The Italian seismologist "Giuseppe Mercalli" developed the Mercalli scale, which is used to measure the severity of an earthquake in terms of its effects on the inhabitants of an area, e.g. how much damage it causes to buildings.

The grading of earthquakes with respect to their magnitudes and frequency of their occurrence is as following:

- **Great earthquakes : 8.0 or higher - once a year**
- **Major earthquakes : 7.0 to 7.9 - 18 times a year**
- **Strong earthquakes : 6.0 to 6.9 - 134 times a year**
- **Moderate earthquakes : 5.0 to 5.9 - 1319 times a year**
- **Light earthquakes : 4.0 to 4.9 - 13000 times a year**
- **Minor earthquakes : 3.0 to 3.9 - 130,000 times a year**
- **Very minor earthquakes : < 3.0 - 1.3 millions times a year**

MAJOR EARTHQUAKES

Some of the major earthquakes in the past 100 years are as following:

Table 1: Major Earthquakes in Past 100 Years

NO	LOCATION	YEAR	MAGNITUDE	CASUALTIES
1.	Gansu, China	1920	8.6	200,000
2.	Tokyo, Japan	1923	8.0	143,000
3.	Quetta, Pak.	1935	7.6	60,000
4.	**Chile (1960)**	1960	**9.5 Largest**	2000
5.	Turkey	1999	7.4	17,800
6.	India, Gujrat	2001	7.7	20,000
7.	Iran, Bam	2003	7.5	30,948
8.	Hebci, China	1976	7.5	255,000
9.	Kobe, Japan	1995	6.69	
10.	Indonesia, Philippines, India, earthquake accompanied by Tsunami	2004	9.0	>200,000
11.	Pakistan (Northern areas), Azad Kashmir	8/10/2005	7.6	>100,000

Figure 7: Hanshin Expressway Japan

Figure 8: A Building after Earthquake, Kob

Figure 9: Aerial View of Azad Kashmir after Earthquake

Figure 10: Rescue Operation at the Site of Toppled Margalla Tower in Islamabad

EFFECTS – RISKS AND HAZARDS

Effects Of The Earth Movement

As a result of the earthquake the ground under the structure moves rapidly back and forth following the law of simple harmonic motion imparting acceleration, $a = 4\pi^2 A / T^2$ to the base of the structure where A is a amplitude of the movement and T is the period of one complete oscillation in seconds.

If the structure is completely rigid, an inertia force or earthquake force F=m.a is generated in the structure. Where F=w/g.a = w.a/g. The ratio a/g is called seismic factor.

Normally a = acceleration due to earthquake is taken as some fraction of the acceleration due to gravity, g (0.1, 0.2, 0.3 etc.). The kinetic energy in simple harmonic motion is: $K.E = Wa^2/2g\ (4\pi^2 n^2)$ where n = frequency of vibration. This equation indicates that Kinetic energy varies directly with the square of acceleration, a, and inversely with the square of the frequency, n. This implies that the acceleration alone is not sufficient measure of the destructive power of vibration. For the same value of acceleration, smaller the frequency, more K.E. is produced.

Since the real structures are not completely rigid, the actual forces generated will differ from the value (F = ma), depending upon the matching of the period of the building and the dominant period of the earthquake. Further more, the determination of the force, f, becomes more complicated because any given earthquake contains a wide and unpredictable range of frequencies and intensity of base acceleration. In general, the shorter a building is, the higher its natural frequency and taller the building is, the lower is natural frequency and higher is its natural period. **Buildings suffer the greatest damage from ground motion at a frequency close or equal to their own natural frequency, because the building and the ground motion are then in resonance with one another.**

Acceleration Response Spectrum

If a series of structures of varying periods of vibrations, represented by the damped inverted pendulums, are subjected to a given earthquake, the maximum acceleration of each structure during the earthquake can be computed and plotted against the period of the structure as shown in the Figure 11. Such a graph is known as an "acceleration response spectrum". The vertical axis is called the "spectral acceleration". Response spectra are very important "tools" in earthquake engineering.

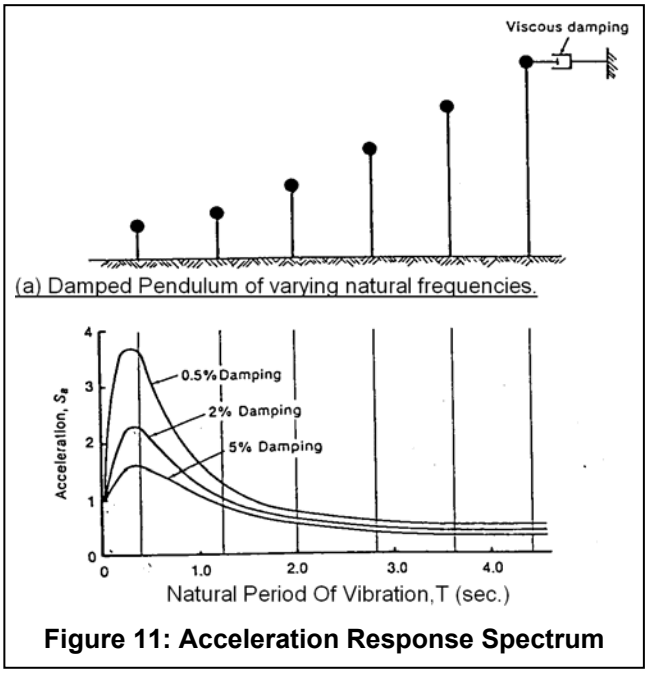


Figure 11: Acceleration Response Spectrum

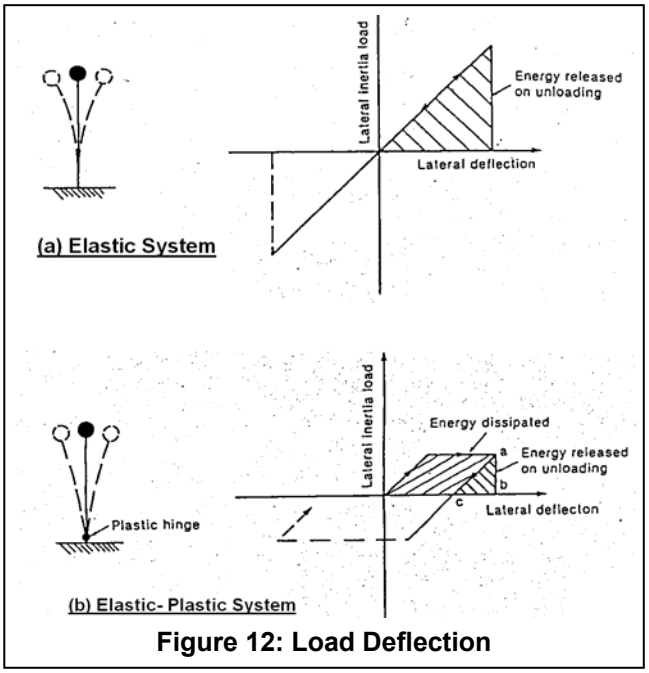


Figure 12: Load Deflection

From these curves, Sa=1, represents the maximum ground acceleration during the particular earthquake being studied. If Sa=2, for a structure of a given period, the structure experiences an acceleration twice that of the ground.

Each of the curve in Figure 11 refers to a particular degree of damping. Typically, a reinforced concrete building has 1 to 2% damping prior to an earthquake. As cracking and structural and non-structural damage develop during the earthquake, this increases to about 5%. As the damping increases, the spectral acceleration decreases.

Figure 11 suggests that for the buildings having short fundamental periods, the maximum acceleration may be several times the ground acceleration. As discussed earlier, the severe earthquakes may have maximum ground accelerations on the order of 0.2g to 0.4g, this implies that the horizontal earthquake force could be as large as or larger than the weight of the building, if the building remains elastic. The graph helps identifying the resonant frequencies at which a building will undergo peak acceleration, which is a very important factor in designing the building to resist earthquake.

Fortunately, the inelastic action in the structure tends to dissipate the earthquake forces, as such in design of the buildings for earthquakes, smaller forces are encountered than the forces, theoretically discussed above.

Effect Of Ductility

The effect of ductility can easily be evaluated by comparing the load deflection diagrams for an elastic structure and an elastic-plastic structure subjected to the same lateral deflection. In Figure 12a an undampened elastic pendulum is deflected to the right, energy is stored in it in the form of strain energy. The stored energy is equal to the shaded area under the load deflection diagram of Figure 12a. When the pendulum is suddenly allowed to move back to its original position, this energy reenters the system as velocity energy and helps drive the pendulum to the left. This pendulum oscillates back and forth along the load deflection diagram.

If the pendulum is provided with a plastic hinge at its base, the load-deflection diagram for the same lateral deflection would be as shown in Figure 12b. When this pendulum is suddenly allowed to move back to its original position, only the energy indicated by the triangle a-b-c reenters the system as velocity energy, the rest being dissipated by friction, heat and crack developments etc.

Figure 13 compares the load deflection diagram for an elastic structure and an elastic-plastic structure subjected to the same lateral deflection Δu. The ratio of the maximum deflection Δu to the deflection at yielding Δy is defined as the "Displacement Ductility Ratio,μ.

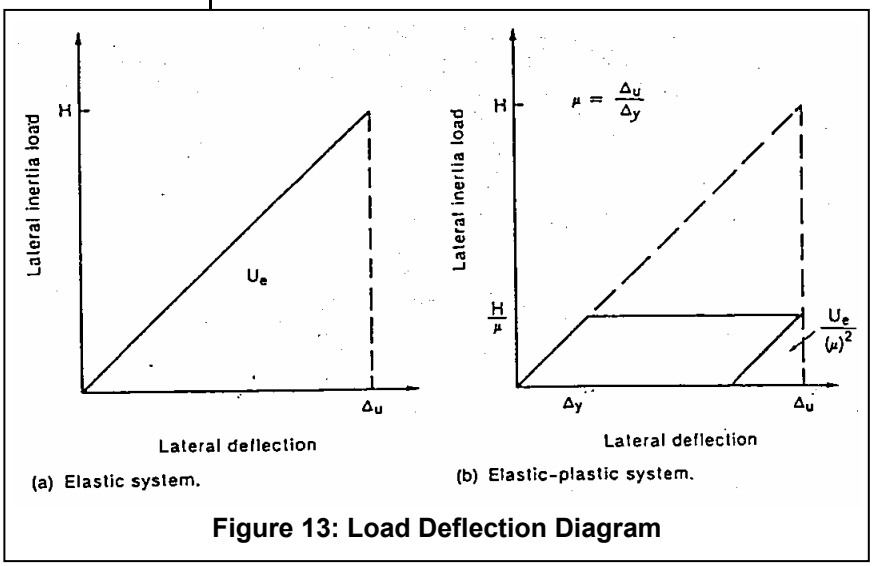


Figure 13: Load Deflection Diagram

$$\mu = \frac{\Delta u}{\Delta y}$$

It is evident from the Figure 13 that for a ductility ratio of 4, the lateral load acting on the elastic-plastic structure would be $1/\mu = 1/4$ of that on the elastic structure, and the energy recovered in each cycle would be $1/\mu^2 = 1/16$ as low as in elastic system. It implies that if a structure is ductile it can be designed for lower seismic forces.

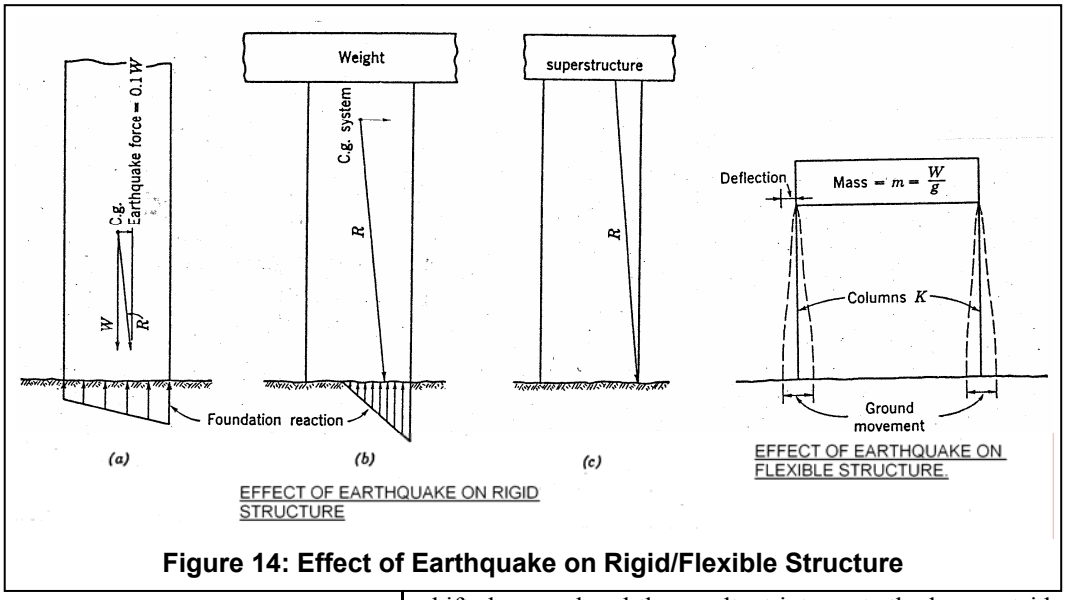


Figure 14: Effect of Earthquake on Rigid/Flexible Structure

Effect Of Rigid And Flexible Structure

In case of rigid structure, when the resultant of gravity load and lateral load passes through the middle third of the base, there is no danger to the stability of the structure as in case "a" hereunder. In case "b", the c.g. of the system is shifted upward and the resultant intersects the base outside the middle third. The structure may need anchorage. In case "c" the resultant intersects the base practically on its edge. The structure is unsafe. In flexible structure the ground will oscillate back and forth under the mass but the shear force applied to the legs at the foundation and to the body at the top will not be determined by w.a/g. The shear force on each leg in this case will be equal to the shear induced by a deflection equal to earthquake amplitude.

SAFETY PRECAUTIONS

Special Provisions For Seismic Design Of Buildings

The American design codes require that the buildings should not collapse under the strongest earthquake anticipated at the building location. This earthquake is taken as one with a 10% chance of excedance in 50 years.

For the safe design of the structure against the earthquake motion, the following four main steps are to be followed:

i. Seismicity of the region.
ii. Seismic performance category (ASCE.7-95).
iii. Establish a definite design criteria.
iv. Building configuration.

The performance criteria including major categories are:

- Strength
- Stability
- Ductility
- Lateral deflection
- Cracking

i. Seismicity

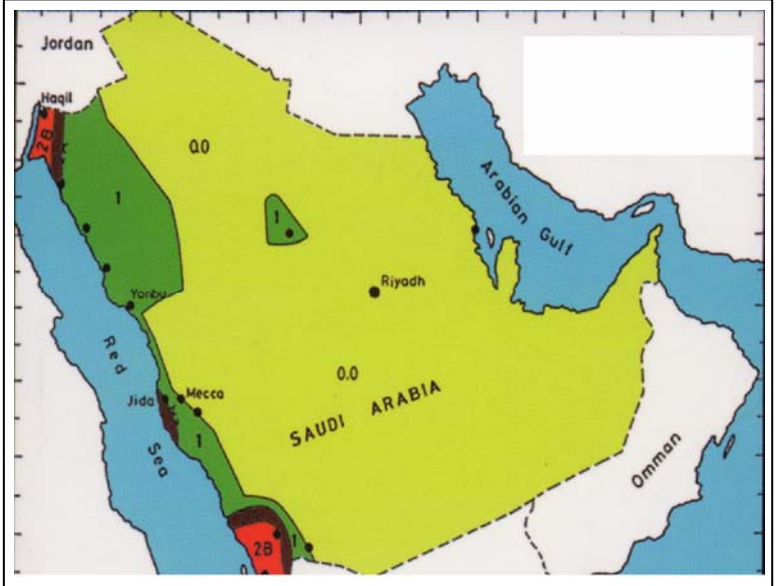


Figure 15: Seismic Map of Saudi Arabia

ii. Seismic Performance Categories (ASCE.7-95)

Table 2: Seismic performance categories (ASCE.7-95)

Value of Av	Equivalent Z factor (UBC)	Equivalent R-Scale	USE categories			Remarks
			I or II	III	IV	
Av < 0.05	0	≤ 4.9	A	A	A	The values of Av are given for sites on rock. For other soil condition Av is multiplied by site coef. 0.8 to 3.5 to get the seismic coefficient.
0.05 ≤ Av < 0.10	1	5.0 to 5.9	B	B	C	
0.10 ≤ Av < 0.15	2A	6.0 to 6.9	C	C	D	
0.15 ≤ Av < 0.20	2B	7.0 to 7.9	C	D	D	
0.20 < Av	3 or 4	8.0 & above	D	D	E	

Table 2, suggests "a seismic performance category" ranging from A for low seismic hazard, corresponding to low values of Av, to E of "Use category" IV buildings in high seismic areas.

iii. Definite Design Criteria

- Lateral forces in compliance with ASCE.7-95 and UBC (1628)
- Factor of safety
- Unit stresses
- Soil profile type and site coefficient (UBC).
- Method of analysis of each structure

For design purpose, the lateral load is converted to lateral forces at each storey level. These are selected to simulate the distribution from a modal analysis. For building periods of 0.5 sec. or less, buildings of upto 6 or 7 storeys, first-mode vibration dominates and the lateral force distribution approaches an inverted triangle. For very tall buildings higher vibration modes are significant and the equivalent lateral force distribution approaches a parabola with apex at the base of the building. The shear, Vx in any storey x is the sum of the lateral forces acting above that storey.

$$Vx = \sum_{i=x}^{n} Fi$$

Where n refers to the top level.

N.B: Specific details on any of these calculation procedures are available in the applicable building codes or in books on earthquake engineering. For example U.B.C (Section 1629 and 1630 discusses with the Dynamic lateral force procedure and lateral force on equipment supported by the structure respectively needs proper attention.

iv. Building Configuration

The choice of the building configuration is the most important factor in the design for seismic load. It helps to select the distribution of masses and stiffness in the building and the choice of the load path by which lateral loads will eventually reach the ground. The uniform building code (UBC) defines the buildings as "regular" or "irregular"

The major irregularities are as following:

a) Soft storey

Large concentrated masses or abrupt changes in mass, stiffness, or strength from storey to storey.

These should be avoided because they attract large forces and localized damage. The "soft storey" created by terminating or greatly reducing the stiffness of the shear walls in the ground storey concentrates forces and deformations at this level.

b) Discontinuous shear walls

The structural system should be such as to provide a number of continuous load paths to transmit horizontal loads to the foundations. The building shown in Figure 16a has discontinuous shear walls at each end which rely on the floor members AB and CD in the first floor to transmit the shears to the walls in the ground floor. The rocking of the upper part of the building puts excessive loads on these floor members. Shear walls which have in-plane discontinuities Figure 16c should also be avoided.

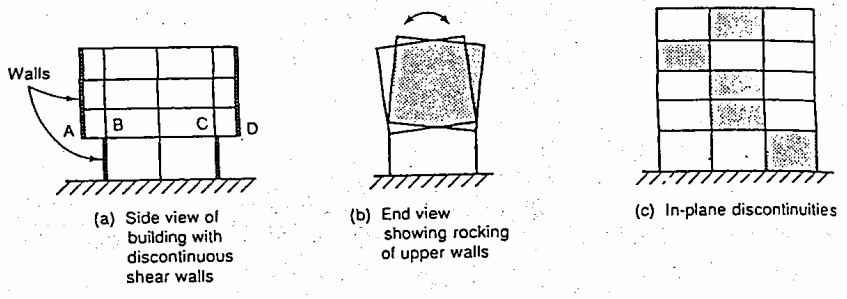


Figure 16: Discontinuous Shear Walls

c) Large eccentricities

The building should be symmetrical with respect to forces acting on it or, if not, the distance between the centre of mass, the point through which the seismic forces act on a given floor, and the centre of resistance i.e. eccentricity should be minimized. If there is an eccentricity, as shown in Figure 17, the building will undergo torsional deflection as indicated. Due to this deflection, the column at A, in Figure 17, will experience larger shears than those at B.

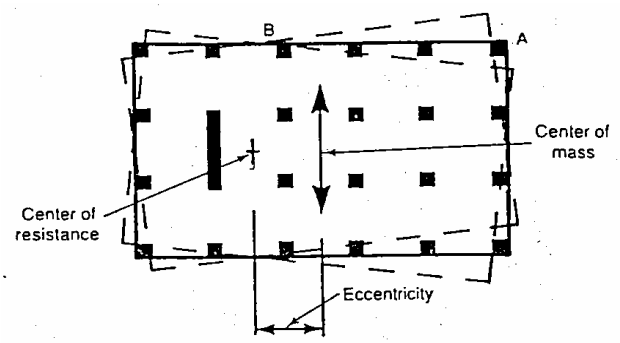


Figure 17: Eccentricity of Earthquake Forces

d) Low torsional stiffness

The building should be provided with structural members having significant torsional resistance. The individual walls in Figure 18b, are symmetrical and farther from the centre of rotation than in Figure 18c, they provide more torsional resistance. The plan in Figure 18d is particularly unsuitable as it has large eccentricity and very little tersional resistance.

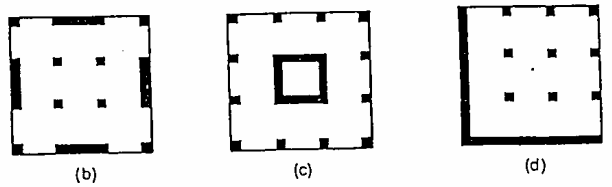


Figure 18: Design of Earthquake Resistance

e) Vertical and horizontal geometric irregularities

The two parts of each of the buildings shown in Figure 19 have different periods of vibration and severe damage can occur where they are joined together. For the building on the left, one solution is to separate the two wings with a joint, wide enough, so that the two wings can vibrate separately without banging together. In case this is not practical, the corner region must be strengthened to resist the tendency to pull apart.

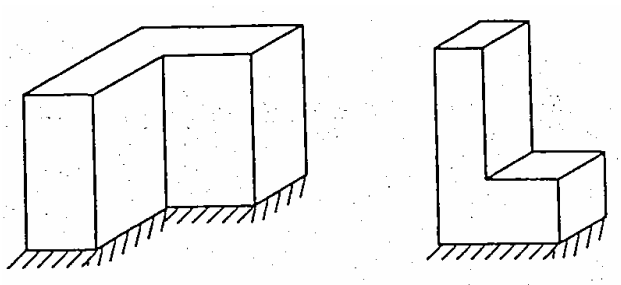


Figure 19: Vertical & Horizontal Irregularities

f) Variations in column stiffness attract forces to the stiffer columns

Column D in Figure 20 would be four times as stiff as column "A" for the same cross-section and would initially be called on to resist four times the shear. Frequently, such a column will fail in shear above the wall.

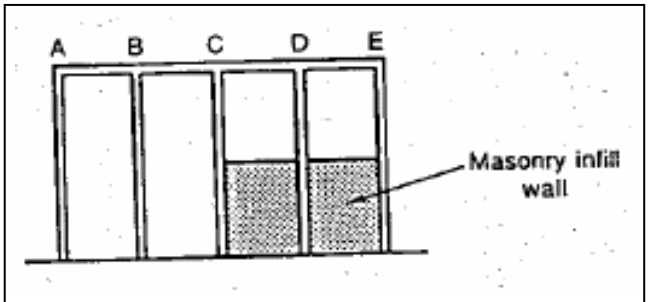


Figure 20: Variations in Column Stiffness

g) Diaphragm discontinuities

Figure 21 shows a plan view of a floor diaphragm transmitting seismic forces to shear walls at the ends. The diaphragm acts as a wide flat beam that develops tension and compression on its two sides. Abrupt discontinuities or changes of stiffness of floor diaphragms such as the notch in the diaphragm in Figure 21, lead to a concentration of damage in the weak area.

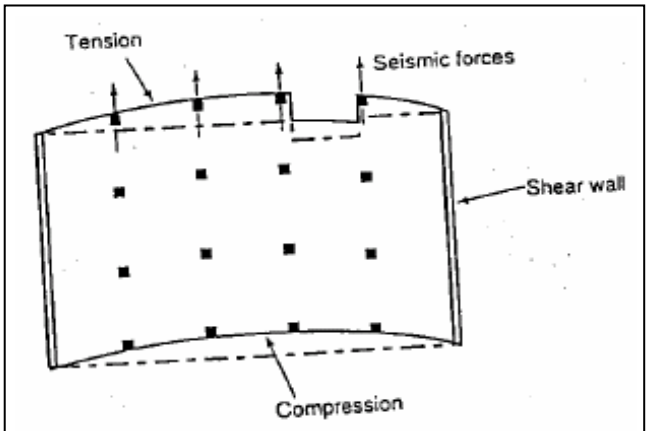


Figure 21: Diaphragm Discontinuities

h) Nonparallel forces resisting system

If the frames or walls that resist the lateral loads are not parallel to or symmetrical about, as shown in Figure 18d, major torsional effects may be introduced. Further, horizontal and vertical irregularities are described in table's 16-L and 16-M of UBC.

REQUIREMENTS OF THE BUILDING CODES

Structural System And Height Of The Buildings

Various reinforced concrete structural systems and allowable building heights for various type of "Seismic performance category" are recommended in Table 19-2 of ASCE.7-95 and Table 16-N of UBC-94. Accordingly, the structural system is classified as following:

Bearing Wall System

It is a system of floors supported by walls that resist both the gravity and lateral loads. For resistance to lateral loads, shear walls or braced frames are required.

Building Frame System

This comprises of a space frame (column and beam frame) which supports gravity loads. Lateral loads are resisted by shear wall or braced frames.

Moment Resisting Frame

It is designed to resist both gravity and lateral loads. Lateral load is resisted by the flexural action of the members.

Dual System

It is a combination of a space frame resisting both gravity and lateral loads and a shear wall resisting lateral loads. The two systems shall be designed to resist the total design base shear in proportion to their relative rigidities considering the interaction of the dual system at all levels.

It is evident from the table 19-2 (ASCE) and Table 16-N (UBC) that ordinary moment frames are not permitted in zones 2A, 2B, 3 and 4.

Codes Provision For Seismic Resisting Members In Frame

ACI code chapter 21 gives special requirements for design and construction of reinforced concrete members for seismic resistance.

a) In regions of moderate seismic risk, reinforced concrete frames resisting forces induced by earthquake motions shall be proportioned to satisfy section 21.8 of chapter 21 in addition to the requirements of chapter 1 through 18 (ACI).

b) In regions of high seismic risk, all reinforced concrete structural members shall satisfy 21.2 through 21.7 of chapter 21 in addition to the requirements of chapter 1 through 17, as outlined in the Table 3.

The notations used in the Table are as below:

OMF = Ordinary moment frame
IMF = Intermediate moment frame
SMF = Special moment frame
* = Moderate earthquake risk (Zone # 2)
** = High earthquake risk. (Zone # 3 & 4)

c) Earthquake resistant design evaluation:

According to ACI section 21.3, the flexural members of frames should satisfy the following conditions in performance categories D & E.

1. Factored axial compressive force on the member shall not exceed (Ag. fc'/10)

Table 3: Sections of ACI Chapter 21 to be satisfied

	Seismic Performance Category			
	A	B	C*	D and E**
Frame members resisting earthquake effect in moment resisting frames.	None (OMF)	• None (OMF) • ASCE.7-95 requires some continuous beam bars. • Moment frames on soil other than stiff soil: 21.8	21.8 (IMF) columns supporting discontinuous walls must have closely spaced ties.	21.2 to 21.7 (SMF)
Walls and diaphragms resisting earthquake effects.	None	None	None	21.2, 21.6
Frame members not resisting earthquake effects.	None	None	None	21.2, 21.7, 21.8.2

2. Geometric limitation:

   i) Clear-span to its effective depth ratio should be ($l_n \geq 4d$) to avoid deep beam action.
   ii) The width-to-depth ratio shall not be less than 0.3 ($b/d \geq 0.3$).
   iii) The width of the member should not be either less than 10 inch (25 cm) or more than the width of the supporting member plus (3/4) times the thickness on either side.

3. Flexural reinforcement must satisfy detailing requirements of ACI, sec. 21.3.2 to provide adequate ductility:

   i) At least two brass must be provided continuously top and bottom.
   ii) The areas of each of the top and bottom reinforcement at every section shall not be less than given by equation (10-3) of ACI code, nor less than 200 bw.d/fy. The reinforcement ratio, p=As/b.d, shall not exceed 0.025 for either top or bottom reinforcement. Normally, p would not exceed about 0.015.
   iii) The positive movement strength at the face of beam column joint shall not be less than half the negative movement strength. This provides p = 0.5p and greatly improves the ductility of the end of the beams.
   iv) At every section the positive and negative movement capacity shall not be less than one fourth the maximum movement capacity provided at the face of either joint.

4. ACI section 21.3.2.3 prohibits lap splices at the following locations:

   i) Within the joints
   ii) Within a distance of twice the member depth from the face of the joint and
   iii) In locations where flexural yielding can occur due to lateral deformations of the frame.
   iv) Where lap splices is permitted, it must be enclosed by hoops or spirals at the smaller of 4 inc (10 cm) or d/4 welded splices and mechanical connections conforming to section 21.2.6.1 (ACI) is permitted. Tack welding of bars is not permitted.
   v) Welding of stirrups, ties, inserts, or other similar elements to longitudinal reinforcement required by the design is not permitted.
   vi) Transverse reinforcement or hoop shall be provided in compliance with section 21.3.3 (ACI). This reinforcement is required primarily to confine the concrete and maintain lateral support for the reinforcing bars in regions where yielding is expected.
   vii) Longitudinal and transverse reinforcement in columns should confirm to the requirement of the section 21.4.3 and 21.4.4 of ACI.
   viii) Joints of the frame shall be designed in compliance with the section 21.5

5. Requirements for frames in regions of moderate seismic risk:

   The requirements of ACI section 21.8 should be implemented.

USE OF MODERN TECHNOLOGY

1. Elastomeric bearings (unidirectional or multidirectional)
2. Seismic connectors

- Proper disposition of seismic connector and bearings will help to restrain the displacement and stresses will be transferred to the vertical members.

CRISIS MANAGEMENT

In order to reduce death, injuries, property damage, economic losses and human suffering caused be natural disaster like earthquake, a comprehensive, well organized and systematic approach to crisis management is vital. The first stage of this programme is to provide immediate relief to the sufferers and to execute the rescue and recovery operations.

Rescue

Pakistan lacks in resources and knowledge to handle the crisis in any hazardous situation. In the last 200 years there have been five major earthquakes in the 2,100 kilometres of Himalayan range. But Pakistan never seriously prepared itself for such eventualities although it is located in a high risk zone.

For immediate rescue operations every city and town of the country should be equipped with the following facilities:

1. Life sensors
2. Concrete and steel cutting tools
3. Portable welding plants
4. Cranes, and earthmoving equipments
5. Generators

6. Trained technicians in all disciplines, specially in power and water distribution
7. First aid facility.
8. Fire-fighting equipment.

Relief And Recovery

For prompt relief and recovery of the affected people, arrangement for the following material, equipment and manpower should immediately be provided:

1. Potable water bladders or bottles
2. Food (Tin food)
3. Medicine and medical facilities
4. Tents, blankets, and dresses
5. Doctors, psychologist, sociologist, medical technicians, engineers and public health workers
6. Generators
7. Ambulances
8. Helicopters

Rehabilitation

Reconstruction

The assignment will extend its scope to rebuilding the villages and cities in terms of:

1. Housing
2. Civil amenities
3. Utilities
4. New infrastructure (school, colleges, university, hospitals, road, bridges and office buildings etc.)

While planning and designing for the new houses and buildings, one should bear in mind that, "it is buildings rather than nature that are responsible for death on a large scale during an earthquake".

In the affected areas in Pakistan and Azad Kashmir, it is the buildings, the concrete structure haphazardly constructed, uncontrolled and under-designed or badly designed structure, which have killed thousand of adults and children. In this regard nature is only partly to be blamed for loss of life and property.

In case of Margalla tower tragedy in Islamabad, nature played little part in the fall of this building and big responsibility for killing of the unfortunate occupants and loss of property falls on the shoulder of the designer, the builders and authorities responsible for approval and supervision.

Margalla tower should be a final warning to all in Pakistan, in every city and town, who are building their own homes or buying houses and flats and also a final warning to the authorities who control the building affairs.

It is therefore imperative that minimum earthquake resisting building code be compiled with due consideration of local and regional geology, available raw materials, needs and culture and be strictly enforced throughout the country for all new construction to help minimize loss of human life and harm to infrastructure in case of a future calamity.

Psychological Rehabilitation

People who have been victims of earthquake disaster suffers from grave psychological problems, some of which are:

1. Immediate effects:
   - Shock
   - Intense anxiety, fear, terror
2. Long-term effects:
   - Feel helpless and hopeless
   - Incapable of making decision
3. Other emotional effects:
   - Hostility
   - Anxiety, depression, chronic grief
   - Suspiciousness, nightmares
4. Women and children (5 to 10 years old) are most vulnerable to suffer past traumatic disorders.
5. Treatment:
   - Stress management
   - Individual therapy
   - Family therapy
   - Discussion groups
   - Antidepression medication

CHALLENGES & RESPONSE

Challenges in Rescue, Relief and Recovery Operation

A prompt, well coordinated and efficiently controlled programme is vital for such operations.

Response of Pakistani Nation

The reorganization by a society of its social problems is highly selective process. The Pakistani nation, as we all know, has risen magnificently to the occasion and helped with every possible relief and assistance. Private individuals, N.G.O's and religious and political parties were the first to be in the disaster hit areas.

International Aid

On international arena with the exception of Islamic and Muslim countries like Saudi Arabia, U.A.E., Kuwait, Iran & Turkey, the world failed to grasp scale of South Asian quake disaster, which killed more than 100,000 people and left more than 4 million homeless in difficult mountain

territory. It is worth mentioning that 70% of the total aid was given by Islamic countries.

Determination

We have to live with the effect of this disaster for years to come. So more important thing is to ensure that the feelings of common nationhood aroused by this disaster does not diminish. We should be determined to resist with the "donor fatigue" and also with the "compassion fatigue". This requires sincere, energetic and wise leadership and steps stirring enough to catch the popular imagination.

CONCLUSION AND RECOMMENDATION

1. Earthquakes occur all over the world almost every day.
2. The net effect of the active fault in any region is the probability of occurrence of an earthquake.
3. We cannot prevent earthquake, but

We can SIGNIFICANTLY MITIGATE their effects by:

- Identifying hazards
- Building safe structures
- Implementation of the building codes which should be upgraded with the consideration of the local geology and available raw materials.
- Providing education
- Enforcement of crisis management for a prompt rescue, relief and recovery operation.

The recent tragedy in Pakistan reminds us that a more organized and systematic approach to crisis management is vital in any civilized society. Methods and procedures to be adopted in planning, scheduling, controlling and organizing the Rescue, Relief, Recovery and Rehabilitation activities need to take into consideration:

- Mountainous terrim
- Logistic problem
- Resource constrain
- Weather
- Inadequate aid

Pakistani nation has volunteered every possible aid and services as a part of the national effort to provide relief and assistance to the victims of the worst ever natural disaster in Pakistan and Azad Kashmir. We need to enhance our efforts and to ensure that the momentum is not lost.

REFERENCES

[1] *"The mechanics of earthquakes and faulting"* (1991) by C.H. Scholz.

[2] *"Fundamental of earthquake prediction"* (1994) by C. Lomnitz.

[3] *"Earthquakes"* (4th edition 1999)

[4] *"An introduction to seismological research history & development"* (1990) by B.F. Howell

[5] The Columbia Encyclopaedia (6th edition 2004)

[6] ACI-2000 American Conc. Institute

[7] ASCE.7-95 American society of civil Engineers.

[8] UBC Uniform building code-200.

[9] ACI Structural Journal, Vol. 102 No. 5 Sept-October 2005.

[10] USGS National Earthquake information centre.

CHARTERED UNIVERSITIES / DEGREE AWARDING INSTITUTES
IN PUBLIC SECTOR

	CHARTERED UNIVERSITY / DEGREE AWARDING INSTITUTE	ESTABLISHED ON
1.	Air University, Islamabad (http://www.au.edu.pk)	29th October 2002
2.	Allama Iqbal Open University, Islamabad (http://www.aiou.edu.pk)	25th May 1974
3.	Bahauddin Zakariya University, Multan (http://www.bzu.edu.pk)	4th March 1975
4.	Bahria University, Islamabad (http://www.bci.edu.pk)	7th February 2000
5.	Balochistan University of Engineering and Technology, Khuzdar (http://www.wb.sdnpk.org/buet)	3rd August 1994
6.	Balochistan University of Info. Technology and Man. Sciences, Quetta (http://www.buitms.edu.pk)	18th July 2002
7.	COMSATS Institute of Information Technology, Islamabad (http://www.ciit.edu.pk)	12th August 2000
8.	Dow University of Health Sciences Karachi (http://www.dumhs.com)	29th December 2003
9.	Fatima Jinnah Women University, Rawalpindi (http://www.fjwu.edu.pk)	5th August 1998
10.	Federal Urdu University of Arts, Sciences and Technology, Islamabad (http://www.fuuast.edu.pk)	13th November 2002
11.	Frontier Women University, Peshawar	2005
12.	Gomal University, D.I. Khan (http://www.gu.edu.pk)	2nd December 1974
13.	Government College University, Faisalabad (http://www.gcuf.edu.pk)	19th October 2002
14.	Government College University, Lahore (http://www.gcu.edu.pk)	16th June 1997
15.	Hazara University, Dodhial, Mansehra (http://www.hu.edu.pk)	October 2001
16.	Institute of Business Administration, Karachi (http://www.iba.edu.pk)	17th August 1994
17.	Institute of Management Sciences, Peshawar (http://www.ims.net.pk)	2nd October 2002
18.	Institute of Space Technology (IST), Islamabad (http://www.ist.edu.pk)	4th December 2005
19.	International Islamic University, Islamabad (http://www.iiu.edu.pk)	26th November 1980
20.	Islamia University, Bahawalpur (http://www.iub.edu.pk)	4th March 1975
21.	Karakuram International University, Gilgit	27th August 2002
22.	Kohat University of Science & Technology, Kohat (http://www.kust.edu.pk)	31st August 2001
23.	Lahore College for Women University, Lahore (http://www.lcwu.edu.pk)	27th August 1999
24.	Lasbela University of Agriculture, Water & Marine Science, Othal, Lasbela	10th March 2005
25.	Liaquat University of Medical and Health Sciences, Jamshoro (http://www.lumhs.edu.pk)	20th January 2001
26.	Mehran University of Engineering and Technology, Jamshoro (http://www.muet.edu.pk)	30th May 1977
27.	National College of Arts, Lahore (http://www.nca.edu.pk)	31st March 1985
28.	National University of Modern Languages, Islamabad (http://www.numl.edu.pk)	29th May 2000
29.	National University of Sciences & Technology, Rawalpindi (http://www.nust.edu.pk)	13th March 1993
30.	NED University of Engineering & Technology, Karachi (http://www.neduet.edu.pk)	30th May 1977
31.	NWFP Agriculture University, Peshawar (http://www.aup.edu.pk)	4th February 1981
32.	NWFP University of Engineering & Technology, Peshawar (http://www.nwfpuetp.edu.pk)	23rd October 1980
33.	Pakistan Institute of Engineering & Applied Sciences, Islamabad (http://www.pieas.edu.pk)	22nd March 2000
34.	Pakistan Military Academy, Kakul, Abbottabad	1959
35.	Pakistan Naval Academy, Karachi (http://www.paknavy.gov.pk/training/index.html)	12th November 1965
36.	Quaid-e-Awam University of Engineering, Science & Tech., Nawabshah (http://www.quest.edu.pk)	7th August 1996
37.	Quaid-i-Azam University, Islamabad (http://www.qau.edu.pk)	May 1965
38.	Sardar Bahadur Khan Women University, Quetta	11th March 2004
39.	Shah Abdul Latif University, Khairpur (http://www.salu.edu.pk)	8th December 1986
40.	Sindh Agriculture University, Tandojam (http://www.sau.edu.pk)	30th May 1977
41.	University of Agriculture, Faisalabad (http://www.uaf.edu.pk)	1st November 1961
42.	University of Arid Agriculture, Rawalpindi (http://www.uaar.edu.pk)	24th May 1995
43.	University of Azad Jammu & Kashmir, Muzaffarabad, Azad Kashmir	22nd July 1980
44.	University of Balochistan, Quetta (http://uob.cjb.net)	1970
45.	University of Education, Lahore	10th September 2002
46.	University of Engineering & Technology, Lahore (http://www.uet.edu.pk)	1961
47.	University of Engineering & Technology, Taxila (http://www.uettaxila.edu.pk)	10th October 1993
48.	University of Gujrat , Gujrat	25th February 2004
49.	University of Health Sciences, Lahore	28th September 2002
50.	University of Karachi, Karachi (http://www.ku.edu.pk)	June 1951
51.	University of Malakand, Chakdara, Dir. Malakand	27th October 2001
52.	University of Peshawar, Peshawar (http://www.upesh.edu)	30th October 1950
53.	University of Sargodha, Sargodha (http://www.uos.edu.pk)	16th November 2002
54.	University of Science & Technology, Bannu	6th August 2005
55.	University of Sindh, Jamshoro (http://www.usindh.edu.pk)	1947
56.	University of the Punjab, Lahore (http://www.pu.edu.pk)	1882
57.	University of Veterinary and Animal Sciences, Lahore	8th June 2002
58.	Virtual University of Pakistan, Lahore (http://www.vu.edu.pk)	11th September 2002

50 Chartered Universities and 8 Degree Awarding Institutes in Public Sector **Total 58**

PRINCIPLES AND APPLICATION OF INSULATION TESTING WITH AC

BY ENGR. MOHAMMED HANIF MOHAMMED
ABB Electrical Industries Co. Ltd
Riyadh, Saudi Arabia
Email: mohammed.hanif@sa.abb.com

ABSTRACT

The first part of this paper was published in the IEP-SAC Journal, 2004-2005 with the title "Principles and application of Insulation Testing with DC". The common insulating materials, their application and desirable properties, basic initiators of insulation degradation and causes of insulation failure were discussed in the first part of paper. This paper discusses testing techniques with AC, reviews various types of AC insulation tests and finally highlights analysis of test results.

INTRODUCTION

Electrical insulation is a medium or a material which, when placed between conductors at different potentials, permits only a small or negligible current in phase with the applied voltage to flow through it. It may be solid, liquid, gas or vacuum. No insulation is perfect, so some current does flow through it. Such a current may be insignificantly small for most practical purposes but it is the basis of insulation testing.

Insulation degrades over a period of time because of various stresses imposed upon it during its normal working life. The insulation of electrical equipment is designed to withstand these stresses during the working life of insulation. Abnormal stresses can cause an increase in the natural aging process that can severely shorten the working life of the insulation.

The solid and liquid insulating materials used in a transformer are adversely affected by heat, oxygen and moisture. The life of insulation reduces in inverse proportion to the operating temperature. The effect was quantified on the basis of researches during 1950 - 1980. Two noteworthy formulae are renowned. Montsinger's formula for aging of insulation was the first formula and is called "Rule of Eight Degrees". The rule states that each 8^{o}C rise in temperature reduces the life of insulating material by a half. The second one is Arhenius formula that recognizes the degree of polymerization of cellulose during short time heavy loads. This formula is applicable in the temperature range 80 – 130^{o}C.

CIGRE's Transformer Working Group has considered 6^{o}C as the value for loading guide.

Insulation type tests prove the capabilities and guaranteed ratings. Special tests investigate certain phenomena or certain capabilities. Insulation routine tests reveal the faults in material or construction and do not impair the properties and reliability. They verify that manufacture and assembly is satisfactory. Insulation pre-commissioning tests confirm that there are no transit damages and installation is satisfactory. During service life of an electrical apparatus, regular preventive and predictive maintenance insulation tests allow to detect the reversible / non-reversible insulation problems so that most appropriate actions to be taken to correct the insulation.

TESTING TECHNIQUES

AC, DC And Very Low Frequency (VLF) Testing

Most electrical equipment in utility, industrial, and commercial power systems use either 50 or 60 Hz alternating current. Because of this, the use of an alternating current source to test insulation would appear to be the logical choice. However, insulation systems are extremely capacitive, for this and other reasons like bulky and expensive test equipments, DC was considered more suitable in the industry in the past. The DC test equipment is almost trivial in size compared with AC test equipment. For example, a one-mile length of cable being tested at 50 kV AC would require test equipment with a capacity of between 400 kVA and 500 kVA. A DC test at 50 kV would require test equipment having capacity of only 50 W. The advantage of DC testing was, the test equipment is comparatively small, light weighted, not too costly and easy to handle and operate than the corresponding AC test equipment.

When the first plastic cables were used (XLPE, PE, EPR and in the early years PVC) still DC tests were applied to those cables. However, the success of these tests in detecting faults was rather poor. Furthermore, it turned out that DC testing on XLPE cables due to extremely low dissipation factors can even be harmful to the cable due to introduction of space charges during test, which may lead to local electrical overstress after applying line voltage again. This finally leads to a breakdown of a sound cable, which was initiated by the DC test. This was the reason that, at least in Europe, DC testing on plastic cables is banned since years. In a program sponsored by the Electric Power Research Institute (EPRI) at Detroit Edison, there was positive confirmation that dc testing degraded insulation and affected the reliability of service-aged cables. The Saudi Electric Company, Saudi Arabia has banned DC testing on power cables due to its destructive effect as well. The above leads to the demand that alternatives for DC on site testing were needed to be developed. The best alternative taking into account the advantages of DC test equipment and avoiding the above described disadvantages is VLF testing. The defects in a cable can be exposed in best way by AC hi-potting it using VLF test because it is more selective and sensitive to defects compared to testing at power frequency. After any cable is installed or repaired, it should be VLF hi-potted to insure the integrity of insulation, splices, joints etc. The 60 kV VLF test set, make: High Voltage Inc. NY USA is small enough for easy portability. Also Baur, Austria has developed VLF test and diagnosis (DF&PD) system that provides three powerful diagnostic tools into one test unit.

Let us see how AC voltage affects insulation.

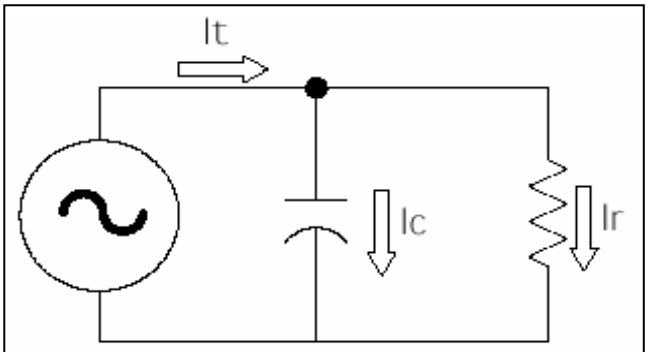


Figure 1: Insulation with an AC Voltage Applied

Insulation Current Flow (AC)

Insulation may be simply modeled as a capacitor in parallel with a resistor as shown in Figure 1. The current flow that results will comprise two components: the capacitive current (Ic) and the resistive current (Ir). Figure 2 shows the time domain graph of the two currents.

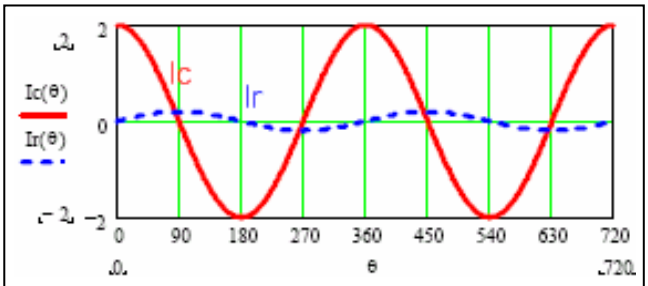


Figure 2: Insulation Current with AC Voltage Applied

For good insulation:

- $I_c \geq 100 \times I_r$
- I_c leads I_r by close to 90^o

For marginal insulation:

- $I_c \geq 50 \times I_r$
- I_c leads $I_r \leq 80^o$

TESTING INSULATION QUALITY WITH AC

Testing insulation with AC has two significant problems:

1. Since a large percentage of insulation current in both good and marginal insulation is capacitive, good insulation will have close to the same amount

of AC current flow as marginal Insulation. It is, therefore, not possible to evaluate the quality of insulation by simply measuring the magnitude of current flow.

2. The high amount of current flow drawn by the insulation requires a large test instrument to supply it. This causes AC test sets to be heavier and more difficult to transport than equivalent capability DC or VLF test sets. In spite of these limitations many manufacturers specify that AC be used to test their equipment, and AC testing has a large following.

INSULATION TESTS WITH AC

The following approaches are used for testing insulation with AC:

1. Power frequency voltage dry withstand test
2. Power frequency voltage wet withstand test
3. Separate source voltage withstand test
4. Dielectric test on auxiliary and control circuits
5. AC induced over voltage test
6. Step-up or induced voltage test
7. Insulation capacitance and dissipation factor (C & DF) test
8. Partial discharge (PD) test
9. VLF test
10. Capacitive canceling system or resonant test

These tests are discussed below in detail.

Power Frequency Voltage Dry Withstand Test

This test is part of routine test. In this test a dry, power frequency voltage is applied to the insulation, phase to ground for one minute. The test shall be made according to IEC60060-1 and to IEC 60694, clause 6.2 for switchgear and controlgear. The test voltage shall be in accordance with the relevant IEC standards. The test voltage shall be an alternating voltage having a frequency in the range of 45-65 Hz. The voltage wave shape should be approximately a sinusoidal with both half cycles closely alike, and it should have a ratio of peak-to-rms values equal to the square root of 2 within ±5%.

The voltage shall be applied to the test object starting at a value sufficiently low to prevent any effect of over voltages due to switching transients. It should be raised slowly but not so slowly as to cause unnecessarily prolonged stress on the test object at the test voltage. These requirements are met in general if the rate of rise above 75% of the estimated final test voltage is about 2% per second of the test voltage. For low voltage testing up to 1000V, the rate of rise can be greater provided that there is no overshoot of the 100% level. The test voltage should be maintained for the specified time and then reduced. It should not be interrupted suddenly as this may generate switching transients that could cause damage or erratic test results. The requirements of the test are satisfied if no disruptive discharge occurs on the test object.

Recommended maximum value of field test voltages are determined by the following:

AC test voltage = 0.75 (2 x equipment maximum voltage + 1kV) (ANSI)

AC test voltage = 80% of rated power frequency voltage withstand (IEC)

Power Frequency Voltage Wet Withstand Test

The external insulation of outdoor switchgear and controlgear shall be subjected to power frequency voltage wet withstand test under the standard wet test procedure given in IEC 60060-1.

The preferred wet withstand test procedure, described in IEC 60060-1, clause 9.1 is intended to simulate the effect of natural rain on external insulation. It is recommended for tests with all types of test voltages and all types of apparatus.

For a.c. apparatus of large dimensions, such as those having Um higher than 800 kV, no appropriate wet test procedure is available at present.

Separate Source Voltage Withstand Test

This test checks the transformer insulation strength from any winding to ground and also confirms that it can withstand transient over-voltages such as those resulting from operating any switches in service. This test is performed according to IEC 60076-3, clause 11. For test voltage, refer IEC 60076-3, Table 2, Um $\leq$ 170 kV and Table 4, Um > 170 kV.

During routine test the full test voltage shall be applied for 60 seconds between all terminals of the winding under test connected together and all terminals of remaining windings, core, frame and tank or casing of the transformer, connected together to earth. During pre-commissioning test the applied test voltage shall be reduced to 80% of routine test voltage.

Consider a power transformer 132/13.8 kV, YN0yn0, 60 Hz. The applied test voltage during routine test on primary winding will be 275 kV, 60 Hz and on secondary winding 38 kV, 60 Hz. The test voltage will be applied for 1 minute. The connection diagrams for testing primary and secondary windings are shown in Figure 3 and Figure 4 respectively.

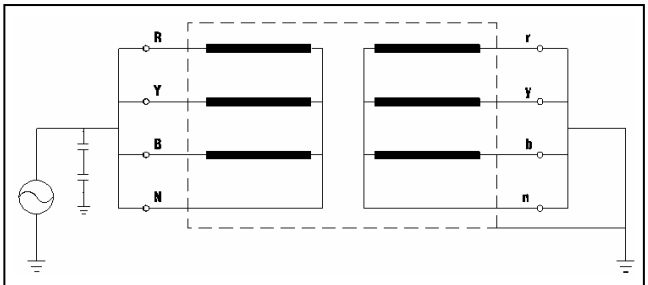


Figure 3: Connection Diagram for Primary Winding, Applied HV: RYBN – G, rybn and Transformer Tank is Grounded

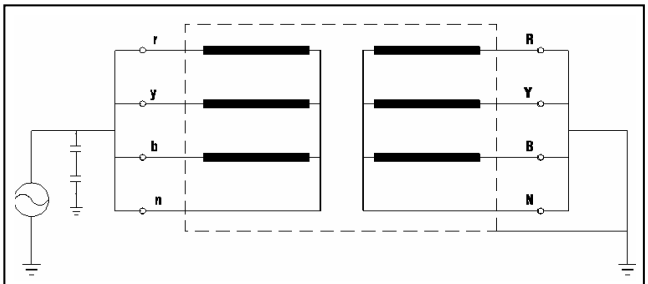


Figure 4: Connection Diagram for Secondary Winding, Applied HV: rybn – G, RYBN and Transformer Tank is Grounded

The test is successful if no collapse of the test voltage occurs.

Dielectric Test on Auxiliary And Control Circuits

Auxiliary and control circuits of switchgear and controlgear shall be subjected to short duration power frequency voltage test. The test shall be performed:

- Between the auxiliary and control circuits connected together as a whole and the frame of the switching device.
- If practicable, between each part of the auxiliary and control circuits, which in normal use may be insulated from the other parts, and the other parts connected together and to the frame.

The test voltage shall be 1 kV with duration of 1 second.

Induced Over Voltage Test (ACSD)

The induced over voltage test checks the transformer inter-turn insulation and also insulation between same part of winding and ground to withstand transient over voltage in service. The applied standard is IEC 60076-3, clause 12.2. Consider a power transformer, 132/13.8 kV, YN_0yn_0, and 60 Hz is under test. Assume a special generator of 1ø 1000HP or 3ø 2000HP 240 Hz is used so that the core does not saturate due to the higher than normal voltage that is induced in the winding. The test voltage is applied on the low voltage winding that induces specified test voltage on the high voltage winding. Test voltage is two times rated voltage of low voltage winding. If we are using a 1ø generator and test voltage is applied as per connection shown in Figure 5, then applied test voltage across r-n will be 15.93 kV (2 x 13.8 / √3 kV). If we are using a 3ø generator and test voltage is applied between terminals r-y-b-n, then applied test voltage will be 27.6 kV (2 x 13.8 kV). Test duration will be 30 Seconds [120 x (rated frequency / test frequency)]. Tapped winding shall be connected to the principle tapping.

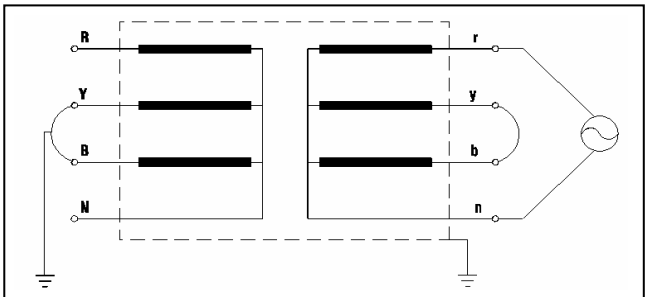


Figure 5: Connection Diagram for Induced Over Voltage Test with 1ø 1000HP 240 Hz Generator on a Power Transformer, 132/13.8 kV, YN_0yn_0, And 60 Hz

In ABB Electrical Industries Co. Ltd. Riyadh, we are manufacturing distribution transformers up to 3000 kVA and voltage ratings of 4.6, 11, 13.8 and 33 kV. We are using a 3ø, 110V, 105 kVA, 160 Hz generator along with a testing transformer 110/3000 V. Consider a distribution transformer 2500 kVA, 33/0.4 kV, Dyn11 is under test. We shall apply test voltage 800V (2 x 400V), 160 Hz for a duration of 45 seconds between terminals r-y-b-n.

Step-Up Or Induced Voltage Test

AC and DC insulation field tests cannot detect inter-turn insulation failure of a transformer. All the transformer field tests like IR, PI, DD, C&DF, TTR, winding resistance, open circuit test, short circuit test and oil (BDV, moisture, and loss tangent) will show satisfactory results. This type of fault can only be detected by step-up or induced voltage test. The test equipment consists of a 1ø, 0-240V or 3ø, 4-wire, 0-415V variable transformer (having

enough kVA rating to supply the excitation current to transformer under test), ammeters and voltmeters.

For testing a distribution transformer e.g. 13.8/0.4 kV, 1000 kVA, output of variable transformer will be connected to LV winding of transformer under test and HV winding will be kept open. The test voltage will be increased slowly and excitation current and voltage will be recorded on the test format. In case of inter-turn insulation failure, winding will saturate quickly and there will be a high excitation current. For testing a power transformer e.g. 132/13.8 kV, 20 MVA, an additional 13.8/0.4 kV distribution transformer will be required. The primary winding of distribution transformer will be connected to secondary winding of power transformer and test voltage will be applied to secondary winding of distribution transformer. The test voltage will be increased slowly and excitation current and voltage will be recorded on the test format. A fast increase in the excitation current will be a proof of inter-turn insulation failure.

Insulation Capacitance and Dissipation Factor Testing

Insulation capacitance

Measure of insulation capacitance and its dissipation factor serves as a reference for repeated measurement after the insulation tests and especially on site during installation. These are performed before applying the high voltage tests or switching-in the transformer to high voltage bus. The measurements are made with a capacitance bridge (C&DF test set) at low voltage or at 10 kV depending upon type of test set. In new insulation this type of measurement would provide indications only in the event of a serious failure.

In two winding transformer, the three insulations, high to ground, low to ground and high to low are represented by three capacitors. In order to determine the exact condition of the three insulations, six tests are conducted. These are:

1. H-XG, 2. H-G, 3. X-HG, 4. X-G, 5. H-X and
6. HX-G.

In three winding transformer, the six insulations, high to ground, low to ground, high to low, high to tertiary, low to tertiary and tertiary to ground are represented by six capacitors. In order to determine the exact condition of the six insulations, the following ten tests are conducted.

1. H-XG, 2. H-G, 3. X-TG, 4. X-G, 5. T-HG,
6. T-G, 7. HXT-G, 8. H-XT, 9. H-X and 10. H-T.

Dielectric Loss angle

Loss angle is an important property of dielectric material. In an ideal dielectric material (loss free material), the phase angle between voltage and current is 90^o. It means that when insulation is subjected to a.c. voltage, all the charging current is capacitive current (I_c). However, due to impurities, certain leakage current flows through the dielectric (I_r) and actual phase angle is slightly less than 90^o by angle δ called loss angle.

Insulation Dissipation Factor

Insulation Dissipation Factor (DF) sometimes referred to as Insulation Power Factor, is a characteristic of the insulating material used in a piece of electrical equipment and is independent of the size and geometry of the insulation. It is a dimensionless ratio expressed in percent, of the resistive current (I_r) flowing through a section of insulation to the capacitive current (I_c) flowing in that insulation.

$$DF = \tan\delta = I_r / I_c$$

Since the resistive current is very small, their ratio should be very small. (Note that ideally the ratio would be zero since ideally $I_r = 0$). Tangent delta ($\tan\delta$) gives an indication of leakage current through the insulation and dielectric loss. It is a good tool to indicate the quality of insulation. A high value of $\tan\delta$ is an indication of presence of contaminants such as moisture, metal oxides, resins, varnishes, dust, carbon particles, etc.

Dissipation factor of new insulating oil as received before transformer filling at 25^oC should be 0.05% maximum and at 100^oC 0.30% maximum. Insulating oil received in new transformer or as tested after final oil filling at 25^oC should be 0.1% maximum and at 100^oC, 1.0% maximum.

Modern transformers insulated with oil/paper materials have dissipation factors of less than 1.0% and often less than 0.5% at 20^oC. The following percentages are to be used in evaluating the results on Askarel and oil-filled (free-breathing and conservator types) transformers and regulators at 20^oC.

Good - Up to 2.0% DF,
Investigate - 2.01 to 4.0% DF,
Bad - 4.01% DF and above

The following percentages are to be used in evaluating the results on oil-filled (sealed and gas blanketed types) transformers at 20^oC.

Good - Up to 1.5% DF,
Investigate - 1.51 to 3.0% DF,
Bad - 3.01% DF and above

For oil filled reactors, test and evaluation as on oil-filled power transformers should be used.

Partial Discharge Test

A partial discharge (PD) can be defined as "localized electrical discharge in insulating material which only partially bridges the insulation between conductors". Partial discharges are in general a sequence of local electrical stress concentrations in the insulation or on the surface of insulation. Generally such discharges appear as pulses

having duration of much less than 1 µs. Partial discharges are often accompanied by emission of sound, light, heat and chemical reactions.

PD Measurement techniques have been developed during 1970's. For transformers designated for system voltages > 72.5 kV, the ACSD is normally performed with PD measurements. The measurement of PD during the whole application of test is a valuable tool for the supplier as well as for the purchaser. Measuring PD during the test may indicate an insulation deficiency before breakdown occurs. The test verifies PD free operation of transformer during operating conditions. PD test may be performed as routine test on all kinds of dry type transformers but especially applicable to transformers having encapsulated windings. It is part of routine tests for power cables. PD measurement is performed in accordance with IEC 60270 and IEC 60076-3.

This is a long duration test intended to check the insulation with regard to voltage under normal operating conditions and temporary over voltages, generally originating from switching operations and faults e.g. load rejection, single-phase faults.

For a power transformer 60 MVA, 132/13.8 kV, YN_0yn_0, 60 Hz, make: HYSOUNG Corporation-HICO, Korea, installed at 132/13.8 kV Al-Naseem, SEC-COA S/S No. 8119, the acceptance value of PD given by the supplier during routine test is lower than 500 pC.

Very Low Frequency (VLF) Hi-Pot Test

In this test a very low frequency test signal is used. Because capacitors act like very high impedances to very low frequencies, the insulation system draws relatively low current and much of it will be the resistive or leakage current. VLF test set identify following significant advantages over AC and DC test sets:

1. Since the insulation draws relatively low current, the VLF test set is much smaller than its 60 Hz counterparts. Also it is comparable in size and weight to a dc hi-pot test set.
2. The VLF signal tends to be less destructive than improperly applied DC test voltages. For this reason, many test personnel have moved away from DC hi-potential testing in favor of the VLF test.

Figure 6 shows the electrical treeing at power frequency. A wide spread electrical tree starting from the needle electrode is obtained. Figure 7 shows the same test set-up, with a VLF applied voltage. The tree almost is reduced to a straight channel. The explanation for the difference is as follows: in case of power frequency the discharge activity is much higher compared to VLF. This means every tree growing leads to a high number of discharges within the tree. Therefore, the material deterioration inside the tree is higher, and therefore the gas pressure inside the tree will strongly increase. Higher pressure inside the tree however leads to better insulation

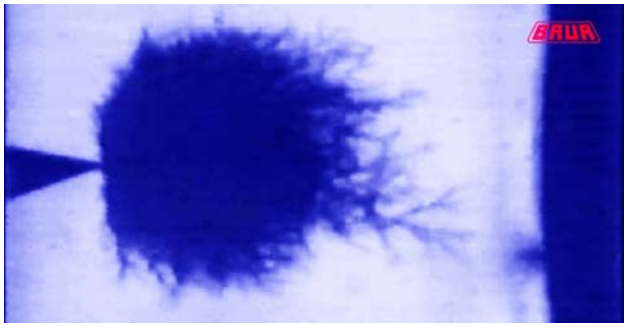


Figure 6: Electrical Treeing On a Cable Sample (Section of a XLPE Cable) with a Defect (Needle Electrode Inside Insulation) at Power Frequency

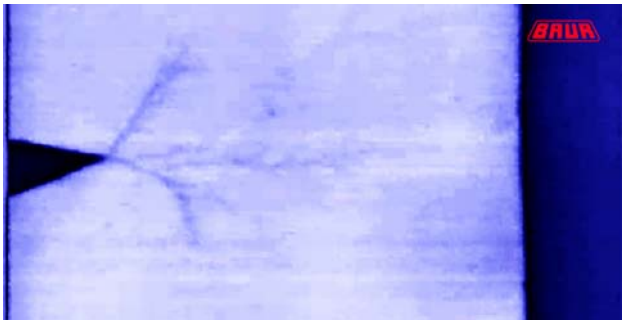


Figure 7: Electrical Treeing On a Cable Sample (Section of a XLPE Cable) With a Defect (Needle Electrode Inside Insulation) at VLF Voltage (0.1 Hz Frequency)

performance (Paschens law), so the tree growth is reduced on this particular tree. Another tree around will grow due to lower electrical insulation level. This leads to wide spread, non well oriented tree growth.

In case of VLF the discharge activity (number of pulses per second) is much lower. Therefore, the tree growth is much more oriented, as it is not a self obstructing mechanism. This results in if there is any defect on the cable, a VLF voltage test will shortly bring this defect to a breakdown. However, if there is no defect, the voltage stress during a VLF test is much lower compared to a power frequency test. This means the VLF test voltage is a very selective (good/bad) and sensitive (breakdown probability within 1 h testing extremely high) tool. The sensitivity in case of XLPE cables is obvious. But also the test performance on PILC and accessories is excellent.

Figure 8 shows the breakdown distribution over the time, DEW Report, 1998 by M. Keller.

The VLF hi-pot sets produce a sinusoidal wave shape independent of capacitive loading and have user selectable frequencies of 0.1 Hz, 0.05 Hz, and 0.02 Hz, with corresponding increasing capacitive loading capability as the test frequency decreases. This capability allows users to choose a lower frequency for longer cable lengths where 0.05 Hz may be used for lengths up to about 20,000 ft, 0.02 Hz for longer lengths and 0.1 Hz for shorter lengths.

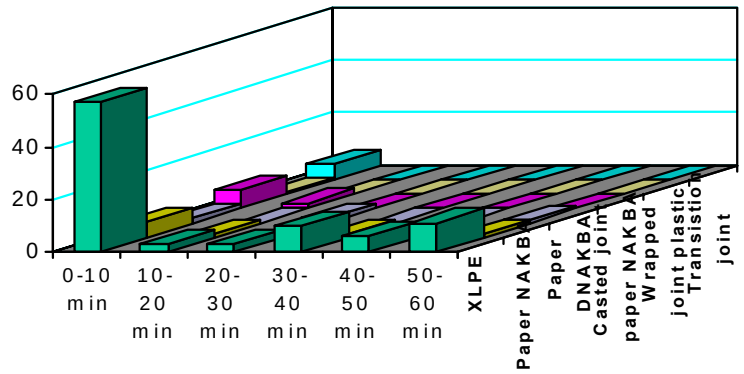


Figure 8: Number of Breakdowns vs. Testing Time for Different Cables and Accessories at VLF Test Voltage

VLF hi-pot sets can be used to proof test circuits after fault repair, to test new services prior to being energized and to test lines that have been out of service for several years and are being used again. Cable circuits can be tested at higher voltages than it is possible with 60 Hz sets and also avoid undesirable effects of dc.

Baur, Austria has designed a VLF test and diagnosis system that combines three test sets into one test unit which can be used for medium voltage cables (see Figure 9).

Figure 9: VLF Test And Diagnosis (DF&PD) System 57 kV_{rms}, 80 kV DC up to 20 µF

Capacitive Canceling Or Resonant Test

This method is normally applied on very high voltage systems of 230 kV and higher. The test set adjusts its own internal inductance to effectively cancel the insulation capacitance and leaves only the resistive (leakage) current to be read.

The last four test systems (Partial Discharge, Insulation Dissipation Factor, VLF and Capacitive Canceling) are relatively specialized systems and may require special training for test personnel. Also, sometimes the results are more complex to analyze.

ANALYSIS OF TEST RESULTS

Experience and judgment have shown that certain values can be expected for equipment in good condition. As an example, oil-filled power transformers should have a dissipation factor of less than 0.5% when new. Over their useful life, that value will increase with the aging of the insulating material but should not exceed 2.0%.

Values over this should be investigated. Ranges of acceptable values are available for many different types of equipment, as a result of years of field-testing experience. However, absolute limits should not be set because of the variety of insulating materials used in electrical equipment.

Comparison of test results with the collected results of tests on similar equipment is another means of evaluating insulation condition. Tests performed on six bushings in a circuit breaker can be compared to each other. Several identical motors tested under similar conditions should give results that are comparable.

Most important is the comparison with the results of previous tests on the same item. These historical values provide a benchmark for subsequent measurements. Trends can be established, and a significant change in test results is one of the first indications that insulation is deteriorating.

Deviation from the normal or previous capacitance value can indicate moisture contamination in insulation or possible shorted sections of insulation. Capacitance measurements are especially important for insulating systems with several capacitor sections in series, such as a bushing with capacitance tape or a coupling capacitor. Changes in dissipation factor are caused by normal aging, moisture, contamination or chemical deterioration.

CONCLUSION

AC insulation tests discussed above cover the tests those are carried out during routine tests, pre-commissioning tests, preventive maintenance and corrective maintenance. Dielectric tests like lightning impulse, chopped impulse and switching impulse are not discussed because these are DC insulation tests. Routine tests are conducted at manufacturer's premises as per recommendations of standards IEC, BS, GOST or ANSI. These tests reveal the defects in the materials and construction. Power frequency voltage withstand, separate source voltage withstand, induced over voltage, partial discharge, C & DF and dielectric test on auxiliary and control circuits discussed above are part of factory routine tests for various apparatus as per specific requirement and standards. Partial discharge test is part of routine test for power transformers with Um > 72.5 kV, dry type transformers, epoxy cast resin CTs and VTs and power cables. It is special test for oil immersed transformer with Um ≤ 72.5 kV. The results of routine tests confirm the quality of product. Pre-commissioning tests are conducted on electrical apparatus (transformer, circuit breaker, switchboard etc.) after installation at site to verify that there are no transit damages and installation is satisfactory. Power frequency voltage withstand test at 80% of rated power frequency voltage as per IEC and at 75% of (2 x equipment maximum voltage + 1kV) as per ANSI are part of pre-commissioning tests.

C & DF test is performed during pre-commissioning and routine maintenance of power transformer. The most important criteria for diagnosis are the comparison with previous test record on the same apparatus or other similar apparatus. The step-up or induce voltage test can detect inter-turn insulation failure of transformer. AC insulation field tests are not sufficient for knowing the overall status of transformer insulation. AC insulation tests supplemented with non-destructive DC insulation tests like insulation resistance, polarization index, recovery voltage and time constant allow us to predict an abnormal aging in paper / oil insulation and contamination of the insulation. A condition based maintenance system for transformers will include AC & DC insulation tests, and some additional tests like turn ratio, winding resistance and measurement of short circuit impedance.

VLF, DF and PD tests are powerful diagnostic tools for condition based maintenance of power cables. VLF test is more selective and sensitive to defects compared to testing at power frequency. DF diagnosis enables a judgement of the insulation situation of the whole cable insulation, using criteria to judge good and bad cables. PD diagnosis gives a tool to detect and locate single defects, mostly located in accessories, prior to breakdown.

REFERENCES

[1] **Dipl. Ing., Peter Mohaupt and Ing. Gerhard Reimann**, *"VLF Testing and Diagnosis on Medium Voltage Underground Power Cables"*, BAUR Prüf- und Messtechnik GmbH, Sulz, Austria.

[2] **Gediminas P. Kurpis & Cristopher J. Booth**, "*The New IEEE Standard Dictionary of Electrical, Electronics and Computer Terms*", 5th edition.

[3] **H. Wayne Beaty**, Electrical Engineering Materials Reference Guide, McGraw-Hill, NY, 1990.

[4] **Peter F. Ryff, David Platrick & Joseph A Karnas**, *"Electrical Machines and Transformers Principles & Applications"*, McGraw-Hill, NY, 1987.

[5] **Sunil S. Rao**, *"Power Transformers and Special Transformers"*, Delhi, Second edition, 1991.

[6] **Sunil S. Rao**, *"Switchgear & Protection"*, Fourth Reprint, 1996.

[7] **Sunil S. Rao**, *"Testing, Commissioning, Operation and Maintenance of Electrical Equipment"*, Delhi, Fifth reprint, 2001.

[8] **William M. Flanagan**, *"Handbook of Transformer Design & Applications"*, 2nd Edition, McGraw-Hill, NY, 1992.

[9] *Condition Based Maintenance in Transformers ETP Method*, Emilio Sierra Gomez, Iberdrola Generacion, S.A.

[10] IEC-60060-1, *"High-Voltage Test Techniques, Part 1: General Definitions and Test Requirements"*, Second Edition, 1989-11.

[11] IEC-60076-3, "*Power Transformers- Part 3: Insulation Levels, Dielectric Tests and External Clearances in Air"*, Second Edition, 2000-03.

[12] IEC-60270, "*High-Voltage Test Techniques – Partial Discharge Measurements"*, Third Edition, 2000-12.

[13] IEC-60298, *"A.C. Metal-Enclosed Switchgear and Controlgear for Rated Voltages Above 1 kV and Up To and including 52 kV"*, Third edition, 1990-12.

[14] IEC-60694, *"Common Specifications for High-Voltage Switchgear and Controlgear Standards"*, Edition 2.2, 2002-01.

[15] IEC-60726, "*Dry-Type Power Transformers"*, First Edition, 1982.

[16] IEC-62271-100, *"High-Voltage Switchgear and Controlgear – Part 100: High-Voltage Alternating-Current Circuit-Breakers"*, First edition, 2001-05.

[17] IEEE Std 4-1995, IEEE Standard Techniques for High-Voltage Testing.

[18] IEEE Std 433-1974, IEEE Recommended Practice for Insulation Testing of Large AC Rotating Machinery with High Voltage at Very Low Frequency.

[19] Sub-station Maintenance Training Manual, Technical Services Group, WAPDA, Lahore.

[20] Switchgear Manual, ABB Calor Emag, Tenth edition, 2001.

[21] Transformers, Bharat Heavy Electricals Ltd. Bhopal (M.P.), 2nd Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill.

CHARTERED UNIVERSITIES / DEGREE AWARDING INSTITUTES
IN PRIVATE SECTOR

	CHARTERED UNIVERSITY / DEGREE AWARDING INSTITUTE	ESTABLISHED ON
1.	Agha Khan University, Karachi (http://www.akuweb.com)	2nd March 1983
2.	Al-Khair University, Mirpur, Azad Kashmir	11th July 1994
3.	Baqai Medical University, Karachi	26th May 1996
4.	Beaconhouse National University, Lahore (http://www.bnu.edu.pk)	2nd July 2005
5.	CECOS University of Info. Technology and Emerging Sciences, Peshawar (http://www.cecos.com)	30th August 2001
6.	City University of Science & Information Technology, Peshawar (http://www.cityuniversity.edu.pk)	30th August 2001
7.	College of Buisness Administration & Economics (NCBA&E) Lahore (http://www.ncbae.edu.pk)	10th April 2002
8.	Dadabhoy Institute of Higher Education, Karachi	12th January 2004
9.	Forman Christian College, Lahore	12th October 2004
10.	Foundation University, Islamabad	25th October 2002
11.	Gandhara University, Peshawar (http://www.gandhara.edu.pk)	23rd November 2002
12.	Ghulam Ishaq Khan Institute of Engineering Sci. & Technology, Swabi (http://www.giki.edu.pk)	18th July 1994
13.	Gift University, Gujranwala (http://www.gift.edu.pk)	10th June 2004
14.	Greenwich University, Karachi (http://www.greenwichuniversity.edu.pk)	3rd February 1998
15.	Hajvery University, Lahore (http://www.hajvery.edu.pk)	2nd October 2002
16.	Hamdard University, Karachi (http://www.hamdard.edu.pk)	22nd February 1992
17.	Imperial College of Business Studies, Lahore (http://www.imperial.edu.pk)	10th April 2002
18.	Indus Institute of Higher Education, Karachi	20th October 2004
19.	Indus Valley School of Art and Architecture, Karachi (http://www.indusvalley.edu.pk)	27th July 1994
20.	Institute of Business & Technology BIZTEK, Karachi (http://www.biztek.edu.pk)	12th January 2004
21.	Institute of Business Management, Karachi (http://www.cbm.edu.pk)	27th April 1998
22.	Institute of Management Sciences, Lahore (http://www.pakaims.edu.pk)	10th April 2002
23.	Iqra University, Karachi (http://www.iqra.edu.pk)	21st June 2000
24.	Iqra University, Quetta (http://www.iqra.edu.pk)	2nd November 2002
25.	Isra University, Hyderabad (http://www.isra.edu.pk)	27th September 1997
26.	Jinnah University for Women, Karachi (http://www.juw.edu.pk)	2nd June 1998
27.	Karachi Institute of Economics & Technology, Karachi	24th May 2000
28.	KASB (Khadim Ali Shah Bukhari) Institute of Technology, Karachi (http://www.kasbit.edu.pk)	28th June 2001
29.	Kinnaird College for Women, Lahore	25th October 2002
30.	Lahore School of Economics, Lahore (http://www.lse.edu.pk)	8th January 1997
31.	Lahore University of Management Sciences (LUMS), Lahore (http://www.lums.edu.pk)	31st March 1985
32.	Minhaj University, Lahore	15th October 2005
33.	Mohammad Ali Jinnah University, Karachi	1st July 1998
34.	Mohi-ud-Din Islamic University, Nerian Sharif, Azad Kashmir (http://www.miu.edu.pk)	18th January 2000
35.	National Textile University, Faisalabad	15th November 2002
36.	National University of Computer and Emerging Sciences, Islamabad (http://www.nu.edu.pk)	1st July 2000
37.	Newports Institute of Communications and Economics, Karachi (http://www.newports.edu.pk)	30th May 2002
38.	Northern University, Nowshera Cantonment	2nd November 2002
39.	Preston Institute of Management Sciences and Technology, Karachi (http://pimsat-khi.edu.pk)	31st July 2001
40.	Preston University, Karachi	18th February 2004
41.	Preston University, Kohat	23rd November 2002
42.	Qurtaba University of Science & Information Technology, D. I. Khan (http://www.qurtuba.edu.pk)	30th August 2001
43.	Riphah International University, Islamabad (http://www.riu.edu.pk)	16th October 2002
44.	Sarhad University of Science & Information Technology, Peshawar (http://www.suit.edu.pk)	30th August 2001
45.	Shaheed Zulfikar Ali Bhutto Institute of Science & Technology (SZABIST), Karachi (http://www.szabist.edu.pk)	25th October 1995
46.	Sir Syed University of Engineering. & Technology, Karachi (http://www.ssuet.edu.pk)	25th October 1995
47.	Textile Institute of Pakistan, Karachi (http://www.tip.edu.pk)	21st April 2001
48.	The Superior College, Lahore (http://www.superior.edu.pk)	16th June 2004
49.	The University of Management & Technology, Lahore (http://www.umt.edu.pk/index.htm)	16th June 2004
50.	University of Central Punjab, Lahore (http://www.ucp.edu.pk)	10th April 2002
51.	University of East, Hyderabad (http://www.universityofeast.com)	28th July 2004
52.	University of Faisalabad, Faisalabad (http://www.tuf.edu.pk)	2nd October 2002
53.	University of Lahore, Thokar Niaz Baig, Lahore	2nd October 2002
54.	University of South Asia, Lahore (http://www.usa.edu.pk)	9th July 2005
55.	Zia-ud-Din Medical University, Karachi	8th October 1995

37 Chartered Universities and 18 Degree Awarding Institutes in Private Sector **Total 55**

RFID: TECHNOLOGY, APPLICATIONS AND PRIVACY CONCERNS

BY ENGR. KHALIL AHMED
Royal Saudi Naval Forces
Riyadh, Saudi Arabia

ABSTRACT

Radio Frequency Identification (RFID) devices are in limelight for the last few years. These smart devices are evolving as a major technology enabler for tracking goods and assets around the world. These are nowadays embedded in the consumer items and may soon become pervasive in our daily lives. This paper provides an introduction to the technology and discuses the RFID system components and their functional interactions. It also presents a summary of standards and regulations, and identifies the capabilities and limitations of the current technology. The paper also provides an overview of RFID application in supply chain industry and in other commercial sectors. At the end, the paper discusses the security and privacy issues surrounding the use of this technology.

INTRODUCTION

Radio Frequency Identification (RFID) is a technology that identifies objects using radio frequency waves. The technology can be used to identify, track and store information about a wide variety of objects. In its most basic form, RFID requires two components – a **tag** (or transponder), which is attached to an object, and a **reader** (or transceiver), which creates a radio frequency field that detects radio waves. The tag consists of a microchip that contains identifying information about the object and an antenna to communicate that information via radio waves. When a tag passes through a radio frequency field generated by a compatible reader, the tag reflects back to the reader the identifying information about the object, thus identifying that object.

RFID is not a new technology – it has actually been around since World War II, when it was used by Britain to distinguish allied and enemy aircrafts. During the late 1960s and early 1970s, companies began developing electronic article surveillance equipment to protect inventory items such as clothing in departmental stores and books in libraries. Throughout the ensuing years, there have been many notable uses of RFID technology in the commercial and military arena. One museum in Rotterdam uses RFID to guard its priceless paintings, and U.S. Department of Defense (DoD) uses RFID technology to track major shipments of all its ordnance and medical supplies around the world. In addition, scores of livestock have been tagged with RFID in order to track them in the event of a disease outbreak. One of the most visible uses of RFID in today's society is automated toll-collection on turnpikes and bridges, where the tollbooths equipped with readers identify the car and then charge the toll to the correct account as the car passes through the booth.

RFID SYSTEM COMPONENTS

A RFID system is composed of four fundamental components:

1. RFID Tag (or transponder)
2. RFID Reader (or transceiver)
3. Reader Antenna
4. Host System

A typical RFID system is shown in Figure 1. The tag is programmed with information that uniquely identifies the

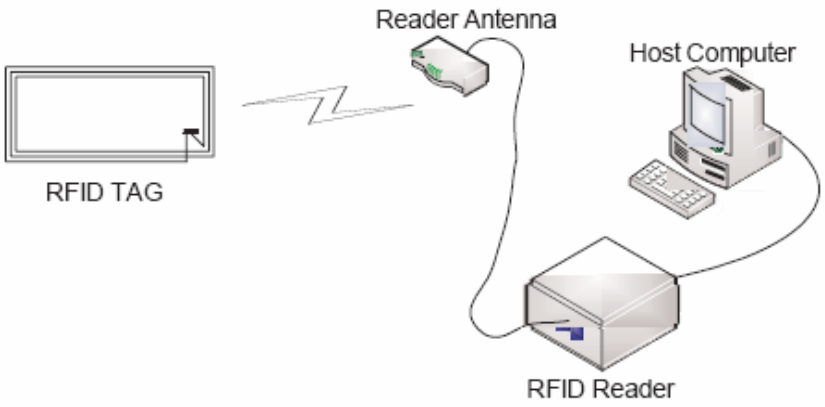


Figure 1: RFID System Components

object. It is activated when it passes through a radio frequency field generated by an antenna and the reader. In response, the tag reflects back the programmed information about the object. The antenna detects that response and sends it to the receiver. The reader then decodes this information and forwards it to the host computer, where this information is used in some software application. The RFID system components are discussed next.

RFID Tag

A RFID tag, or transponder, is a device that can store and transmit data to a reader (transceiver) in a contact-less manner using radio waves. It contains a silicon microchip, smaller than a grain of sand, and a small coiled antenna encapsulated in flexible plastic or durable paper. A typical tag is shown in Figure 2.

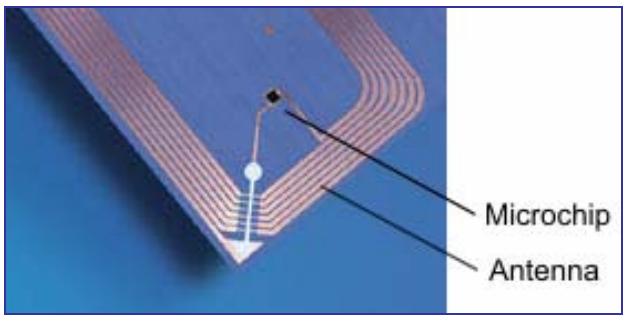


Figure 2: A Typical Tag

Figure 3: Various Types of Tags

The tags can be located inside or on the surface of the product, item, or packing material. The size and shape of the tag antenna typically determines the limits of the dimensions of the entire tag. Depending on antenna, the tag's size and shape can vary tremendously – it can be a tiny millimeter-square chip, a thin credit card shape, a flat label that can be stuck onto inventory items, a token or a coin, or even a screw to be inserted into a crate. A few of these tags are shown in Figure 3.

Tag Types

There are three main types of RFID tags:

- Active
- Passive
- Semi-passive (also known as semi-active)

The tags differ depending on the power source and the tag's functionality. The following subsections discuss these RFID tags in detail:

Active Tags

An active tag has its own battery power to contact the reader. Power from the battery is used to run the microchip's circuitry and to broadcast a signal to a reader. The onboard power source enables the tag to perform specialized tasks and broadcast signals out at great range with better accuracy. Some of the more powerful active tags can communicate up to several kilometers. These are much larger and can contain microprocessors, sensors, large memory and input/output ports for performing specialized tasks. These are usually capable of operating over a temperature range of -50°C to +70°C. Due to an onboard battery, these tags have a finite lifetime – usually 3 to 5 years of transmission time.

The active tags are relatively expensive, therefore these are used for high-value goods that need to be tracked at ranges of 25 meter or more. Despite higher cost, active tags have proven a significant return on investment (ROI) for many applications. One of the more common uses for active tags is for tracking high-value objects over long ranges such as tagging and tracking of military supplies shipped around the world. However, active tags are also used in many other commercial applications where environmental conditions and application requirements demand more robust tag and reader communication. Certain types of active tags used in the transport and shipping industries can integrate with Global Positioning System (GPS), cellular communication network, or satellite system to give exact whereabouts and provide constant communication back to a tracking program.

Table 1: Comparison of Active, Semi-passive and Passive Tags

TAG	ADVANTAGES	DISADVANTAGES
Active	• Long range (greater than 100 meters) • Can be used to manage other devices like sensors • Large read/write data storage with sophisticated data search and access capabilities • Self-activated in presence of a reader	• Higher cost • Impossible to determine battery condition • Larger size • Limited operational life
Semi-Passive	• Long range (up to 100 meter) • Can be used to manage other devices like sensors • Large read/write data storage with reasonable data search and access capabilities • Better operational life compare to active tags	• Higher cost • Impossible to determine battery condition • Larger size than passive tags
Passive	• Long operational life • Wider range of form factors • Smaller size • Lowest cost • Tags are more mechanically flexible	• Shorter communication range (3 to 10m) • Strictly controlled by local regulations • Small data storage (e.g. 128 bytes) • Needs higher powered reader • Mostly read-only

Passive Tags

A passive tag does not have its own power source; rather, it drives power from the electromagnetic field created by the reader's radio signal to energize its microchip and to respond the reader (backscattering) with the information contained in its memory. These tags have favorable form factors and are relatively inexpensive, partly because these require no battery power. These tags have an almost indefinite lifetime and are generally resistant to harsh environmental conditions.

Passive tags are constrained in their capacity to store data and the ability to perform well in noisy electromagnetic environments. The read range of these tags also depends on many factors: the frequency of operation, the power of the reader, interference from metal objects or other radio frequency devices. These factors typically constrain the passive tag operation to 3 to 10 meters. However, depending on the vendor and frequency of operation, the range may be as short as a few centimeters.

Many solutions are currently in place that employs passive tag technology, such as animal tracking, asset management, industrial automation, electronic article surveillance, and access control applications. Due to their lowest cost, passive tags have the most potential; hence, these are the primary focus throughout this paper.

Semi-Passive

A semi-passive or semi-active tag has its own battery power to operate the tags microchip and perform specialized tasks. However, it still drives power from the electromagnetic field created by the reader's radio signal to wake-up or activate, and to transmit the information contained in its memory. This allows the semi-passive tag to function with much lower signal power levels, resulting in distances of up to 100 meters. Distance is limited mainly due to the fact that tag does not have an integrated transmitter, and is still obliged to use the reader's radio signal to communicate back to the reader.

The semi-passive tags are usually larger and more expensive than passive tags and are used to track high value goods. Because no time is needed for energizing a semi-passive tag, its data can also be read while the tagged object is moving at a high speed. Batteries used in these types of tags typically last 5 to 10 years because power is only consumed when the tag is activated and is in the reader's field.

A comparison of Active, Passive and Semi-Passive tags is shown in Table 1.

Tag Memory

Memory Size

Memory is one of the most important components of a tag and its proper use can greatly enhance the functionality of an application. The tag memory can range from 16 bytes to 256 Kbytes. However, because of power limitations, passive tags typically provide only a small amount of data storage, in the order of 128 bytes or less, with no search capability or other data manipulation features. Active tags have the flexibility to remain powered for access and search of larger data, as well as the ability to transmit longer data packets. Active tags are in common use with 128 Kbytes of dynamically searchable data storage.

Memory Types

Depending on the tag type and design, the tag memory can be read only (RO), write once read many (WORM) or read/write (RW).

Read Only (RO): A read only (RO) tag can be programmed or written just once in its lifetime. The data on these tags (usually a unique identification code) is burned permanently at the factory during a manufacturing stage. Once this is done, the data cannot be rewritten. This type of tag is the most common and the cheapest tag, and is good for small applications only. It is mostly used in price sensitive mass applications with low local information requirements.

Write Once, Read Many (WORM): A write once, read many (WORM) tag can be programmed or written only once. The data on these tags is generally written by a tag user at the time when the tag needs to be created. In practice, however, the data on some WORM tags can be overwritten several times. The WORM tag offers a good price-to-performance ratio with reasonable data security, and is the most prevalent type of tag used in business today.

Read/Write (RW): A read/write (RW) tag can be reprogrammed or rewritten a large number of times. Typically, this number varies between 10,000 and 100,000. This type of tag memory offers a tremendous advantage because the data on the tags can be written or changed dynamically, either by the readers or by the tag itself (in case of active tags). The RW tags are the most expensive tags and, therefore, are generally used to track high-priced, valuable items. These tags are also used in some specialized applications to record temperature, time or other physical data.

RFID Reader

An RFID reader, also called transceiver or interrogator, is a handheld or stationary (fixed-mount) device that captures and processes the tag data. Although some readers can also write data onto a tag, the device is still referred to as a reader. A typical hand-held RFID reader is shown in Figure 4.

Communication of data between a tag and a reader is by wireless communication. Two methods distinguish and categorize RFID systems, one is based upon close proximity of electromagnetic or inductive coupling and other one is based upon electromagnetic backscatter or propagation coupling. Coupling is via antenna structures forming an integral feature in both tag and a reader.

A reader performs a variety of functions including activating tags by sending querying signals, supplying power to passive tags, decoding the data received from the tag, and encoding the data going to the tag.

In the case of passive and semi-passive tags, the reader provides the energy required to activate or energize the tag in the reader's electromagnetic field. The reach of this field is generally determined by the radio frequency and the output power of the reader.

Figure 4: RFID Hand-Held Reader

The most common task that a reader performs is to read the data stored on the tag. In the case of passive and semi-passive tags, the reader sends periodic radio signals at a given frequency to inquire about the presence of any tag in the vicinity. On receiving a reader's radio signal, a tag sends the data stored in its memory back to the reader. The reader then decodes this data and forwards it to the host computer. Active tags periodically transmit a signal, much like a light house beacon, so that the data may be captured by a reader.

In the case of read/write (RW) tags, a reader can perform a dual function by also writing data onto a tag. For this, the reader first encodes the data and then transmits it to tag by sending radio signals.

Multiple tags can also be read within a single field. However, the circuitry needs time to identify each individual tag's identity and to read the data from that tag. Thus, reading of multiple tags is not instantaneous; and depending on the number of tags within the field, the identification and reading process can take a significant amount of time.

Reader Antennas

The reader antennas act as conduits for data communication between the tag and the reader. They send radio signals into the air to activate a tag, listen for an echo (backscatter) from the tag, read the data transmitted by a tag, and, in some cases, write data onto a tag.

A reader antenna is usually a separate device that is physically attached to a reader, at one of its antenna ports, by means of a shielded coaxial cable. In certain cases, such as handheld readers, the antenna is mounted directly on the reader. A reader antenna is also called the reader's coupling element because it creates an electromagnetic field to couple with the tag. A single reader can typically support up to four antennas.

Reader antennas function continuously or on-demand. Continuously active antennas are used when tagged items are present on a regular basis or when multiple tags are passing through the antenna detection field. On the other hand, the antennas can be activated on-demand by using some type of sensor.

Antenna design and placement plays a significant factor in determining the coverage zone, range and accuracy of communication. These come in a variety of shapes and sizes, and can cover an area as small as few centimeters to as large as 100 meters, depending on the output power and the frequency. This diversity in shape, size and range allows antenna placement in a wide variety of locations.

Host System

The host system provides a means of processing and storing the data received from a receiver. It consists of computer hardware, operating system, data repository and the software applications. The host computer receives data from readers and uses it in applications such as enterprise resource planning (ERP), warehouse management system, shipping, logistics or identification management systems. The hardware characteristics of a host computer are generally dependent on the type of software applications running on the computer.

STANDARDS AND REGULATIONS

One of the most important aspects of RFID technology is the associated standards and regulations. They help to serve consumers in many ways – they ensure that different products don't interfere with each other's functions, they enable interoperability between different manufacturer's readers and tags, and they also guarantee interoperability between applications.

Standards

The history of RFID standards over the last decade has unfortunately been far from ideal, leading to many variations and confusion. However, the situation started changing in recent years. Several bodies are currently progressing with specific standards for RFID to ensure that performance and interoperability metrics are met. There are, however, two major organizations into the business – International Organization for Standardization (ISO) and Electronic Product Code Global (EPCglobal). The standards proposed by both of these organizations are reviewed here.

ISO has developed several RFID standards for automatic identification and item management. These standards cover the air interface protocol, tag and reader performance test methods, and unique identification of tag and registration authority. The major ISO protocols are listed below in Table 2.

Table 2: Information Technology AIDC Techniques – RFID for Item Management

STANDARD	DESCRIPTION
ISO 18000-1	Generic Parameters for Air Interface Communications for globally accepted frequencies
ISO 18000-2	Parameters for Air Interface Communications below 135 kHz
ISO 18000-3	Parameters for Air Interface Communications at 13.56 MHz
ISO 18000-4	Parameters for Air Interface Communications at 2.45 GHz
ISO 18000-5	Parameters for Air Interface Communications at 5.8 GHz
ISO 18000-6	Parameters for Air Interface Communications at 860MHz to 930 MHz
ISO 18000-7	Parameters for Air Interface Communications at 433.92 MHz
ISO 18046	RFID tag and RFID reader performance test methods
ISO 18047	RFID device conformance test methods
ISO 15963	Unique Identification of RF Tag and Registration Authority to Manage the Uniqueness

The EPCglobal work is to define a networked RFID system architecture by specifying standards, in order to guarantee full-scale global interoperability between devices from different technology vendors. In the EPCglobal model these systems involve a number of components including the following items:

- Electronic Product Code (EPC)
- Electronic Tags
- Object Naming Service (ONS)
- Air Interfaces

Working in coordination, these components provide the ability to capture and share information in the EPCglobal Network.

Electronic Product Code (EPC) is a numbering scheme that allows assignment of a unique identifier to any physical object, thus allowing the object to be uniquely identified. It was developed at MIT's Auto-ID Center in 2000 and is now managed by EPCglobal. The EPC can be regarded as the next generation Universal Product Code (UPC), which is being used on most products today.

EPC codes are stored on EPC tags that are read by EPC readers. The format of EPC Class I tag, that allows the unique identification of objects, is shown below.

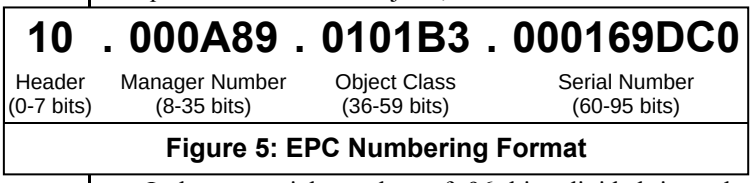


Figure 5: EPC Numbering Format

It has a serial number of 96 bits divided into the following fields:

- **Header:** Identifies the EPC's version number
- **Manager Number:** Identifies the enterprise using the EPC number
- **Object Class:** Refers to the class or category of a product
- **Serial Number:** Identifies a unique instance of the item being tagged

This 96-bit EPC specification provides unique identifiers for 268 million companies. Each company can have 16 million object classes, with 68 billion serial numbers in each class.

An **Electronic Tag** uniquely identifies an object, to which it is attached, via a unique EPC number. They are usually categorized by their capability to read and write data. EPCglobal has defined five classes of tags, which are outlined in Table 3:

Table 3: EPCglobal Tag Classes

TAG CLASS	DESCRIPTION
CLASS 0	Read Only (RO) – Pre-programmed by the manufacturer
CLASS 1	Write Once Read Many (WORM) – One time programmable by manufacturer or by the user
CLASS 2	Read Write (WR) – User may read or write tag's memory
CLASS 3	Read Write (WR) with onboard sensors – Tag records data from its onboard sensors
CLASS 4	Read Write (WR) with integrated transmitters – Tag communicate with other tags and devices without the presence of a reader

Object Naming Service (ONS) is an application running on a host system that collects the EPC numbers from reader and informs the host system where to find information about the object. Typically this information may reside on the host computer, host network, or on other computer systems accessed via the Internet.

The RFID **Air Interface** specifies the radio communication protocol between tags and the readers.

Regulations and Frequency Allocation

The frequency of an RFID system defines the relationship between the tag and the reader, and impacts a number of factors, including:

- Data transfer rate (higher the frequency the higher the data rate)
- Transmission range (higher the frequency the further the range and higher reader power needed)
- Size and cost of tag construction (lower the frequency the higher the cost of antenna for passive tags)

The allocations of frequency band and reader emission power are subject to regulations imposed by local governments to prevent interference with other equipment. RFID tags and readers fall under the category of short range devices (SRD) and, therefore, these do not normally require a license. However, the products themselves are governed by the regulations which vary from country to country.

RFID systems can be built to operate primarily in four frequency bands:

1. < 135 KHz Low Frequency (LF)
2. 13.56 MHz High Frequency (HF)
3. 4.33 MHz and 860-930 MHz Ultra High Frequency (UHF)
4. 2.45 GHz and 5.8 GHz Microwave Frequency

Lower-frequency RFID systems provide shorter read range (< 0.5 meter) and slower data transfer, but they use

Table 4: Four Main Frequency Bands, Along with the Key Characteristics and Applications

FREQUENCY	KEY CHARACTERISTICS	TYPICAL APPLICATIONS
Low Frequency (LF) **< 135 KHz**	• Passive tag read range ~ 0.5 meter • Tag power source – Passive • In use since 1980s and widely deployed • Works best around metal and liquid • Lowest data transfer rate • Larger Antennas resulting in higher cost tags	• Animal identification • Industrial automation • Access control • Inventory control • Vehicle immobilizer • Product authentication
High Frequency (HF) **13.56 MHz**	• Passive tag read range ~ 1 meter • Tag power source – Mainly Passive • In use since mid 1990s and widely deployed • Common worldwide standards • Longer read range than LF tags • Lower tag costs than LF tags • Poor performance around metal • Widest application scope.	• Payment and loyalty cards (Smart Cards) • Access control • Anti-counterfeiting • Item level tracking such as books, luggage, garments, etc. • People identification and monitoring
Ultrahigh Frequency (UHF) **433 MHz (active) and 860 MHz to 930 MHz (passive)**	• Passive tag read range ~ 3 to 10 meter • Tag power source – Active and Passive • In use since late 1990s • Longer read range than HF tags • Very long ranges for active 433 MHz systems • Gaining momentum due to worldwide retail supply chain mandates • Potential to offer lowest cost tags • Incompatibility issues related to regional regulations • Susceptible to interference from liquid and metal • Good for reading multiple tags at long range	• Supply chain and logistics such as inventory control, warehouse management and asset tracking • Transport monitoring • Baggage handling • Electronic toll collection.
Microwave **2.45 GHz and 5.8 GHz**	• Passive tag read range ~ 1 meter • Tag power source – Active and Passive • In use for several decades • Fastest data transfer rates • Common in active and semi-active modes • Read range is similar to UHF • Poor performance around liquid and metal	• Access Control • Electronic toll collection • Industrial automation • Transport monitoring • Vehicle identification • Airline baggage tracking

less power than the higher frequency systems. These systems have the strongest ability to read tags on objects with high water or metal content compared to any of the higher frequencies.

Higher frequency RFID systems typically offer greater read range and higher data transfer, but they use more power than low frequency systems. These systems have limited ability to read tags on objects with or surrounded by high water or metal content.

Microwave RFID systems have a limited read range of up to 1 meter but they offer the fastest data transfer rates. Additionally, these systems are not able to penetrate objects with high water or metal content and they are the most expensive systems.

Currently, only 13.56 MHz (HF) band is globally accepted as an ISO standard. This discontinuity has resulted in the International Telecommunications Union (ITU) dividing the world into three regulatory regions. These regions are as follows:

Region 1: Europe, Middle East and Africa
Region 2: North and South America
Region 3: Asia, Australia and Far East countries

Each country manages its frequency allocations within the guidelines set out by these regions.

Table 4 summarizes the four main frequency bands, along with the typical system characteristics and examples of major areas of application.

ADVANTAGES AND DISADVANTAGES

The most important advantages and disadvantages of RFID technology are listed below:

Advantages

- **No physical contact:** Tag can be read without any physical contact between the tag and the reader
- **Absence of line-of-sight:** Line of sight is not required for a reader to read a tag
- **Re-programmable:** Data of a read/write (RW) tag can be rewritten dynamically
- **Variety of read ranges:** Tag can have a read range from few centimeter to more than 100 meter
- **Wide data-capacity range:** Tag can store from a few bytes of data to a large amount of data
- **Wide and versatile tag format:** Available in different shapes and sizes
- **Multiple tag reads:** Multiple tags can be read within a short period of time
- **Rugged:** Can sustain rough operational environment conditions to a fair extent
- **Penetrates in most objects:** The radio signal penetrates dirt, moisture, and most nonmetallic objects
- **Secure:** Tag can be hidden, is difficult to counterfeit, and can trigger security alarms if removed
- **Monitors shelf life:** RFID systems can identify the expired or outlasted drugs, food and other perishable products
- **Suppress theft and black market:** Unique tag identity can assist in recovering lost or stolen items

Disadvantages

- **Relatively expensive:** Relatively high cost of tags makes it expensive for low-value items
- **Higher capital cost:** Implementation of RFID infrastructure requires higher capital cost
- **Environmental constraints apply:** External influences such as moisture, presence of metalwork and surrounding building structure can constrain RFID signal
- **Lack of standards:** Currently there are not internationally agreed frequencies for RFID operation except 13.56 MHz, which is primarily used for smart cards
- **Limited read range:** Tags can be read only within a limited range.

APPLICATIONS

The applications for RFID have been identified in virtually every sector of industry, commerce and services where data is to be collected. These range from remote keyless entry for automobiles to object tracking, highway toll collection, supply-chain management, security, and smart payment cards. New applications are constantly being developed and more will be discovered as the industry adopts the technology on a wider scale.

Leading Areas of Application

The following are the examples of some leading areas of applications where the RFID technology has demonstrated significant benefits:

Supply Chains

The unique capabilities of RFID over traditional bar coding make it an exciting option to complement data

collection and product identification in the supply chain. RFID will allow manufacturers, retailers, and suppliers to efficiently collect, manage, distribute, and store information on inventory, business processes, and security controls. The wide adoption of RFID across the supply chain will bring significant benefits leading to reduced operational costs and hence increased profits.

At the heart of the RFID based technology drive to improve supply chain efficiency is the Electronic Product Code (EPC). The EPC, discussed above, is being promoted as a single, open worldwide RFID standard. In addition to being an identification code, it will also serve as pointers to database entries, thereby allowing the compilation of extensive automated histories for individual products. All parts of the supply chain including manufactures, distributors and retailers will be able to have instant access to this information – this will give an exact picture of the product to all the players.

Improved supply-chain management is the initial goal of major RFID deployments in the next few years. Therefore, the adoption is likely to happen first at the palette and crate level. As technology advances and the tag costs reduce, we can expect to see tags on consumer goods as well. Currently, the EPC standard is the focus of Wal-Mart and the Department of Defense (DoD) in the United States. This positions EPC as the leader for large supply-chain implementations.

Vehicle Identification and Registration

A vehicle identification and registration system, as illustrated in Figure 6, identifies the vehicle and validates its identity, status, and the authenticity. It also provides an equitable means to enforce vehicle registration law. By the virtue of RFID, these systems have shown remarkable and significant results.

In Pakistan, National Database and Registration Authority (NADRA) is working on a project to implement a Vehicles Inspection and Monitoring System (VIMS) in Islamabad and Karachi. This system will allow law enforcement authorities to track and monitor the vehicles; it will enable the government agencies to automatically detect and screen vehicles for compliance with vehicle regulations; and it will serve as effective security deterrence against car snatching and using it in criminal activities. Under the project, it would be mandatory for every vehicle to get an RFID tag. For this NADRA would setup many locations for issuing and fixing these tags to vehicles. In addition, it will establish check posts and mobile units at all police checkpoints, major bridges and entry/exit points of the towns. These check posts and mobile units would be equipped with RFID readers and antennas to read details of every vehicle. The VIMS would link NADRA's existing network and data warehouse infrastructure.

Figure 6: Vehicle Identification and Registration System

Access Control

The most important use of RFID systems is in access control and other security application. NADRA in Pakistan is using this technology in Machine Readable Passport (MRP) which is first of its kind in the world, in terms of features and components it encompasses. This passport (shown in Figure 7) uses a 4 KB RFID tag which includes encrypted data of the applicant, and Facial Recognition and Fingerprint Identification technologies. The passport is compliant with International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO) standards on e-passports.

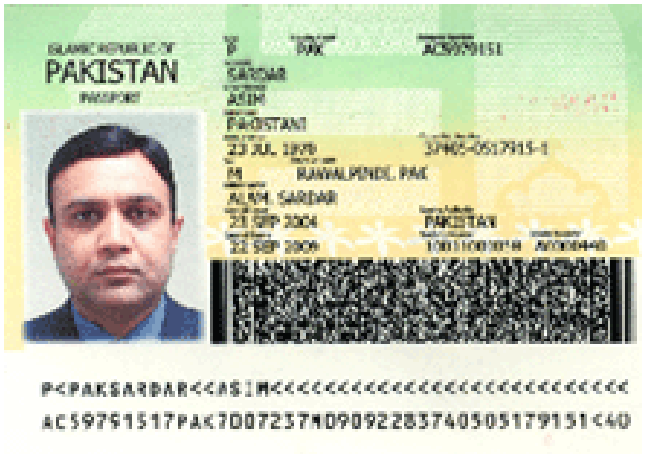


Figure 7: RFID-based Machine Readable Passport

Starting in 2006, the U.S. Department of State will also begin issuing passports with 64 KB RFID tags that will contain the personal data and digitized photograph of the passport holder, as well as encrypted digital signatures to prevent tampering or forgery.

Toll Collection

Conventional toll collection methods require the driver to deposit coins, tickets, or tokens at toll plazas. This reduces the highway's traffic throughput, because the number of vehicles per hour that can be processed at toll plazas is limited. To overcome this problem, highway

authorities in many metropolitan areas now let travelers pay tolls using RFID tags linked to debit accounts. E-ZPass is a good example of such a system, first used widely in New York. With E-ZPass, account information on RFID tag installed on vehicle is read by a receiving antenna as vehicles pass through a toll plaza with speed up to 160 km per hour. The toll is then deducted electronically from the vehicle owner's prepaid toll account.

Libraries

RFID system in libraries offers excellent user friendly environment with self-service desk for check-out and check-in. The libraries in Singapore have aggressively implemented this technology and all 9 million books, videos and DVDs in these libraries are now embedded with antitheft chips. Over 130 libraries in North America are also using RFID technology and hundreds others are in a process of implementing it. The San Francisco Public Library, which circulates about 6 million items annually, projects spending $2.8 million on RFID over the next few years.

Payment Systems

The payment systems operate as part of cash collection and fast payment systems. These systems allow customers to pay the expenses by passing a credit-card like tokens, embedded with their ID code, over an ID reader. The system then automatically debits the value from the customer's account. To make fraud more difficult, some systems combine the code with a simple challenge–response protocol.

Automobile Immobilizers

In automobile immobilizers, the car key incorporates an RFID tag that the steering column authenticates, thereby enabling vehicle operation.

Other Areas of Application

Even though RFID applications are still at the early stages of deployment, many valuable use cases have been identified that span industries. The following list shows some of these industries and the specific use cases identified in each sector:

Security

- Asset protection and tracking
- Electronic monitoring of offenders at home
- Museum, art gallery, library item identification, logging, security and control
- Police investigation evidence tagging and location
- Controlled access of personnel to secure or hazardous locations
- Controlled access to vehicles, parking areas and fuel facilities

Transportation and Logistics

- Asset management, tracking and maintenance
- Supplies and materials management
- Shipment route tracing and identification of package contents
- Courier shipments and postal parcel tracking
- Airline baggage handling
- Automated customs

Manufacturing and Processing

- Time and attendance
- Manufacturing inventory accounting and control
- Capital goods service record logging and recall
- Parts tracking
- Identification of product variants and process control
- Container and tool management

Healthcare

- Monitoring blood banks
- Monitoring medication routes from medicine cabinet to patient
- Drug recall (product pedigree)
- Identifying counterfeit or falsely-labeled medications
- Identifying expired or near-to-expire medications
- Hospital patient identification, treatment and medication recording

Retail

- Product tracking and tracing
- Streamlined shipping and receiving
- Automated invoice reconciliation
- Shrinkage reduction
- Improved demand planning

Animal Tagging

- Mad Cow Disease/Bird Flu – cow/bird pedigree and herd/flock history
- Animal husbandry – for identification in support of individualized feeding programs

SECURITY AND PRIVACY CONCERNS

Despite the technology's current widespread use and significant future potential, concern has arisen about the security of data stored in tags, and the possibility of misusing RFID technology for tracking and profiling individual people. These issues are discussed in the following sections:

Security

Since many organizations have already turned to use RFID for many large-scale applications, it is vital to ensure the security of these systems. The main goal of a security system designed to protect data stored in tags is to prevent the unauthorized persons from being able to read, modify, corrupt, erase, or duplicate the data contents. The main threats to data stored in tags arise from the possibility of snooping via radio; which can be prevented by a combination of three features as follows:

1. Authorization – tag requiring password from reader
2. Authentication – reader recognizing the tag with its unique signature
3. Encryption of data transmitted between a tag and the reader

However, designing such a system is extremely challenging because, generally, a passive tag's processing power and memory is below the requirements for embedding cryptographic algorithms.

In an RFID system, the security of data not only involves the tags and readers but also how data is stored in a host or transferred from a host to the medium (or vice versa). Therefore, the protection of complete RFID systems through the proper authentication, encryption, and database security is critical to any RFID implementation plan.

Privacy Concerns

RFID tags can be read at a distance without a person's knowledge. As a result, tags placed in consumer items for one purpose might be covertly used to track people as they move through the world. This is especially true of RFID tags that might be embedded in items such as clothing and shoes.

In addition to tracking people, an RFID tag carrying product information would also permit surreptitious inventorying of their bearers. An attacker scanning the RFID tags contained in personal items could in principle gather information about a victim's clothing, medications, memberships and financial status, and so forth. This presents a clear potential for privacy violations.

Protecting Consumer Privacy

Many technical solutions have been suggested for protecting consumer privacy threatened by RFID tags; however, no single solution is likely to be completely satisfactory. A combination of these solutions may prove to be the best. Some suggested approaches to address the RFID privacy concerns are as follows:

The "Kill" Command

The simplest approach for the protection of consumer privacy is to "kill" RFID tags before these are placed in the hands of consumers. A tag can be killed by sending it a special "kill" command which instructs the tag to self-destruct. A killed tag is truly dead; therefore, the potential to use the associated data dies with it.

There are many environments, however, in which "kill" commands are unworkable or undesirable for privacy enforcement. Many of these applications will require that tags still be active while in the consumer's possession. For example, the stores may wish products to have tags scanable if the products are returned as defective.

The Faraday Cage

An RFID tag may be shielded from scrutiny by using a "Faraday Cage" – a container made of metal mesh or foil that is impenetrable by radio signals. However, the Faraday cage represents only a partial solution to consumer privacy as it does not block the tags working at lower frequencies. In addition, there is a vast range of tagged objects that cannot be placed conveniently in containers.

The Blocker Tag

The blocker tag is an approach of shielding tags from view by blocking/disrupting the operation of RFID readers. The consumer could carry a blocker tag that impair nearby readers by simulating the signals of all possible RFID tags.

However, the blocker tag approach may be considered as illegal in many countries and it could cause severe disruption of all nearby RFID systems, even those in legitimate applications where privacy is not a concern.

Selective Blocking

In selective blocking, a blocker tag blocks selectively by simulating only selected subsets of ID codes in a designated "privacy zone". The selective blocking enables the consumers to hide certain tags from scanning or reveal those same tags for scanning, when they want to do so. By allowing ID prefixes to be rewritten, tags can be moved in or out of "privacy zones" protected by various blocker tags. The readers which use tree-walking singulation algorithm to read unique tag data are the targets of this blocker tag. This algorithm is used by virtually all the readers in the UHF frequency and, therefore, is the most effective in blocking these types of readers. The blocker tag mechanism can also be implemented for the ALOHA algorithm, which is chiefly used by all 13.56 MHz frequency readers.

The Smart Tag

The smart tag is another approach in which the tag uses built-in features to protect the consumer privacy, while providing the desired active functionality. This typically involves the use of cryptographic methods. Two of such proposed methods for constructing smart tags are hash-lock method and re-encryption method. In hash-lock method, the tag is locked and it refuses to reveal its ID until it is unlocked; whereas in re-encryption method, the tag serial numbers are encrypted with a law-enforcement public key.

While hash-lock and re-encryption are effective approaches for protecting consumer privacy, constructing smart tags based on these approaches is exceptionally challenging to design, given the severe cost constraints on the basic RFID tag.

CONCLUSIONS

- RFID has developed into a mature technology to provide solutions to identification problems in many industries. It offers powerful benefits for businesses and consumers alike, and it is expected that the advancements in the technology will steadily bring more. It shows all the signs of having the potential for widespread use.
- RFID technology offers end-to-end product visibility and significant cost reduction benefits in supply-chain industry. With the support from major industry players, it is poised to revolutionize the operation of global supply-chains over the next few years.
- The range of RFID application types is continuously expanding. Some application types are already mature and being used commercially; other promising types are currently in the prototype stage.
- A significant challenge relates to standards. Co-existence of various standards and balancing of industry interests with broader standardization goals is going to be critical to the success of the industry. However, recent standardization efforts have opened new opportunities for RFID technology and, with the emergence of EPCglobal, standards-based RFID deployment is becoming a reality.
- Some of the RFID benefits create a new potential for infringements of consumer privacy that might present issues regarding RFID use in some situations. However, both tag-level and reader-level schemes have been invented to deactivate the readability of a tag. Therefore, a combination of technical and policy approaches can offer a solution to the privacy issues that can be broadly accepted by all the interested parties.
- RFID technology promises to change our world and it has the capability of making a paradigm shift. Likely, future shoppers will walk through checkout lanes, registering their purchases and paying automatically, and will never wait in line or interact with clerks.

REFERENCES

[1] **Ari Juels, Paul Syverson and Dan Bailey**, *"High-Power Proxies for Enhancing RFID Privacy and Utility"*, RSA Laboratories

[2] **Ayre, Lori Bowen**, *"Position Paper: RFID and Libraries"*, The Galecia Group, 19th August 2004

[3] **Carlisle, Tristram**, *"Radio Frequency Identification - RFID...Coming of Age"*, ITAA white paper, June 2004

[4] **Cavoukian, Ann**, *"Tag, You're It: Privacy Implications of Radio Frequency Identification (RFID) Technology"*, Information and Privacy Commissioner, Ontario, February 2004

[5] **Harper, Jim**, *"RFID Tags and Privacy: How Bar-Codes-On-Steroids Are Really a 98-Lb. Weakling"*, Competitive Enterprise Institute, 21st June 2004, No. 89

[6] **Hennig, Jan E., Peter B. Ladkin, Bernd Sieker**, *"Privacy Enhancing Technology Concepts for RFID Technology Scrutinised"*, RVS Group, University of Bielefeld, Germany

[7] **Kabachinski, Jeff**, *"An Introduction to RFID"*, Biomedical Instrumentation &Technology, Mar/Apr 2005

[8] **Lahiri, Sandip**, *"RFID Sourcebook"*, Prentice Hall PTR, 31st August 2005

[9] **Manish, Bhuptani and Shahram, Moradpour**, *"RFID Field Guide: Deploying Radio Frequency Identification Systems"*, Prentice Hall PTR, 8th February 2005

[10] **Misra, Anant**, *"RFID – The Roadmap"*, HyTech Professionals Inc., www.hytechpro.com

[11] **Rafiq, Muhammad**, *"Radio Frequency Identification (RFID): Its Usage and Libraries"*, National Textile University, Faisalabad, Pakistan

[12] **Sweeney II, Patrick J.**, *"RFID for Dummies"*, Wiley Publishing Inc., 2005

[13] *An Introduction to RFID and Tagging Technologies*, IDTechEx Limited White Paper, 2002, www.idtechex.com

[14] *Electronic Vehicle Registration*, 3M Product Brochure, www.3M.com/tcm

[15] *Part 1: Active and Passive RFID: Two Distinct, But Complementary, Technologies for Real-Time Supply Chain Visibility*, Q.E.D. Systems White Paper,

[16] *Radio Frequency Identification - Opportunities and Challenges in Implementation*, Department of Commerce, Washington D.C., April 2005

[17] *Radio Frequency Identification (RFID) Overview*, Technical Brief, Tektronix, www.tektronix.com/rsa

[18] *Radio Frequency Identification Device Technology (RFID)*, IEE, July 2005

[19] *Radio Frequency Identification: Moving Beyond the Hype to Maximum Value*, Unisys White Paper, www.unisys.com

[20] *RFID Handbook*, http://www.rfid-handbook.de/rfid/

[21] *RFID Privacy: An Overview of Problems and Proposed Solutions*, IEEE Security & Privacy, May/June 2005, www.computer.org/security/

[22] *RFID Tagging Technology*, Microlise, 3rd January 2003, www.microlise.com

[23] *RFID: An Introduction*, Microsoft Corporation, UK, June 2004

[24] *The EPCglobal Network: Overview of Design, Benefits, & Security*, EPCglobal Inc, 24th September 2004, www.EPCglobalinc.org

[25] *Understanding RFID and Associated Applications*, Psion Teklogix, Inc. May, 2004, www.psionteklogix.com

[26] NADRA Website, www.nadra.gov.pk

A NOVEL FOUNDATION DESIGN OVER EXPANSIVE SOILS IN SAUDI ARABIA

BY ENGR. SYED FAIZ AHMAD
Saudi Oger Ltd
Riyadh, Saudi Arabia

ABSTRACT

It is reported that structures placed on shales of Tayma, Tabuk, Madinah and Al-Ghat regions in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia are seriously affected due to expansive nature of the shales. Presence of highly plastic clays in Hofuf (an oasis in the eastern part of the Kingdom) indicated existence of potential expansive soil problems in these regions. Hofuf is notoriously known as the area with expansive clay problem and finds mention in text books on the subject also.

B.R.A.B (Building Research Advisory Board) Design Manual, a publication of Federal Housing Authority of USA was used to design the Stiffened Slab Waffle foundation system to address the heaving problems under the foundations of expansive soils.

In this paper, a case history is presented encompassing the experiences of this project vis-à-vis geotechnical complexities encountered at the project site, decision to adopt the Stiffened Slab Waffle Foundation to address the swelling clay problem underneath the foundations, development of design procedures and finally construction & performance track record of the same.

INTRODUCTION

By pouring concrete in the foundations for Barracks of an important government project in Hofuf, on Sunday the 7th February 1999 (21 Shawwal 1419 A.H.), Saudi Oger Ltd became the pioneer builder of the first ever 'Stiffened Slab Waffle Foundation' in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia. This new foundation system was built under a total of 56 nos. (out of a total of 218 nos.) of facilities in Zones: 3 and 8 only, that is in only two Zones out of a total of eight Zones

This new type of foundation system is the State-of-the-Art solution for countering swelling problems underneath foundations due to presence of deep layers of moderate to high potential expansive clays. This especial kind of foundation system built for the project is first of its kind in the Kingdom as well as in the region. Thus, the Kingdom becomes only the third country in the entire world, only after USA & Australia, to have built this type of special foundation system. This paper presents a brief review on this project.

OVERVIEW OF EXPANSIVE SOILS PROBLEM

Expansive Soils have a tendency to undergo excessive volume change upon contact with water and exert upward pressure (heaving) underneath foundations resulting in damages to the structural elements. According to F. H. Chen [2] it appears that expansive soil is the cancer of Soil Mechanics. And, similar to cancer, the seriousness of the problem has been discovered only in recent years.

He further adds this problem was not recognized by Soil Engineers until the later part of 1930. Prior to 1930, most of the lightly loaded buildings in the United States

consisted of dwellings which could withstand considerable movement without exhibiting noticeable cracks. By 1930 brick veneer residences became widely used. It was then that the owners found cracks developing in the brick courses. These were then attributed to shoddy construction without recognition of the role of the expansive soils.

The U.S. Bureau of Reclamation first recognized the expansive soil problem in 1938 in connection with a foundation for a steel siphon at their Owyhee Project in Oregon. Since that time, engineers realized the cause of damage to be something other than settlement or shoddy construction.

It is reported [3], within the United States alone, annually expansive soils are responsible for billions of dollars worth of damages to man-made structures. It is said, although perhaps not as sudden or traumatic as an earthquake, tornado or landslide, expansive soil causes more damages (in the US) to buildings, highways, etc., than the combined effects of the other aforementioned natural calamities

In Saudi Arabia it is reported that structures placed on shales of Tayma, Tabuk, Madinah and Al-Ghat regions are seriously affected purely due to expansive nature of the shales. Presence of highly plastic clays in Hofuf indicated existence of potential expansive soil problems in this region also.

Besides the USA and Australia, expansive soil is found to be troublesome in large areas of India and some parts of Pakistan, parts of Africa and the Middle East including Saudi Arabia. Many other parts of the globe like, Peru, England, and France are also affected by this menace. **Montmorillon** in Central France is crdeited for having **Montmorillonite**, a known expansive soil, named after it [5].

EXPANSIVE SOILS PROBLEM IN SAUDI ARABIA

Slater [10] has presented a very general map, for potentially expansive soils of the Arabian Peninsula. However, the map lacks data on field exploration and laboratory testing for the suspected areas.

Researchers at King Saud University, Riyadh and King Fahad University of Petroleum and Minerals, Dammam have undertaken lots of painstaking works on the subject. The King Abdul Aziz City for Science and Technology (KACST), has sponsored all these research works. Dhowian [4] has carried out in-depth study, evaluation, and documentation of Saudi expansive soils. According to him, the expansive soils found in Saudi Arabia mainly consist of two distinct materials, namely:

- Sedimentary Rocks, and
- Clayey Soils

Expansive Sedimentary Rocks include shales, claystone, and siltstones that exhibit some degree of lithification, and possess the extrinsic and intrinsic properties that cause volume change. The shales with various degree of weathering prevail in a strip adjacent to the west boundary of the Arabian Shield. The strip starts around Al-Ghat and extends to the North-West enclosing the Tabuk and Tayma regions. Expansive Clayey Soils are usually found in small areas scattered in the Arabian Shield and Arabian Shelf, such as the Madinah and Hofuf regions.

Table 1 shows the formation, geological age and topography of the regions.

The average geotechnical properties of plasticity characteristics of both Shales and **Clayey Soils** are represented in Table 2. Other properties namely the Index Values and the Suction Parameters of samples from various regions of the Kingdom are represented in Table 3. According to Dhowian [4] the log of soil suction versus water content behavior can be approximated by a straight line in the following manner:

$$\text{Log } \Psi = A - B\,W$$

Where,

Ψ = Soil suction

A, B = intercept and slope of log suction water content

W = Water Content, %

Thus, from known initial and final water contents, the range of change in the soil suction as a result of swell, can be determined by means of the above equation, and correspondingly the values of A and B, are given in Table 3.

Table 1: Description of Expansive Soils in Saudi Arabia [4]

SNO	REGIONS	FORMATION	GEOLOGICAL AGE	TOPOGRAPHY
1	**HOFUF**	Calcareous Clay (Marl)	Upper and Middle Miocene	Terraces
2	**MADINAH**	Alluvial Deposits, Colluvial Deposits	Tertiary and Quaternary	Terraces
3	**AL-GHAT**	Alluvial Deposits over weathered Shale (Dhruma Formation)	Quaternary and Middle Jurassic	Terraces
4	**TABUK**	Alluvial Deposits and weathered Shale (Tabuk Formation)	Quaternary	Terraces and Low Hills
5	**TAYMA**	Weathered Shale (Tabuk Formation)	Quaternary	Terraces and Low Hills

Table 2: Geotechnical Properties of Typical Expansive Soils in Saudi Arabia [4]

ITEMS	SHALES				CLAYEY SOILS		
	AL-Ghat		Tabuk	Tayma		Madinah	
	Clay Shale	Silty Shale	Clay Shale	Silty Shale		White Clay	Green Clay
Dry Unit wt γd, kN/m³	18.50	18.50	19.50	19.40	**14.20**	12.60	12.20
Water Content, Wn, %	19	12	4.50	2.30	**14**	33.10	59.10
Liquid Limit, LL,%	65	46	61	38	**60**	82	105
Plastic limit PL, %	30	21	27	25	**24**	37	39
Plasticity Index, PI	35	25	34	13	**36**	45	66
Shrinkage Limit, SL %	21	16	23	20	**18**	28	16
Percent Sand, %	--	3	7	9	**23**	2	7
Percent Silt, %	28	52	48	68	**40**	30	29
Percent Clay, %	72	45	45	23	**37**	68	64
Specific Gravity, Gs	2.78	2.70	2.78	2.75	**2.69**	2.74	2.76
Group Symbol	CH	CL	MH	CL-ML	**CH, MH-OH**	CH	CH
Activity, Ac	0.50	0.55	0.75	0.55	**0.97**	0.70	1.00

EXPANSIVE SOILS OF THE PROJECT SITE

The project Site was located about 12 km west of Hofuf. The upper strata, known as **Hofuf Formation** of the **upper Miocene** consist of terrestrial sediments. These marine strata, known as **Dam Formation**, consist of limestone, marls, and clays of the **middle Miocene**. It is overlain by continental deposits of conglomerate, sandstone, sandy limestone, sandy marl, and sandy shale of the Hofuf Formation. The upper beds consist of sandy, fresh water limestone. It is quite heterogeneous and both the thickness and lithology vary considerably [11].

According to the results of investigations in the report by a Geotechnical Consultant, the subsurface strata at the site predominantly consist of deep layers of either Fat Clay or highly to moderately weathered & fractured Limestone. This, of course under a cover of Silty Sand, with Limestone fragments and Calcareous Clay. The thickness of this cover, in general, was observed to be 1.0 meter. In addition, the N-Values, observed through Standard Penetration Tests performed on overburden soil layer, were recorded in the range of 28 blows per 30 cm to in excess of 50 blow for 30 cm penetration of the sampler. This indicated medium dense to very dense condition of the strata. The N-Values obtained in Fat Clay layers mostly indicated 'Refusal' conditions. Thus, the Clay is obviously pre-consolidated. However, upon ingress of water to the Clay layer, change in its volume and its swelling is likely to occur. Laboratory tests performed on representative samples taken from the site show that upon saturation the Free Swell of Clay layers varied between 1.60 % and 3.0 % and such swelling developed an upward pressure ranging between 125 kPa (2608 Psf) to 300 kPa (6258 Psf) as against Allowable bearing pressure of 175 kPa (3651 Psf) only. A Plate Load test, performed on the clay layer at test elevation of – 1.30 meters, showed that upon soaking the swelling of Clay was 18.90 mm, with moisture penetration depth of 35 cm resulting in about 5.40 % swell. More over, in some areas, the clay layer underlies a cover of light brown, medium dense to dense silty/clayey sand. The thickness of the sandy cover is mostly restricted to1.0 meter.

According to the Geotechnical Investigation Report, foundation on Fat Clay (expansive clay) should be rigid enough to sustain the impending swelling (heaving) pressure. The Report suggested to use **Stiffened Slab Waffle Foundation** System, prepared by **B.R.A.B (Building Research Advisory Board)** under the aegis of **Federal Housing Authority (F.H.A)** of the United States. Alternatively, the report also suggested changing the location of the project Site, altogether.

Table 3: Suction Parameters of Expansive Soils of Saudi Arabia [4]

REGIONS	SOIL TYPES	CONSISTENCY			SUCTION PARAMETERS	
		LL	PL	PI	A	B
TAYMA	SHALE	38	27	11	1.85	- 0.057
TABUK	SHALE	61	27	34	1.61	-0.025
AL-GHAT	SILTY SHALE	37	22	15	1.67	-0.017
AL-GHAT	CLAY SHALE	67	32	35	2.10	-0.025
MADINAH	GREEN CLAY	105	39	66	2.28	-0.030
MADINAH	WHITE CLAY	82	37	45	2.34	-0.045
HOFUF	**CALCAREOUS CLAY**	**60**	**24**	**36**	**2.16**	**-0.033**

FOUNDATION CONSIDERATIONS ON EXPANSIVE SOILS

Experts around the globe have a consensus about the fact that if a soil is classified as having a Low Swell potential, standard or regular construction practices vis-à-vis foundations may be followed. However, if the Soil possesses a Marginal or High Swell potential, precautions are needed to be taken. This may entail one of the following [12]:

- **Changing the Nature** of the expansive soil by such measures as Compaction Control, Pre-wetting, installation of Moisture Barriers and Chemical Stabilization.
- **Replacing the Expansive Soil** from under the foundations with suitable fill material, compact the fill then construct the standard or regular non-rigid foundation system s like the spread footings, etc.
- **By-pass the active zone** of the expansive soil and construct Deep Foundations on non-swelling strata e.g, Piles or Drilled Piers.
- **Design and construct a Rigid Foundation System** over the expansive soils, which has an inherent ability and capacity to withstand differential movement due to heaving of the expansive soil, without causing any damage to the superstructure.

It is of interest to note here that each of the above propositions has its own limitations. And, that each option is best suited depending upon the nature & gravity of swelling problem at the construction Site in question. Appropriate measures, best suited to the site conditions, are suggested.

STIFFENED SLAB WAFFLE FOUNDATION

Three decades ago the prevailing philosophy was to attack these 'natural nuisances' of expansive soils with bulldozers, chemicals, and concrete. But now the researchers reconsider that old philosophy, suggesting that with a better identification and preventive design techniques we might now learn to co-exist with these 'natural nuisances'. Design of **Stiffened Slab Waffle Foundation**, developed by **B.R.A.B** in the US in 1968, is one such design technique which ensures safety and safe performance of structures built over expansive soils and in a way allows co-existing with these natural nuisances of expansive soils.

Fundamentals of B.R.A.B Design Procedures

The design procedures, as outlined in the **B.R.A.B Design Manual** [1] consist of three basic operations, namely:

- Selection of appropriate foundation (Slab) Type
- Dimensioning the Slab, or its lay out
- Reinforcing the Slab

To perform the above outlined operations the designer has to analyze many factors that directly or indirectly influence the design. The important ones are:

- Soil properties of the ground on which the Slab is to be supported.
- Type of Superstructures, and
- Quality Control in materials used for construction

Selection of Slab (foundation) Type

B.R.A.B Manual deals with design of Foundations over both expansive & compressible soils. Therefore, it allows for selection of a Slab Type (for design of Foundations) appropriate to the soil types and conditions at the Site. The various Slab types considered are:

- **Type I :** Un-reinforced
- **Type II:** Lightly Reinforced against shrinkage and temperature cracking
- **Type III:** Reinforced and Stiffened, and
- **Type IV:** Structural, not directly supported on ground.

As per Table 1 of the B.R.A.B manual, if [1]:

$PI > 15$, and $qu/w \geq 7.5$,

Then a **Type III** Slab can be used which exclusively addresses the expansive soils problems.

Design of Type III Slabs

Slab Type III is exclusively focussed to addressing foundation design over expansive soils. It is used with soils which in all likelihood will undergo substantial volume changes with time. Use of spread footings or any other conventional footings is not advisable on such soils. In such types of Slabs **(Stiffened Slab Waffle Foundation)** loads are distributed by the Slab over its entire ground-support area. This reduces the bearing stresses on the soil and also forces the foundation, the Slab, and the super-structure to act as a monolithic structure; somewhat like a rigid boulder in a soft mass of ground.

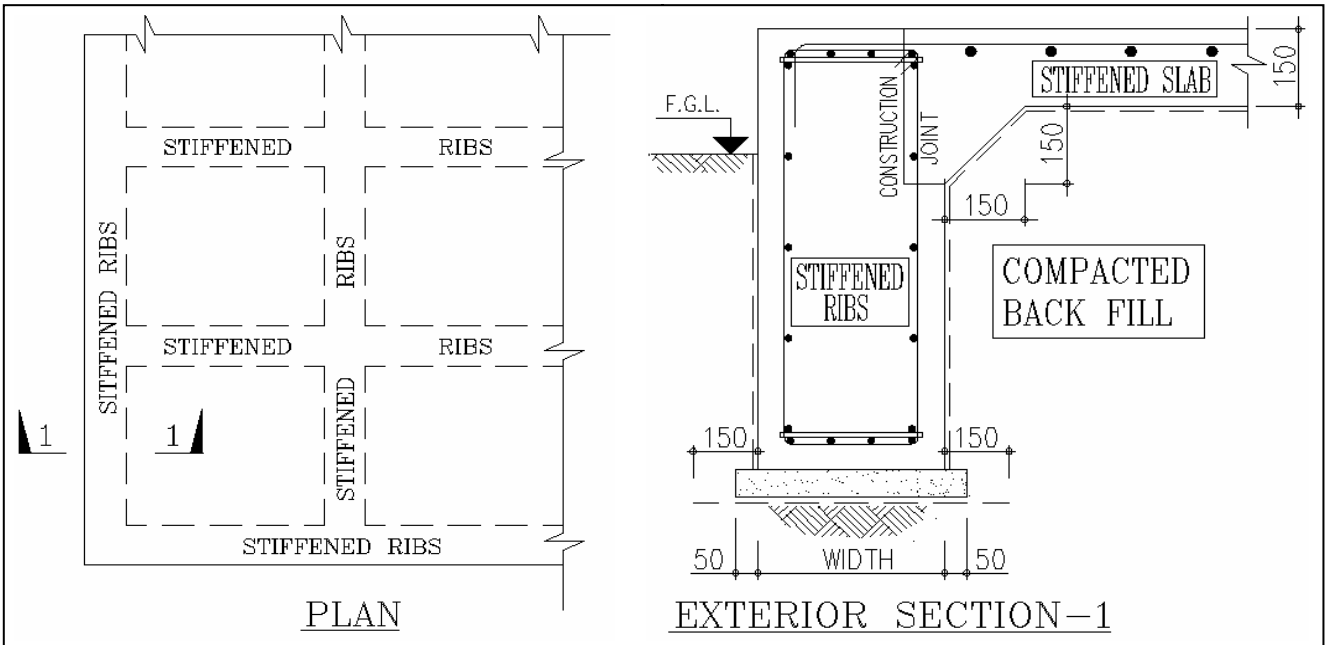


Figure 1: A Typical Detail of Stiffened Slab Waffle Foundation

Plate 1: Excavation & Rebar Placing For Stiffened Slab Waffle Foundation at the Site

Plate 2: Concrete Placing In Stiffened Slab Waffle Foundation at the Site

The super-structure, depending upon its rigidity, imposes limits on the maximum slab deflection that can be tolerated. The climate, on the other hand, affects the pattern of distribution of the soil bearing stresses & hence the distribution and intensity of stresses and resultant deformation of the slab.

Design Parameters Used For the Project

For design of foundations, for the Project in question, the following design parameters were used:

- Bearing Capacity:175 kN/m²
- PI (Plasticity Index): 33
- Free Swell: 3.0 %
- qu: 300 kN/m²
- Cw (Climate Rating): 17

Based on the above parameters, the value of Support Index C was interpolated to be 0.80, using Figure 6 of B.R.A.B manual [1]. It was later modified to 0.85 using provisions allowed in [1], to effect some economy in the design. Spread sheets were prepared using sequential logic of the procedures as laid down in B.R.A.B Design Manual to perform design calculations for each facility. Attached sketch, Figure 1A (foundation lay out of one of the Facilities of the Project) is in fact a typical detail of the **Stiffened Slab Waffle Foundation** System used in order to counteract the heaving forces of the expansive soils beneath the foundations. The Plate-1 shows the foundations rebars laid out for the ribs and Plate-2 shows the ribs already poured at site.

CONCLUSION

1. Stiffened Slab Waffle Foundation System, were used for design of foundations over expansive soils for 56 out of 228 facilities in 2 out of a total of 8 Zones of the project Site in Hofuf.
2. Saudi Arabia becomes only the third country in the world, after USA & Australia, to have adopted this type of foundation system solely to address the swelling & heaving problems of expansive soils.

REFERENCES

[1] **B. R. A. B** (Building Research Advisory Board), *"Criteria for Selection and Design of Residential Slab on Ground"*., Federal Housing Administration, USA,1968.

[2] **F. H. Chen,** *"Foundations on Expansive Soils"*, El Sevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam,1975.

[3] **James P. Krohn** et al, *"Assessment of Expansive Soils in the United States"*., Proc. of 4th Int'l. Conf. on Expansive Soils, Denver, Colo., 1980.

[4] **Abdul Mohsin Dhowian,** *"Evaluation of Expansive Soils and Foundation Methodology in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia"*., King Saud University Press, Riyadh, 1989.

[5] **Millard, R. S**, *"Road Building in the Tropics"*., H. M. S. O Publ. Center, London, 1993.

[6] **Donaldson, G. W,** *"The occurrence of Problems of Heave and the Factors affecting its Nature"*., 2nd Int'l. Research & Engineering Conf. on Exp.Clay Soils, Texas A & M Univ. Press, 1969.

[7] **James V. Parcher**, *"Soil Mechanics and Foundations"*., Prentice-Hall of India (Pvt) Ltd., New Delhi, 1974.

[8] **Snethen, D. R.,** *"Evaluation of Expedient Methods for Identification and Classification of Potentially Expansive Soils"*., 5th Int'l Conf. on Expansive Soils, 1985.

[9] **Holtz, W. G.,** *"Expansive Clays Properties and Problems"*., Quarterly, Colorado School of Mines, Vol. 54, No. 4, 1969.

[10] **Slater, D.,** *"Potential Expansive Soils in Arabian Peninsula"*., Proc. of ASCE Jr. of Geotech. Engg. Division., Vol.109, No. 5, 1983.

[11] **A Report** on Geotechnical Investigation at the Site of Military City. Al–Ahsa, for Zones-3 & 8 by RGME, August 1998.

[12] **Syed Faiz Ahmad,** *"Foundation System over Expansive Clay in two Zones of P.A.M.C.A, Soil Replacement; a Study"*., A Report submitted to the Saudi Arabian National Guard by Saudi Oger Ltd., Oct.

iDEN TECHNOLOGY AND ITS BENEFITS

BY ENGR. RAZI SAYYED
MOTOROLA
Saudi Arabia

ABSTRACT

There has been a lack of iDEN knowledge in the Middle East and Asia markets. This paper is written to address the awareness, comparison and benefits of the IDEN Technology to other telecom technologies. The intent is that after reading this paper the reader should become conceptually very clear on the iDEN technology and should be able to easily differentiate iDEN with other technologies. This is accomplished by going over the basics of iDEN, its spectrum efficiency and Push-To-Talk comparisons with other technologies.

INTRODUCTION

The outgrowth of the wireless communications market has produced vast opportunities to enhance and improve the communications between individuals. Because of this growth, the need to optimize Radio

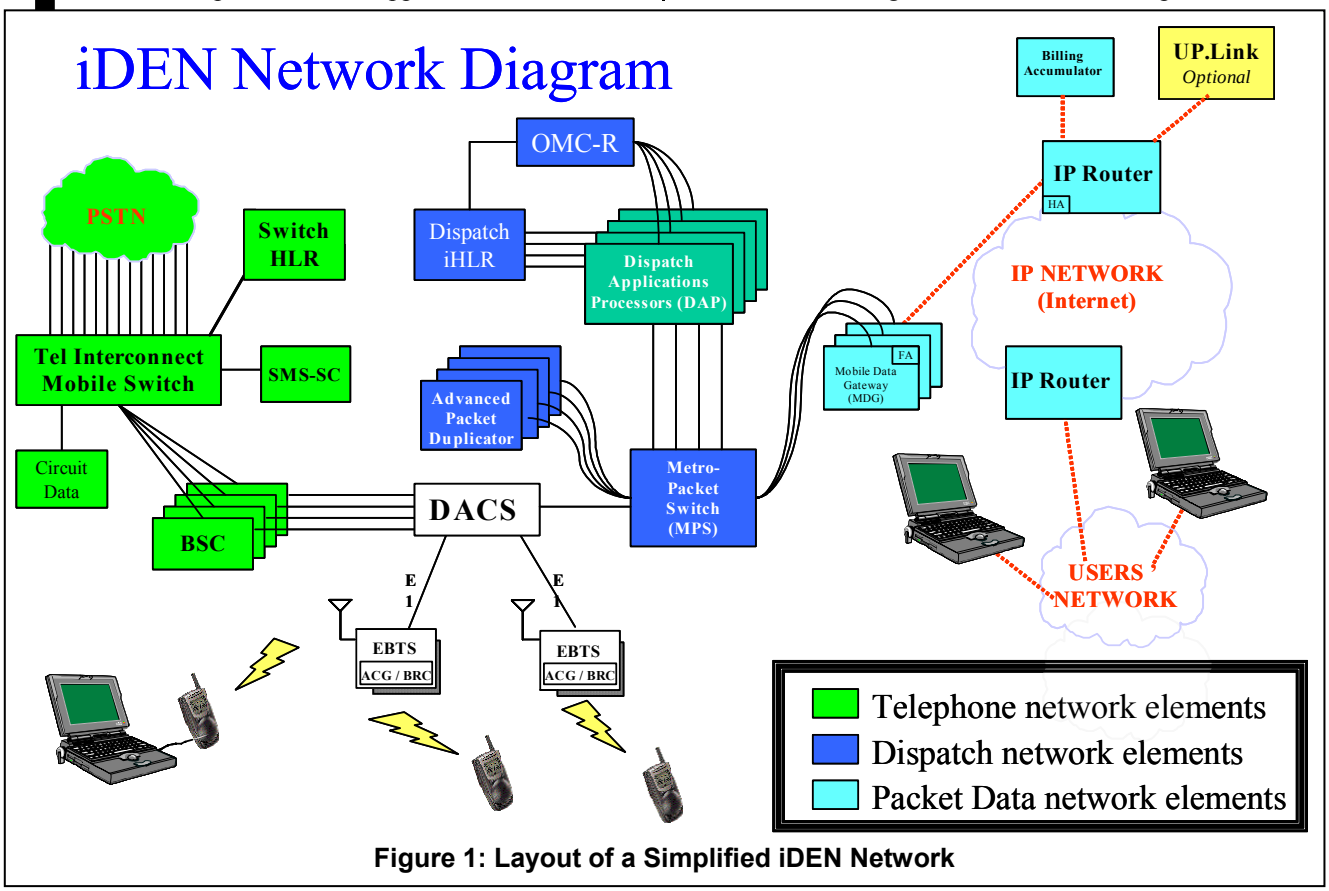


Figure 1: Layout of a Simplified iDEN Network

Frequency (RF) spectral resources and provide ever-increasing services is essential.

To support the increase in wireless services while making best use of available resources, the iDEN system capitalizes on the fact that communications can be:

Half-duplex — where one user is transmitting (talking) and other users are receiving (listening)
Full-duplex — where there is an open bi-directional link that allows full two-way communication

Many times communication does not require a full-duplex link. Messaging, paging, some forms of data communication and structured voice communi¬cation are, or can effectively operate in, half-duplex mode.

Traditional telephone conversations and more intensive data links require the ability to interrupt; that requires full-duplex operation.

The iDEN system provides both full and half-duplex operations. This melding of communications methods allows much of the voice traffic to be run in half-duplex mode, while providing full-duplex functionality when required.

As part of the ongoing effort to support the outgrowth in wireless communi¬cation, the iDEN system is an integration of traditional Push-To-Talk (PTT), half-duplex, analog radio technology and feature-rich, full-duplex digital cellular communications. This integration of mobile communication technol¬ogies provides state-of-the-art functions and benefits to mobile users while optimizing the available infrastructure resources.

The iDEN system consists of many components and pieces of physical hardware. The components and hardware are located throughout the local service coverage area. To simplify integration, the equipment uses industry standards for physical size, power requirements, and interface connections wherever possible. Each major component listed has sub-systems that perform more specific tasks. The layout of a simplified iDEN network is shown in Figure 1.

IDEN SYSTEM

The iDEN Network consists of three sub-systems which are briefly outlined next.

Interconnect Or Telephone Sub-System

The MSC is the telephone switch for mobile originated or terminated traffic. Major functions of the MSC are to Control and Interface to the PSTN, Call Processing for Interconnect calls, Echo Cancellation for Voice Calls (with associated equipment), Provisioning of Subscriber Supplementary Services and Authentication of Subscriber Units

During an Interconnect call MSs are validated by the Home Location Register (HLR) database. The HLR contains the master database for all subscribers, supports multiple MSCs and contains the basic and active supplementary services for each subscriber

MS units are tracked via fixed geographic Interconnect Location Areas (ILAs). These areas are defined by the system operator based on the coverage area of the EBTS sites. Location data is stored in the VLR. The functions includes Subscriber database local to the switch for fast access during call set-up, contains most of the HLR information about the active MS units and in addition most recent location information within the coverage.

Dispatch Sub-System

The main network elements of the Dispatch sub-system are the DAP, iHLR, MPS and APD. The iDAC is used for long-distance dispatch.

The Dispatch Application processor (DAP) provides Dispatch signaling (registration & call setup). It tracks the dispatch location of subscribers in the iDEN network, collects billing information for dispatch services, and functions as the IMEI-IMSI server for the iDEN subscribers. A subscriber cannot join the iDEN network until it has received an IMSI assignment from the DAP.

Advanced Packet Duplicator (APD) duplicates VSELP voice packets for simultaneous broadcast to subscribers involved in dispatch call. It connects to the MPS with four 10 Mbps HSSI interfaces. Each APD pair is controlled by a DAP, configured for N+1 redundancy. In a typical configuration if one APD fails, the second APD will be capable of supporting all of the voice traffic associated with the given DAP.

Metro Packet Switch (MPS) is responsible for switching dispatch signaling and voice frames between the DAP, APD and EBTS equipment.

Enhanced Base Transceiver System (EBTS) provides the RF interface to the iDEN subscriber units; Translates E1 frame relay, Mobis and SCI information to the RF interface; Collects traffic statistics for the RF resources that it manages and manages RF resource requests for telephony, packet data and dispatch services.

Packet Data Subsystem

The main network elements of the Packet Data sub-system are the MDG, Home Agent and Billing Accumulator. The MDG is a Primary Packet Data system component. The MDG is a system entity that provides Mobile subscribers Packet Data functionality within the iDEN system infrastructure.

BENEFITS OF IDEN

Traditional PTT radio communications in corporate and municipal environments was limited by the number of radios and Federal Communication Commission (FCC) licensing. These restrictions limited the coverage area, contact outside the assigned, licensed mobile units, and provided little privacy. The iDEN system:

1. Removes end-user FCC licensing requirements.
2. Opens communication to other subscriber corporations and all telephones.
3. Increases the coverage area.
4. Allows private and group calling.
5. Optimizes RF resources.
6. Improves quality with higher frequencies and digital technology.

Because of the finite availability of the Radio Frequency (RF) spectrum and a need to optimize this resource, iDEN technology increases the efficiency of a single 25 kHz RF carrier by applying up to six times the traffic of an AMPS Cellular carrier. iDEN technology by far has the best spectrum efficiency as compared to any technology that exists out in the market.

In addition to the increased channel efficiency, an iDEN system may be deployed to support communications outside the provider's network (roaming). The telephone-style interconnect capability allows users to roam seamlessly throughout linked service areas. A user may place and receive calls as if the Mobile Station (MS) is on its home system. This also allows the service provider to offer an integrated service that includes:

- Messaging (Short Message Service)
- Private, Two-way & Group Call Cellular Telephony Service
- Voice Mail
- Data Networking (Intranet, Virtual Private Network (VPN), Internet).

Since the iDEN system uses digital technology, it provides clear voice quality, interference is reduced and voice quality is enhanced.

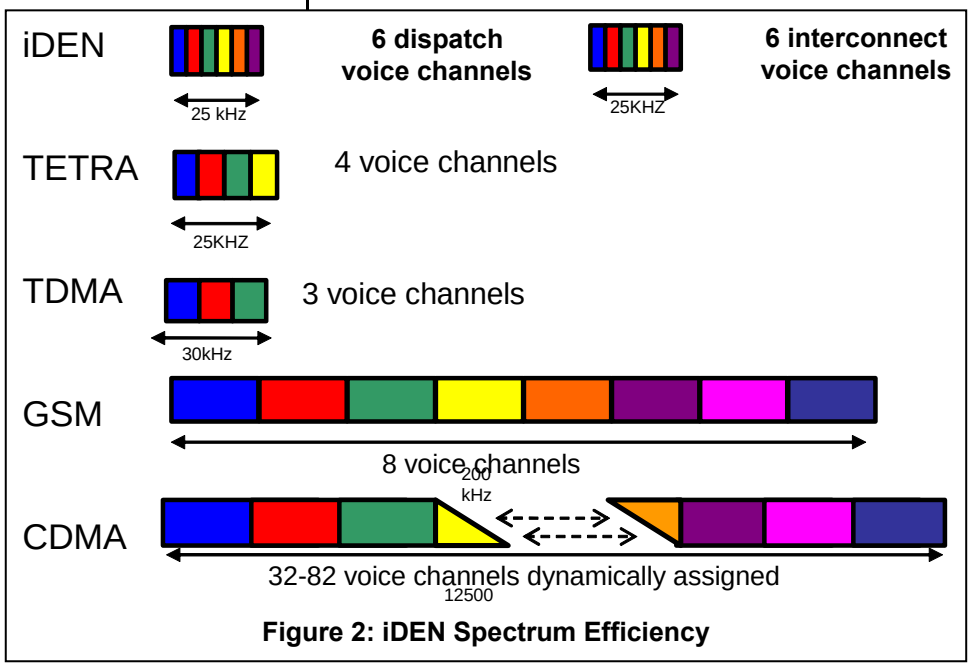


Figure 2: iDEN Spectrum Efficiency

PTT ON NON-IDEN TECHNOLOGIES

1. Comparing PTT on CDMA and GSM/GPRS to iDEN

Both have rich feature set

PTT Server-based Solutions for CDMA and iDEN introduce some new features:

- Instant Messaging
- Presence
- User controlled selective Group Call

Call Setup is a major performance issue

- CDMA: Initial Call Setup will vary greatly
- GSM/GPRS: Consistent, but longer, initial call setup.

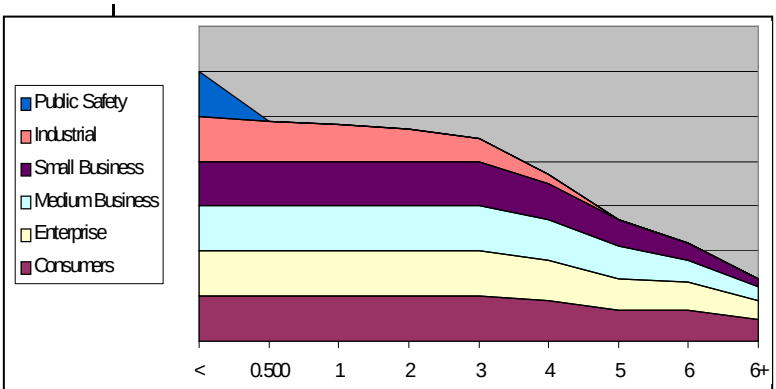


Figure 3: Initial PTT Delay: 5-6 Seconds average; Standards work can improve on this

2. PTT Performance Issues - CDMA

CDMA networks are not designed for PTT

- Immediate Initial Call Setup not supported in RF signaling
- Additional issue of variability from initiating and target subscribers being in dormant mode
- Dormant mode
  - CDMA 1X handsets placed in dormant mode after 20 seconds inactivity
  - Requires more than 2 seconds to wake up and handshake with the network

GSM/GPRS Initial call setup delay (PTT → Talk Permit) simulation estimate is about 5.5s average

SUMMARY

1. Five distinct services (dispatch, telephone interconnect, short message service, circuit & packet data) provided through a single subscriber radio unit, resulting in highest ARPU in the wireless industry today
2. Spectrum efficiency equivalent to 2 additional voice channels over TETRA and 3 additional voice channels over GSM within 25 KHz, allowing for additional subscriber loading and / or billable minutes of use
3. Non-Contiguous frequency capable RF technology, providing channel acquisition flexibility
4. Reasonably priced RF channels
5. 2.5 G technology platform today with multi-network system dispatch service interconnection in 2002, which provides a lower cost alternative to telephone interconnect service.
6. Support of 911 emergency and call monitoring features on both dispatch and telephone interconnect services which comply with U.S. Regulatory Requirements for wireless service operators.

IMPORTANT GOVERNMENT WEBSITES

DEPARTMENT	WEBSITE	DEPARTMENT	WEBSITE
Board of Investment	http://www.pakboi.gov.pk	National Reconstruction Bureau	http://www.nrb.gov.pk
Central Board of Revenue	http://www.cbr.gov.pk	National Savings Organization	http://www.savings.gov.pk
Civil Aviation Authority	http://www.caapakistan.com	National Tariff Commission	http://www.ntc.gov.pk
Export Promotion Bureau	http://www.epb.gov.pk	Overseas Employment Corporation	http://www.oec.gov.pk
Federal Board of Inter/Sec Education	http://www.fbise.edu.pk	Overseas Pakistan Foundation	http://www.opf.gov.pk
Federal Bureau of Statistics	http://www.fbs.gov.pk	Pakistan Housing Authority	http://www.pha.gov.pk
Geological Survey of Pakistan	http://www.gsp.gov.pk	Pakistan International Airline	http://www.piac.com.pk
Government Forms	http://www.forms.gov.pk	Pakistan Medical Research Council	http://www.pmrc.gov.pk
Government of Pakistan Info	http://www.pak.gov.pk	Pakistan Meteorological Department	http://www.met.gov.pk
Government of Pakistan Portal	http://www.pakistan.gov.pk	Pakistan Post	http://www.pakpost.gov.pk
Government of Punjab	http://www.punjab.gov.pk	Pakistan Railways	http://www.pakrail.com
Government of Sindh	http://www.sindh.gov.pk	Pakistan Science Foundation	http://www.psf.gov.pk
Higher Education Commission	http://www.hec.gov.pk	Pakistan Software Export Board	http://www.pseb.gov.pk
Karachi City Government	http://www.karachicity.gov.pk	Pakistan Sports Board	http://www.sports.gov.pk
Lahore City Government	http://www.lahore.gov.pk	Pakistan Telecom Authority	http://www.pta.gov.pk
Ministry of Finance	http://www.finance.gov.pk	Pakistan Telecom Company Limited	http://www.ptcl.com.pk
Ministry of Foreign Affairs	http://www.forisb.org	Pakistan Television	http://www.ptv.gov.pk
Ministry of Interior	http://www.interior.gov.pk	Pakistan Tourism Develop. Corp.	http://www.tourism.gov.pk
Ministry of Labor/Overseas Pakistanis	http://www.labour.gov.pk	Private Power & Infrastructure Board	http://www.ppib.gov.pk
Ministry of Privatization	http://www.privatisation.gov.pk	Privatization Commission	http://www.privatisation.gov.pk
Ministry of Religious Affairs	http://www.mra.gov.pk	Radio Pakistan	http://www.radio.gov.pk
Ministry of Science and Technology	http://most.gov.pk	Securities & Exchange Commission	http://www.secp.gov.pk
National Accountability Bureau	http://www.nab.gov.pk	Small/Medium Enterprise D Authority	http://www.smeda.org.pk
National Assembly of Pakistan	http://www.na.gov.pk	State Bank of Pakistan	http://www.sbp.org.pk
National Database & Reg. Authority	http://www.nadra.gov.pk	State Engineering Corporation	http://www.sec.gov.pk
National Library of Pakistan	http://www.nlp.gov.pk	Water & Power Develop. Authority	http://www.pakwapda.com

CAUSAL PATH MODELLING TO TEST THE HYPOTHESES IN CONSTRUCTION ECONOMICS AND MANAGEMENT RESEARCH

BY ENGR. DR. ARSHAD A. AMJAD
SABIC Engineering & Project Management
Industrial City Jubail, Saudi Arabia
Email: amjadaa@sabic.com

ABSTRACT

Construction Economics and Management is part of science that is self correcting body of knowledge and eventually appeals to evidence, which means that construction research hypotheses are subjected to test. One of the most important parts of the analysis stage of a research project is to be clear about how the research questions are translated into the data analysis procedures and then to present the analysis so that it tells a clear logical story to the reader. In experiments this logic is often specified by the research hypotheses, and built into the research design. There are several methods that help in developing a statistical model to test the hypotheses and Causal Path is one of them. Causal Path analysis developed by Wright in 1921, works on a theoretical knowledge and is a recognised quantitative technique in social, medical demographic, and construction sciences to test the hypotheses. This paper aims to show how the theoretical assumptions and hypotheses for construction research can be presented in a path diagram, and how the diagram can be used to aid the design of a study and the analysis and interpretation of the data. Examples and data presented in the paper are from "A Causal Path Model to Measure the Effects of Professional Training upon Time Overruns in Saudi Construction Projects" developed by author in 2003.

INTRODUCTION

Fellow and Liu (1997) believes that explanatory theories of science can be developed purely through reasoning, without reference or recourse to the observations yielded by experience or experimentation. However, Rosen (1982), Poper (1989) and Kerlinger (1986) maintain that such pure reasoning is inadequate, and it is essential to use experience from observation and experimentation to determine validity or falsity of a scientific theory. Presently three principal approaches are considered acceptable for construction research. These are (a) quantitative methods (b) qualitative methods and (c) a combination of both quantitative and qualitative methods, known as a mixed approach. Seymour and Rooke et. al. (1995) strongly argued for the use of "interpretive" (qualitative) approaches over the "rationalistic" (quantitative) approaches often used for Construction research. Qualitative approaches yield an investigation that is primarily concerned with meaning as opposed to causality. This unscientific approach was bitterly criticised by the leading researchers such as Runeson (1997) and Harris (1998). On the other hand, despite criticising, Raftery et al. (1997) were advocates of the combined approach.

A study of abstracts of papers published in the Construction Management and Economics (CME) journals from 1983-1996 revealed that 57% researchers utilised quantitative, 8% qualitative, and 13% mixed methodological approaches. The remaining papers were classified as "non-research" papers (Loosemore et al., 1996). A review of the ARCOM proceeding for the period 1999-2001 shows that the trend of qualitative and mixed mode approaches has increased slightly. However, it remains the case that the quantitative approach that often requires statistical models to test the hypotheses dominates Construction research.

There are several methods that help in developing a statistical model to test the hypothesis and Causal Path is one of them. This paper aims to present the techniques to

develop a Causal Path Model for Construction research, utilising examples and data from model developed by author in 2003.

Causal Path Modelling

The term "Path Analysis" was introduced by Wright (1934) in connection with decomposing the total correlation of certain variables upon a single response (dependent) variable or a number of such response variables in a causal system. He considered that presentation of relationship through a diagram is more useful than the partial correlation method. Wright developed the statistical techniques to determine the path coefficient *"p"*, and proved that these coefficients are equal to standardised partial regression coefficients.

In 1960, Wright published two more papers, describing the method to more complicated or special circumstances (Wright, 1960). Causal path models were extensively used in the United States for studies of Social Mobility (Blau and Duncan, 1967) and. Abdullah and Shafiq-Ul-Islam (1991) used path analysis to develop models for social and demographic research.

Causal Modelling and Construction Research

Using path analysis techniques for the first time in Construction research, Shaddad and Pilcher (1984) developed a conceptual model to evaluate the *"influence of management on construction system productivity"* in 1984. Later on Brown and Adam (2000) developed a causal path model to measure the *"effect of project management performance on construction outputs"*. Recently author applied it to measure the *"professional training effects upon time overruns in Saudi construction projects"* (Amjad, 2003).

Principals of Path Analysis

The principal of Path analysis is, that any correlation coefficient between two variables, or a gross, or overall measure of empirical relationship can be decomposed into a series of parts: separate paths of influence leading through chronologically intermediate variable to which both the correlated variables have links (Kothari – 1998). Path analysis makes use of path coefficients derived through a series of simultaneous multiple regression equations.

It works on a "priori theoretical knowledge" and the technique requires the assumption that there are linear additive, and symmetric relationships among a set of variables which can be measured at least on a quasi – interval scale (Kothari – 1998) and (Boyle – 1970). In order to operate a causal path model, it is necessary to transform the acquired data to standard scales, so that the typical effect of the constant, "a", in the linear regression equation could be converted to zero. The technique permits the direct use of the correlation coefficient as the measure of causal path coefficient.

Following are the general rules and assumptions, which should be observed in path analysis.

1. The causal ordering cannot be decided by an empirical analysis of the data. It must be determined from a priori theoretical knowledge (Atkins, 1980).
2. Causal ordering system generally rules out the chance of circular causation between variables. However, the analysis which accommodates the circular causation is very complicated (Atkins, 1980).
3. It is assumed that there is no interaction between the variables included in a path diagram (Atkins, 1980).
4. In assessing the affect of an explanatory (regressor) variable on the dependant (response) variable, all the variables causally prior to the explanatory should be controlled (Little, 1979).
5. The dependent (response) variable must be the last variable in a causal chain (diagram). Variables causally posterior to the dependent should not be controlled (Little, 1979).

Variables in a Path Model

A path model deals with explanatory, dependent, intervening and extraneous variables. Explanatory variables are viewed as the ultimate causal influences, which act upon the response variable. If one variable depends upon or is a consequence of the other variable, it is termed as a dependent or a response variable. In a path model those are viewed as intervening variables through which explanatory variables exert an indirect influence upon the dependent variables. (Kothari, 1998). For example, If "X" is causing a change in "Z" through "Y", then "Y" is described as intervening variable, whereas "X" as explanatory and "Z" as dependent variables. In some cases these variables may consist a set of variables; e.g. Abdullah and Shafiq-Ul-Islam (1991) used seven explanatory variables and Brown and Adams (2000) used three dependent variables in their models.

Certain variables always remain extraneous due to the impracticality of acquiring all of the conceivably relevant data. These are termed as extraneous variables (Kothari, 1998). Whatever affect is noticed on a dependent variable as a result of extraneous variables is technically described as an "experimental error". In path analysis such "experimental errors" are considered as the proportion of variance unexplained by the model (Atkins, 1980).

Selection of Variables For Causal Path Modelling

In a path model variables are selected from a priori theoretical knowledge. Generally, a small number of intervening variables which are speculated to be of significant importance in transmitting the influence to the dependent variable(s) are selected in addition to the desired

independent and dependent variables. In fact the selected variables address the research question.

While measuring the "professional training effects upon time overruns in Saudi construction projects" author examined the origination structure of Saudi Construction Industry (Amjad-1998), and considered that Client's representative is the one who provides all necessary information to the designer at design stage and plays a vital role in approvals during construction process. An exploratory research conducted by the author revealed that a relationship exists between the causes of time overruns and the role of the Client's representative which means that an effective role (better performance) of the Client's representative would reduce the effect of delaying factors and consequently would result in reduction of time overruns of Saudi Construction Projects. Whereas, literature revealed that poor performance in construction industry may be improved through professional / competency based training (Kumaraswamy, 1996 & 1997), (Khan, 1993) and (Cheng and Song, 1995). Hence, in the light of this "priori theoretical knowledge" the Level of Professional Training of Client's representative (LT) and Time Overruns of Saudi Construction Projects (TN) were selected as explanatory and dependent variables respectively.

In order to select the intervening variables, author followed the Bennett's (1991) theory which suggests that if construction projects are to be successful, managers must pay specific attention to the following five key areas:-

(i) Complexity
(ii) Project Size
(iii) Repetition
(iv) Uncertainty
(v) Speed and Economy

Clearly, these areas were valuable starting points in considering the set of intervening variables that need to be examined in an attempt to model the causal relationships between Training levels and Time delivery.

Adams and Brown (2002) argued that complexity, project size and repetition can be incorporated within a single variable termed technical complexity which can be termed as Design Complexity as well. Additionally, the features of uncertainty can be measured within a variable termed risk. Finally, the features of speed and economy can be encapsulated within a variable that measures procurement

To insure parsimony it was desired to minimise the number of intervening variables that are incorporated in the model. For this reason, the above logic was followed, and the specified intervening variables were selected as:-

(i) Design Complexity,
(ii) Risk and
(iii) Procurement System.

The client's representative has the opportunity to influence each of these variables. A priori assumption suggested that better the trained client's representative; the more positive will be the influence on each one.

Of the three variables identified above, risk was perhaps the most complex. Risk, itself, can be controllable or uncontrollable. A controllable risk is one which can be managed and controlled. Its probability is directly related to management's competency and to the performance of site personnel. Conversely, an uncontrollable risk lies outside the control of any of the parties to a project. Environmental risks such as adverse weather conditions and inflationary rises on material cost are typical uncontrollable risks. Bennett addresses this aspect of uncertainty by defining two constituent uncertainty components, namely, interference and variability. Interference concerns uncontrollable risk, whereas variability concerns controllable risk.

As a principle adviser it is the client's representative responsibility to identify controllable and uncontrollable project risk, and to take appropriate actions in order to minimise their effects. In order to efficiently address the risk variable that must be examined it was considered that it must be decomposed into three separate components that most appropriately relate to the main responsibilities of a client's representative in the Saudi Construction Industry. These three components were defined as follows.

i. **Risk effecting Design Complexity (RD):** These types of risks are generated owing to lack of necessary site investigations and affect the quality of design.
ii. **Risk effecting number of Variations (RV):** These types of risks are mainly generated owing to lack of co-ordination between different trades at design stage and cause errors in contract documents.
iii. **General Risk (GR):** This component considers the selection of technical and financial agencies to operate the project. Inappropriate selection generates a general risk of time overruns if these agencies default on their obligations. It follows that increased training would reduce the number of inappropriate selections made by clients representatives.

Although parsimony was a key concern, another intervening variable late approval(s) was included for completeness on the following basis.

Walker (1992) argues that projects must be managed through a number of critical decision points. In reality these key decision points materialise at approval gates or stages. Many approvals are required in order to progress projects. In Saudi Construction Industry, the client's representative holds responsibility for the approvals of detailed drawings, interim payments and equipment upon recommendation of consultants. Clearly, if these approvals are withheld or delayed, the probability of late project completion is greatly increased. Late approval is an issue in Saudi Construction Industry. It follows that increased training would reduce the number of late approvals that occur in a given project. For this reason, late approval(s) was included as an intervening variable in the model.

Hence, in total, the model included seven intervening variables as follows:

(i) Design complexity (DC).
(ii) Risk effecting design complexity (RD).
(iii) Risk effecting number of variations (RV).
(iv) General risk (GR).
(v) Procurement (PR).
(vi) Late approvals (LA).
(vii) Variations (VA).

Other variables not included in the model, were considered to be extraneous. Their influence relative to the specified variable set was estimated from the residuals.

Above example from author's model clearly demonstrates that how carefully the variables in a path model are selected from a priori theoretical knowledge.

Construction of a Causal Path Diagram

Path Analysis technique lays relatively heavier emphasis on the heuristic use of a visual diagram, technically described as a "Path Diagram". In a path diagram selected variables are drawn in such a way that explanatory and dependent variables are shown at the left and right hand accordingly, whereas intervening variables are shown in the centre. Then, based on a priori theoretical knowledge, these variables are connected by arrows, which represent postulated causal connections between the variables. Whenever (based on priori theoretical knowledge) it is postulated that one variable is affecting another, an arrow is drawn between these variables to connect them and the head of arrow represents the assumed direction of causation.

The path diagram provides a framework for the statistical analysis of the data and the interpretation of analysis. During analysis the hypothesised structure of interrelation provided by the path diagram can be modified in the light of data, or alternative structures (hypotheses) may be established or compared against the data. Each arrow connecting two variables is called "Path" and described in the form *"p"*. Each path has its own coefficient, which is usually described in the form of *"pji"*, where the subscript, *"j"*, refers to the dependent variable and "*i*", refer to the explanatory (or regressor) variable whose direct effect on the response is measured. Path coefficient, *"pji"*, explains the proportion of the standard deviation observed in the response variable, *"j"*, for which the explanatory variable, *"i"*, is directly responsible. The residual path (for extraneous variables) coefficient, *"PJE"*, measures the proportion of the standard deviation of *"j"*, which is explained by unmeasured extraneous variables, *"E"*.

Causal Path Diagram constructed by the author to measure the "professional training effects upon time overruns in Saudi construction projects" is presented in Figure 1.

Measurement of Variables

In order to statistically analyse the data using regression equations variables must be measured on a continuous interval scale. Mostly the techniques to measure the variables are developed by researchers themselves and it is an important part of research. Author used the following measurement techniques to measure the variables for his model.

Level of Training (LT): The level of training of the client's representative was measured on a likert scale, over a range, 1 to 5 (a value of, 1, being low and, 5, being high) against the following five principal training areas, maintaining the basic engineering, management and professional qualifications:-

(i) Value and risk management.
(ii) Contract and procurement.
(iii) Briefing.
(iv) Pre-qualifications and tender evaluation.
(v) Programming and project management.

The qualifications and experience of each client's representative included in the acquired data set were examined according to a predefined proforma considering the above criteria. In this way, a consistent interval measurement for each client's representative was obtained.

Risk: It was not possible to locate records of the estimated risk for projects that have been completed for

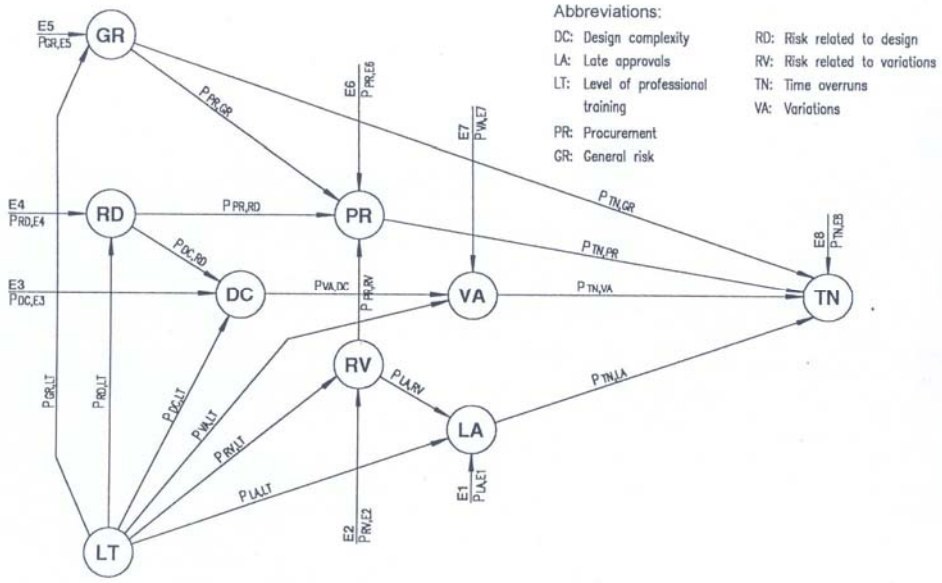


Figure 1: Amjad's Model

some time. Therefore it was necessary to construct a hybrid system to estimate the degree of risk present in each data set of project at the time of its original commencement. Such a system must result in a consistent risk measurement for each project. The measurement need only assess the risks in a given project relative to all the other projects in the data set.

A ranking system, consistently applied to all of the projects provided the most appropriate solution to the measurement problem. The ranking devised for this purpose examined six principal risk centres, namely:-

(i) Completeness of the project brief.
(ii) Design risk.
(iii) Contractual obligations.
(iv) Contractor (s).
(v) Supervising consultants.
(vi) Designer.

These risk centers were considered to contribute to the overall degree of risk present in a project at the time of its commencement. Again, a standard proforma was applied in the case of each project. A numerical weighting was assigned to each of the elements included in each risk centre. To obtain each of the desired risk measurements, each risk centre was categorised, based on its relationship with:-

(i) Risk effecting design complexity (RD)
(ii) Risk effecting number of variations (RV)
(iii) Risk related to the selection of contractors, consultants & contractual obligations (GR).

Design Complexity (DC): Again, established literature offered little guidance concerning the measurement of design complexity. In this case a hybrid system, previously applied by Brown (1996), was implemented. This single measure represented three key factors already identified by Bennett (1992). Design / technical complexity is thus the product of Project Size (PS), Complexity (C), and Repetition (R).

i. **Project size** was a management issue (not concerned with monetary value). It was assessed by an arithmetic count the maximum number of tasks that must be executed simultaneously in the course of project delivery.
ii. **Project complexity** was measured by an arithmetic count of the number of distinct trades that were required to complete a project.
iii. **Repetition** was scored on an interval scale having a range of 0 (no repetition) to 4.0 (high repetition). The scoring system examined all of the standard elements included in BCIS standard elemental cost analyses.

The arithmetic sums of actual scores for all of the elements were subsequently expressed as a ratio of the total possible repetition. The value, R, was computed using:-

$$R = \{\Sigma Sa/(4n)\} \times 100 \quad \text{..... (1)}$$

Where: -
ΣSa = The sum of actual scores;
n = The number of applicable elements in a given project.

The value, n, was multiplied by 4.0 since that was the maximum possible score for each of the relevant elements. It followed that a high score represents a more straightforward project than a low score. Since the design complexity was being measured on an increasing scale, reciprocal of R was used to obtain a useful measure.

Summing up, the reasoning applied to design complexity gave us the following expression for its measurement:-

$$DC = PS \times PC \times (1 / R) \quad \text{..... (2)}$$

Where: -
DC = Design Complexity;
PS = Maximum number of tasks / activities required to be managed at any one time.
PC = The number of distinct trades required to deliver the project.
R = Repetition score.

Procurement: Given the established differentiation between procurement systems, it was treated as a multichotomous discrete variable. Once again, a scoring system was applied, based on the level of difficulty, as follows:-

(i) Traditional contract (lump sum) = 1.0
(ii) Traditional contract (re-measured) = 2.0
(iii) Design and build = 3.0
(iv) Construction management contract = 4.0
(v) Contracting management = 5.0

Late Approvals (LA): The number of late approvals of design drawings and materials during construction was measured by straightforward arithmetic count.

Variations (VA): Measuring the number of variations that occurred during the construction phase was relatively straightforward. An arithmetic count of the number of supervising consultant's instructions (SCI), which were issued during the course of a construction contract, provided a valid measurement.

Time Overruns (TN): Time Overruns was measured as the ratio between planned construction and actual construction duration, expressed as follows:-

$$TN = \frac{\text{Actual Construction Duration (Days)}}{\text{Planned Construction Duration (Days)}} - 1.0 \quad \text{.....(3)}$$

Data Acquisition

In order to operate a path model in construction research data should be carefully acquired by determining the sample size, through case studies.

The author's acquired data set included projects that have a monetary value of SR10 to 900 million. All of the projects were completed in the last ten years. The range of time overruns (quantified as above) was from 0.2317 to 2.1597. The type of buildings included in the sample was greatly varied including hospitals, offices, commercial centres, cultural centres and off shore facilities. Moreover, the client organisations were well distributed so as to remove bias. These characteristics were considered to make the acquired data set particularly suitable. The details of the acquired data are shown in Table -1.

Statistical Analysis

In a path model the acquired data set is statistically analysed using multi-variate regression equations. A computer analysis package "MINITAB (version- 12)" can be used to analyse the data set. In order to remove the typical constant, "a", from the linear equation,

($y = a + bx_1$ ……- bxn, to zero), the acquired data set has to be standardised before statistically analysing it. It has the effect, that the observed path coefficient obtained through multi-variate regression equation represents the standardised effects as opposed to the real effect. It follows that the larger the path coefficient, the greater is the real effect of a variable upon the dependent / response variable. Later on these standardised effects are converted to the original scales of measurement.

Figure 2 presents the author's model with standardised Path Coefficients derived from the acquired data set using multi-variate regression analysis. Two points must be noted in relation to the information presented in Figure 2. First, the path coefficient represents effects of a particular variable upon another after statistical control for the effects of variables present earlier in the particular causal chain. Second, the data was standardised prior to regression analysis in order to remove typical constants from the linear equations. It has the effect that the observed path coefficient represents the standardised effect as opposed to the real effect. It follows that the larger the path coefficient, the greater is the real effect of any variable upon the response variable.

Table 1: Data As Quantified For Analysis Using Proposed Path Model

Project	Variables								
	LT	GR	RD	RV	DC	PR	LA	VA	TN
1.	2.00	30	14	7	23.1757	2	56	702	2.1597
2.	1.50	26	12	9	5.9733	2	45	146	1.1482
3.	0.00	17	13	11	39.7826	1	42	80	0.2317
4.	1.00	14	11	11	30.0933	1	41	305	0.6000
5.	1.00	20	13	11	11.8675	1	64	55	0.3345
6.	1.00	26	12	8	3.3000	4	53	54	0.4893
7.	1.00	25	14	7	24.7501	4	47	289	0.5071
8.	1.00	24	15	7	11.3422	4	79	131	o.6715
9.	1.00	23	14	8	36.2327	4	53	688	0.4131
10.	1.00	22	14	6	2.3040	4	63	368	0.0628
11.	0.50	22	9	11	45.3034	4	72	951	0.8869
12.	1.50	12	12	10	32.0493	1	55	435	0.5761
13.	0.00	20	10	11	37.7207	1	59	123	0.7892
14.	1.50	25	10	11	16.9069	1	54	45	0.5547
15.	0.00	18	12	11	43.6600	3	124	843	0.4022
16.	1.00	18	13	9	22.5800	1	57	367	0.9692

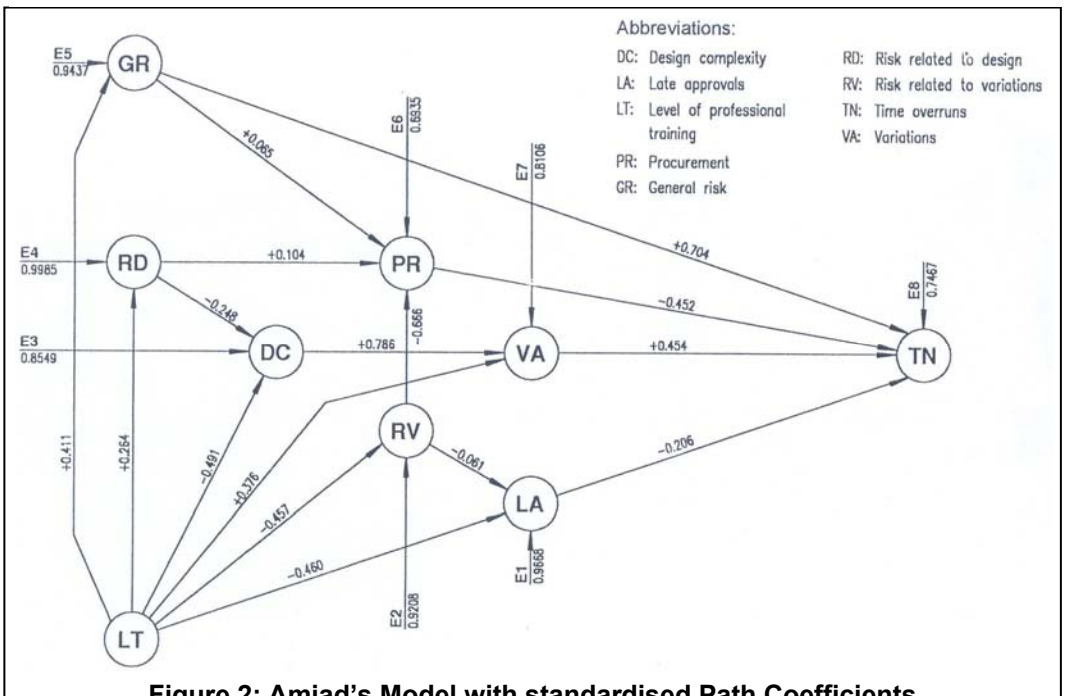


Figure 2: Amjad's Model with standardised Path Coefficients

Test of Statistical Significance

In order to evaluate the significance of a Causal Path Model the following statistical tests are normally carried out.

1. Test of goodness of fit with R^2.
2. The F ratio test of overall statistical significance.
3. Test of statistical significance for individual path coefficients known as "t" test.
4. Test of Multicollinearity

Test of Goodness of fit with R^2

The value, R^2 is known as the coefficient of determination and measures the proportion of variance that is explained by the regressor variables of the model. Calculating the value

1.0 - $R^{2,}$ produces the proportion of variance which is unexplained by the explanatory variables of the model (Retherford et al – 1993) and (Atkins, 1980).

Table 2 presents the results of test of goodness of fit with R^2 of author's model. As can be seen, the explained portion of variation in response variables for a number of equations is relatively small. Such results are not uncommon in management and social research (Atkins, 1980). In the regression analysis, 44.24% of variation observed in time overruns (TN) is explained by the variables GR, PR, LA & VA. This suggests that there is a good likelihood of a linear relationship between the regressor variables specified within the casual path model and the dependent variable of time overruns.

Table 2: Goodness of fit of model using R^2

Test of goodness of fit with R^2				
Regression Equation	**Response Variable**	**Regressor Variables**	**R^2**	**1.0 – R^2**
GR on LT	GR	LT	0.8906 89.06% of variation in GR not explained by the model	0.1094 10.94% of variation in GR explained by LT.
RD on LT	RD	LT	0.9970 99.70% of variation in RD not explained by the model	0.003 0.3% of variation in RD explained by LT.
RV on LT	RV	LT	0.8478 84.78% of variation in RV not explained by the model	0.1522 15.22% of variation in RV explained by LT.
DC on LT & RD	DC	LT & RD	0.7308 73.08% of variation in DC not explained by the model	0.2692 26.92% of variation in DC explained by LT & RD
PR on GR, RD & RV	PR	GR,RD, & RV,	0.4809 48.09% of variation in PR not explained by the model	0.5191 51.91% of variation in PR explained by GR, RD & RV
VA on LT, & DC	VA	LT, & DC	0.6570 65.70% of variation in VA not explained by the model	0.3430 34.30% of variation in VA explained by LT, & DC.
LA on LT, & RV	LA	LT, & RV	0.9347 93.47% of variation in LA not explained by the model	0.0653 6.53% of variation in LA explained by LT, & RV
TN on PR, GR,LA & VA	TN	PR,GR, LA, & VA	0.5576 55.76% of variation in TN not explained by the model	0.4424 44.24% of variation in TN explained by PR, GR, LA, &VA.

The F Ratio Test of Overall Statistical Significance

In path analysis F ratio tests the statistical significance of R^2, (goodness of fit). Furthermore it determines the significance of influence of explanatory and intervening variables upon dependent variables (Retherford et at – 1993) The value of F ratio depends on the quantum of variation observed by regressor variables in the response variables. If the regressor variables do not explain any of the variation observed in the response variables then the F ratio would be expected to approach zero. The more significant the relationship predicted by the regression, the higher the value of F. Therefore, in general, high values of the F ratio suggest significant relationships between regressor and response variables (Koutsoyiannous – 1977).

Table 3 presents the results of F ratio test for author's model. As can be seen, the regression equations for two important paths specified in the model are statistically significant at 95% confidence level. A further path is statistically significant at the 97.5% confidence interval. On lowering the confidence interval to 90 %, two more paths achieve statistical significance. These results infer that there is a good likelihood of linear relationships between the variables specified in the model.

Table 3: F Ratio Test for Statistical Significance of Regression Equations

F Ratio Test of Significance							
Regression	Observed F Ratio	Degrees of Freedom		From F Distribution Tables			Significant
		V1 (K- 1.0)	V2 (N-K)	F 0.90	F 0.95	F 0.975	
GR on LT	2.84	1	14	3.10	4.60	6.30	
RD on LT	1.05	1	14	3.10	4.60	6.30	
RV on LT	3.69	1	14	3.10	4.60	6.30	*
DC on LT & RD	3.76	2	13	2.76	3.81	4.97	*
PR on GR,RD & RV	6.40	3	12	2.61	3.49	4.47	* +x
VA on LT, & DC	4.91	2	13	2.76	3.81	4.97	* +
LA on LT,& RV	1.52	2	13	2.76	3.81	4.97	
TN on PR,GR,,LA, & VA	3.98	4	11	2.54	3.36	4.28	* +

* Significant at 90% Confidence Level
\+ Significant at 95% Confidence Level
x Significant at 97.5% Confidence Level

Test of Statistical Significance For Individual Path Coefficients Known As "t" Test

The "t" test examines the significance of each individual coefficients obtained for each of the specified causal path. Table 4 presents the results of "t" test for various confidence intervals.

Table 4: The Test for Statistical Significance of Path Coefficients

The t Test of Statistical Significance								
Path	Observed Coeffi-cient	Degrees of Freedom	Actual t ratio	From t Distribution Tables				Significant
				T 0.99 +/-	T 0.975 +/-	T 0.95 +/-	T 0.90 +/-	
PGR, LT	+ 0.411	14	+ 1.69	2.624	2.145	1.761	1.345	*
PRD, LT	+ 0.264	14	+ 1.02	2.624	2.145	1.761	1.345	
PRV, LT	- 0.457	14	- 1.92	2.624	2.145	1.761	1.345	* +
PDC, LT	- 0.491	13	- 2.15	2.650	2.160	1.771	1.350	* +
PDC,RD	- 0.248	13	- 1.08	2.650	2.160	1.771	1.350	
PPR,GR	+ 0.065	12	+ 0.28	2.681	2.179	1.782	1.356	
PPR,RD	+ 0.104	12	+ 0.36	2.681	2.179	1.782	1.356	
PPR,RV	- 0.666	12	- 1.96	2.681	2.179	1.782	1.356	* +
PVA, LT	+ 0.376	13	+ 1.49	2.650	2.160	1.771	1.350	
PVA, DC	+ 0.786	13	+ 3.12	2.650	2.160	1.771	1.350	* + x •
PLA, LT	- 0.460	13	- 1.64	2.650	2.160	1.771	1.350	*
PLA, RV	- 0.060	13	- 0.22	2.650	2.160	1.771	1.350	
PTN, PR	- 0.452	11	-1.97	2.718	2.201	1.796	1.363	* +
PTN, GR	+ 0.704	11	+ 3.13	2.718	2.201	1.796	1.363	* + x •
PTN, LA	- 0.206	11	- 0.91	2.718	2.201	1.796	1.363	
PTN, VA	+ 0.454	11	+ 2.10	2.718	2.201	1.796	1.363	* +

* Significant at the 90% Confidence level.
\+ Significant at the 95% Confidence level.
x Significant at the 97.5% Confidence level.
• Significant at the 99% Confidence level.

Test of Multicollinearity

In multiple regression it is always expected to find dependencies between the response and regressor variables and some times among regressor variables. In situations where these dependencies are strong, multicollinearity exists. Multicollinearity can have serious effects on the estimates of the regression coefficients and the general applicability of the model (Montgomery et al – 1999). Computer programs for regression analysis such as "MINITAB" automatically calculate the "variance inflation factors (VIF)" from the data set, which are very useful measures of multicollinearity. The larger the variance inflation factor, the more severe the multicollinearity. There is difference of opinion in accepting the degree of VIF for multicollinearity. Some researchers suggest that if the value of VIF exceeds 10, then the regression equation has a multicollinearity problem, whereas other consider this value to liberal and suggest that the variance inflation factors should not exceed 4 or 5 (Montgomery et al – 1999).

author's model. As can be seen, 2 paths ($P_{VA,DC}$, & $P_{TN,GR}$) are statistically significant at the 99% confidence level; 5 paths ($P_{RV,LT}$, $P_{DC,LT}$, $P_{TN,PR}$,$P_{PR,RV}$ & $P_{TN,VA}$) are statistically significant at the 95% confidence interval and 3 paths ($P_{GR,LT}$, $P_{VA,LT}$ & $P_{LA,LT}$) achieve significance when the confidence interval is lowered to the 90% level.

Figure 3 presents the author's model showing the statistically significant paths at the

Table 5: The Test of Multicollinearity

The Test of Multicollinearity								
Regression Equation	Degree of Freedom		Significance of F Ratio For Regression Equation		Individual Paths of Regression Equation			
	V1 (N-1.0)	V2 (N-K)	Observed F Ratio	Significant	Paths	Observed T Ratio	Significant	Observed VIF Ratio
GR on LT	1	14	2.84		GR on LT	+1.69	*	-
RD on LT	1	14	1.05		RD on LT	+1.02		-
RV on LT	1	14	3.69	*	RV on LT	-1.92	*+	-
DC on LT & RD	2	13	3.76	*	DC on LT	-2.15	*+	1.1
					DC on RD	-1.08		1.1
PR on GR,RD & RV	3	12	6.40	*+	PR on GR	+0.28		1.7
					PR on RD	+0.36		2.6
					PR on RV	-1.96	*+	3.6
VA on LT & DC	2	13	4.91	*+	VA on LT	+1.49	*	1.4
					VA on DC	+3.12	*+	1.4
LA on LT & RV	2	13	1.52		LA on LT	-1.64	*	1.3
					LA on RV	-0.22		1.3
TN on PR , GR,LA & VA	4	11	3.98	*+	TN on PR	-1.97	*+	1.4
					TN on GR	+3.13	*+	1.4
					TN on LA	-0.91		1.4
					TN on VA	+2.10	*+	1.3

* Significant at the 90% confidence level.
\+ Significant at the 95% confidence level.

Table 5 presents the results of multicollinearity of the model developed by author. The analysis confirms that the provisional model, as described, appears to be helpful in explaining the true nature of the relationships that exist between professional training and time overruns in Saudi construction project. To further check for linearity between regressor and response variables and to ratify the choice of the modelling approach taken, a number of standard procedures were carried out. Plots of residuals versus predicted values revealed no evidence that the assumed functional form (linearity) was incorrect and the Goldfield-Quandt test for the presence of heteroscedasticity proved null (see Johnston, 1984).

Results

Path statistically significant at 95% confidence interval or above are normally considered as "Significant Paths" for research. For example, author's model (Figure 3) shows that the level of professional training (LT) influences the time overruns (TN) at Saudi construction projects through the following two significant paths.

Path 1: LT→ RV → PR → TN
Path 2: LT→ DC → VA →TN

The rest of postulated six paths did not turn out to have statically significant effects. These are known as zero path coefficients. They are not significantly different from zero in statistical terms at least, despite their validity from a priori reasoning.

Path Coefficients Not Significantly Different From Zero

Observation of insignificant paths is not uncommon in causal modelling and researchers often encounter the above situation; e.g, Brown's (1996) model distinguished nine such paths. Atkins (1980) says that it is not possible to know the exact reason, however, possible explanations include:

1. Variables of insignificant paths have no direct influence upon one another, and they act in an unspecified way through another intervening variable not included in the model.
2. Variables of insignificant paths are alternative indicators of the same concept, already included in the model. In the case of author's model, the method of measurement of the variable adopted ruled out the occurrence of such situation. In order completely to rule out this possibility, correlation among explanatory variables was re-examined and none was close to 1.0. Hence, this possibility is completely ruled out in author's model.
3. The final reason for finding an insignificant path is known as spurious correlation. In this case an

explanatory variable does not cause any change in the dependent variable, either directly or indirectly. The spurious correlation between variables may arise in three ways:

a. By chance in the particular data set being analysed.
b. If both the variables depend on some other unspecified variables.
c. If an explanatory variable is in fact caused by another explanatory variable.

In each of these cases an explanatory variable does not cause any change in a dependent variable but is correlated with it. The true interpretation of zero path coefficients is simple, that an explanatory variable does not cause any change in a dependent variable and hence no causal relationship exists between them. In the case of author's model, most likely it is considered that the six numbers of insignificant paths observed fall in this category.

Total Effect

Total effect of each "significant path" can be calculated by multiplying the path coefficients. These standard units are converted back to original scales. The total effect of two significant paths of author's model was determined as follows.

Total effect of professional training level upon time overruns through Path No. 1:

Effect of LT upon TN through RV and PR @ 95%
$= (P_{RV, LT} \times P_{PR, RV} \times P_{TP, PR})$
$= (- 0.457) \times (- 0.666) \times (-0.452)$
$=$ **(- 0.1376)**

This means that the current training level through procurement reduces the extent of time overruns by – 0.1376 standard units or 10.90% as converted back to original scales in Table 6.

Total effect of professional training level upon time overruns through Path No. 2:

Effect of LT upon TN through DC and VA @ 95%
$= (P_{DC, LT} \times P_{VA, DC} \times P_{TN, VA})$
$= (-0.491) \times (+ 0.786) \times (+ 0.454)$
$=$ **(- 0.1752)**

This means that the current training level through design complexity and variations decreases the extent of time overruns by – 0.1752 standard units or 13.86% as converted back to original scales in Table 7.

Overall effect of training level upon time overruns:

Overall effect of current training level upon time overruns through two different causal paths as calculated above would be as follows:-

Effect through Path No. 1	= (- 0.1376)
Effect through Path No. 2	= (- 0.1752)
Total effect	**= (- 0.3128)**

This means that each unit of professional training level (LT) of the client's representatives, decreases the extent of time overruns for Saudi construction projects through intervening variables; risk (RV), procurement (PR), design complexity (DC) and variations (VA) by 0.3128 standard units or 24.76% on original scales

Interpretation of Results

In a path analysis it is more important to know that how to interpret coefficients produced by a computer program or reported in other people's research. Mostly the results are interpreted through the signs of correlations and postulated hypotheses in order to find the answers of research questions.

The results of author's path analysis establish a significant negative correlation (relationship) between the level of training, the number of late approvals, the risk of variation, and design complexity. The results suggest a strong likelihood of an inversely proportional relationship. It follows that increasing training would result in reduction in errors in design & tender documents, and in projects design complexity.

A further reductionary influence of training on time overruns can be seen; this is transmitted via the selected procurement

Table 6: Actual Effect of the Professional Training upon Time Overruns Through Path No.1

Path	PRV, LT	PPR, RV	PTN, PR	Total
Standard Effect (SE)	-0.457	-0.666	-0.452	
Standard Deviation of Regressor. (SX)	0.57373	1.8439	1.3769	
Standard Deviation of Response. (SY)	1.8439	1.3769	0.45484	
SY/SX	3.2139	0.7467	0.3303	
Real Effect (SY/SX) SE	-1.4688.	-0.4973	-0.1493	-0.1090 Or -10.90%

Table 7: Actual Effect of the Professional Training upon Time Overruns For Path No. 2

Path	PDC, LT	PVA, DC	PTN, VA	Total
Standard Effect (SE)	-0.491	0.786	0.454	
Standard Deviation of Regressor. (SX)	0.57373	14.408	298.62	
Standard Deviation of Response. (SY)	14.408	298.62	0.45484	
SY/SX	25.11286	20.72599	0.00152	
Real Effect (SY/SX) SE	-12.3304	16.2906	0.00069	-0.1386 Or -13.86%

system and the extent of authorised variations. Again, it follows that an increase in training would result in the selection of a more appropriate procurement system, given the circumstances of a particular project, and in the more careful monitoring and suppression of variation orders. This second point may be an alternative indicator highlighting that the design brief and the finished design complexity may be improved with one another in the case where the client's representative is more highly skilled, or (in view of the fundamental characteristics of the Saudi construction industry) that the more competent client's representative advises their client more forcefully of the consequences of alterations during construction and therefore averts the variation order.

In short, the model suggests a 24.76% reduction, in the extent of time overrun for each extra ranking point that an individual earns on the training interval scale. The scale of this influence is unexpectedly large and suggests that the benefits of improved professional training, in the Saudi construction industry, may be much greater than originally anticipated.

Limitations of Causal Models

The causal path analysis method has a number of limitations. Firstly, there is no guarantee that the causal relationship observed by the model will continue to operate in future instances, since the path coefficients are considered as retrospective and they explain the system of variable as it is observed. Secondly, in practice, it is extremely difficult to rule out the possibility of circular causation and interactions between variables. However, these difficulties are not particular with the casual path analysis method, and Little (1979) states that such difficulties exist in any analysis which is of a cross sectional nature. Regression equations allow for prediction however uncertainty from data must be removed before forecasting (Kazmier, 1996) Therefore, while using the causal path models the above limitations have to be properly considered as far as possible.

Path Models and Policy Decisions

Once the researcher is satisfied that the model is theoretically sound and fits the data adequately, it can be used to discuss the effects of various hypothetical manipulations of the variables which are policy or theoretical interest. By tracing influences along the causal paths researcher can examine the effect of alternative policies on any of the dependent variables in the model.

For example, using author's model authorities in Saudi Arabia can determine and compare the cost of professional training versus improvement in time delivery of construction projects for different standard units of professional training (of client representative) in the identified areas (see Amjad 2003) for policy decisions.

Conclusion

The causal modelling provides robust analytical framework within which the strength of influences between variables can be measured and understood. The unique feature of causal modelling is to present the theoretical assumptions and research hypotheses in a path diagram, which is easier to understand. Path diagrams are often used to discuss the effects of various hypothetical manipulations of the variables which are of policy or theoretical interest. However, like other statistical models there are limitations that must be observed while developing causal models.

Use of causal modelling in construction research is still at earlier stage and the available both models are of provisional nature, since the data limitation and to minimise complexity, many variables that could have been included from a theoretical perspective, remained extraneous. Nevertheless, one of these provisional models (author's model) confirms the hypothesis and suggests a high probability of strong linear relationships among a set of variables. Hence, a more developed model examining a greater number of variables could be expected to enhance the author's understanding; however, the scale of relationship that is indicated by the provisional model is larger than originally anticipated and is indicative of the need for further research in this area. Indeed, it would be interesting that though much research has previously investigated training as a cause of delay, little has been done to model the nature of influences that exist between the level of professional training of an individual project executive and project performance. Therefore pilot programmes and action research present an interesting avenue to further the work.

REFERENCES

[1] **Adams, J D and Brown A W.**, (2002), *Project Management in Public Sector Construction Projects: Assessing Value For Money*, *Journal of Construction Procurement*, Vol.8 No. 2 PP 84-99

[2] **Atkins, L. (1980)**, *Causal Modelling*, Open University Press Oxford, UK

[3] **Abdullah Khan H T and Shafiq -Ul- Islam., (1991)**, *Effects of Selected Socio – Economic and Demographic Factors on Fertility: A Path Analysis*, Asian Profile; Vol. 19; No.6: Hong Kong.

[4] **Amjad, A.A. (2003)**, *A Causal Path Model to Measure the effects of Professional Training upon Time Overruns in Saudi Construction Projects*, PhD. Thesis, School of Built Environment, Heriot Watt University Edinburgh, UK.

[5] **Boyle, R P. (1970)**, *Path Analysis and Ordinal Data*, American Journal of Sociology; Vol.75: No. 4.

[6] **Bennett,J.(1991)**, *International Construction Project Management-General Theory and Practice*, Butterworth Hienemann, Oxford, ISBN 0750613300

[7] **Brown, A.W and Adams, J D., (2000)**, *Measuring the Effect of Project Management on Construction Outputs: A New Approach*, International Journal of Project Management, (18) PP327-335.

[8] **Cheng H., and Song Y. (1995)**, *The Research for Continuing Education of Chinese Construction Management for 2000,* CIB W 89 Proceeding conference. Rinker Sr. school of build. Constr., Uni. of Fla., orlando, Fla., PP 481-487.

[9] **Fellows, R., and Anita, Liu., (1997)**, *Research Methods For Construction*, PP – 15, Blackwell Science Ltd., Osney Mead, Oxford OX2 OEL, UK.

[10] **Harris, C.(1998)**, *Why Research Without Theory is Not Research, A Reply to Seymour, Crook And Rooke,* Journal of Construction Management and Economics Vol. 16, PP 113-116.

[11] **Johnston, J. (1984)**, *Econometric Methods*, 3rd edition, McGraw Hills.

[12] **Kumaraswamy, M.M.(1996)**, *Towards Trained, Tested, and Trusted Construction Personnel*, Proceeding, construction industry training authority conference, Hong Kong. PP 191 – 197

[13] **Kumaraswamy, M.M.(1997)**, *Improving Industry Performance Through Integrated Training Programs*, Journal of Professional Issues in Engineering Education and Practice, Vol. 123 No. 3, July 1997, PP 93-97.

[14] **Khan, M.S. (1993)**, *Methods of Motivating For Increased Productivity*, Journal of Management in Engineering, ASCE, Vol 9 (2) 1993, PP 148-156.

[15] **Koutsoyiannous, A. (1977)**, *Theory of Econometrics Second Edition*, Macmillan, London, U.K.

[16] **Kerlinger, F. (1986)**, *Foundation of Behavioral Research*, Holt, New York

[17] **Kothari, C.R. (1998)**, *Research Methodology Methods & Techniques*, Wishwa Prakashan 4835/24 Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi 110002, India.

[18] **Kazmier, L.J. (1996)**, *Business Statistics (Third Edition)*, ISBN 0-07-034026-9 Schaum's outline series McGraw Hill, USA.

[19] **Little, R.J A. (1979)**, *Linear models and Path Analysis*, Asian Population Study Series No. 44. Regional wrorkshop on techniques of World fertility, Survery data; Report and Selected Papers ; ST/ESCAP/89

[20] **Loosemore, Hall and Dainty (1996)**, *Innovation and Courage in Construction Management Research*, ARCOM Proceedings.

[21] **Montgomery., D.C. and Runger G. (1999)**, *The Applied Statistics And Probability For Engineers, 2nd Edition*, John Viley and Sons, New York. USA.

[22] **Poper, K. R. (1989)**, *Conjectures and Refutations: The Growth of Scientific Knowledge*, Routledge and Kegan Paul, London

[23] **Retherford, R.D., & Choe, M.K. (1993)**, *Statistical Models for Causal Analysis*, .John Wiley & Sons, INC, New York, U.S.A.

[24] **Runeson,G. (1997)**, *The Role of Theory in Construction Management Research: Comment*, Journal of Construction Management and Economics Vol. 15, 299-302

[25] **Raftery, J. Mc George, D. and Walters, M. (1997)**, *Breaking Up Methodological Monopolies: A Multi-Paradigm Approach to Construction Management Research*, Journal of Construction Management & Economics Vol. 15, 291-297

[26] **Rosen, M.(1982)**, *The Hegal's Dialectic and its Criticism*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge UK.

[27] **Shaddad, M.Y.I. & Pilcher ,R.(1984)**, *The Influence of Management on Construction System Productivity – Towards a Conceptual System Causal Research Model,* Proceeding of the CIB W65 4th International Symposium on the Organisation and Management of Construction; Waterloo; Ontario; Canada.

[28] **Seymour,D.and Rooke,J. (1995)**, *The Culture of the Industry and the Culture of the Research*, Journal of Construction Management and Economics Vol. 13, 511-523.

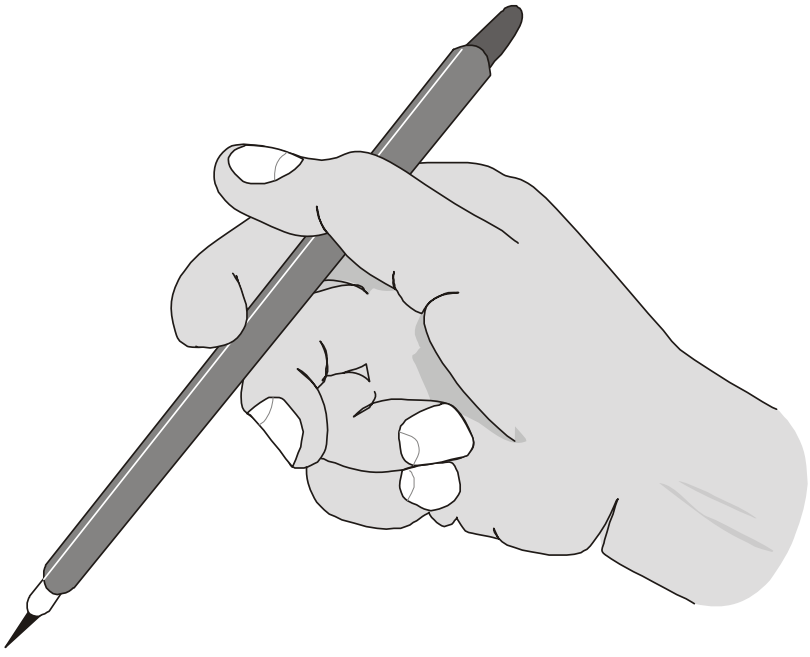
[29] **Wright, S., (1934)**, *The Method of Path Coefficients*, Analysis of Mathematical Statistics, 5: 161-215.

[30] **Wright, S., (1960)**, *Path Coefficients and Path Regression: Alternative or Complementary Concepts*, Biometrics, 16: 189-202.

BUILD BETTER WORLD

PAKISTAN

SAUDI ARABIAN CENTRE



DIRECTORY OF PAKISTANI ENGINEERS IN THE KINGDOM OF SAUDI ARABIA

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

NAME	DISCIPLINE	PH. (OFFICE)
ABDUL ALI SIDDIQUI	Chemical	(01) 285-1867
ABDUL AZIZ SAQIB	Miscellaneous	(01) 476-9777 x 40556
ABDUL BASIT AMJAD	Civil	(03) 330-6666 x 75120
ABDUL GHAFOOR	Electrical	(01) 464-3333 x 4868
ABDUL GHAFOOR KHAN	Electrical	(01) 464-1188
ABDUL HAFEEZ ANJUM	Electrical	(03) 362-1824 x 76580
ABDUL HAFEEZ MUGHAL	Electrical	(01) 476-7407 x 2257
ABDUL HAMEED	Chemical	(03) 340-1662
ABDUL HANNAN	Electrical	(01) 495-5332 x 124
ABDUL JALAL	Electrical	(01) 402-6809
ABDUL MAJEED KALAIR	Electrical	(03) 895-5004 x 426
ABDUL MAJID KHAN	Electrical	(03) 864-9612
ABDUL MATEEN AZMI	Mechanical	(03) 857-4082
ABDUL MUQEET	Electronics	(01) 403-2222 x 1345
ABDUL QADIR AKBANI	Mechanical	(03) 857-4150
ABDUL QAYYUM	Electrical	(01) 462-2011 / 465-6613
ABDUL QAYYUM QURESHI	Electrical	(03) 843-3404
ABDUL QUDDUS	Mechanical	(03) 860-3533
ABDUL QUDDUS M.	Mechanical	(01) 464-3333 x 4803
ABDUL RAHMAN LALDIN	Electrical	(01) 461-9274
ABDUL RAUF	Electrical	(01) 478-5448
ABDUL REHMAN	Chemical	(01) 477-9111 x 322
ABDUL SATTAR	Electrical	(01) 239-7320
ABDUL WAHEED	Mechanical	(03) 857-2300 x 84979
ABDUL WAHEED KHAN	Civil	(01) 477-7222 x 168
ABDUL WAHEED MIR	Electrical	(01) 403-2222 x 14546
ABDUR RASHID HAQ	Civil	(02) 622-4444 x 580
ABDUR RASHID SHAD	Civil	(01) 474-0111 x 218
ABID WASEEM ASLAM	Civil	(01) 476-8118
ABID ZAMAN KHAN	Mechanical	(01) 478-9000 x 4610
ADEEL BIN AFZAL	Electrical	(01) 293-5661
AFAQ HUSSAIN SIDDIQI	Civil	(01) 403-7878 x 430
AFTAB AHMAD MALIK	Mechanical	(03) 882-6666 x 2806
AFTAB AHMED	Civil	(02) 667-0500 x 117
AFTAB ALAM	Civil	(02) 542-6421
AFTAB NASEER	Civil	(01) 464-1498
AFZAAL SHAIQ QADRI	Chemical	(01) 523-1489
AGHA ZIA-UL-HASSAH	Mechanical	(01) 465-4235 x 105
AHMAD NADEEM	Electrical	(03) 847-3020
AHMAD SOHAIL SIDDIQUI	Electrical	(01) 452-8896
AHMAD WARAICH	Civil	(01) 454-9191 x 245/267
AHSAN AHMED RANA	Electronics	(01) 452-6239
AHSAN ALI LOONA	Mechanical	(01) 476-8686 x 108
AHTSHAM AHMED	Mechanical	(02) 550-6273 x 330
AKHTAR JAWAID NIAZI	Civil	(03) 832-6402
ALEEM PIRACHA	Electronics	(03) 358-4744 x 8981
ALI AKBAR	Electrical	(01) 465-6150
ALTAF HUSSAIN KHAN	Electrical	(01) 465-9975 x 206
AMIR BIN RAUF	Mechanical	(03) 357-7276
AMJAD RASHEED	Electrical	(01) 275-5999 x 815
ANIS AL-HASAN	Civil	(02) 667-6612
ANIS UR REHMAN KHAN	Civil	(03) 864-2642
ANJUM K. ALVI	Mechanical	(03) 343-0333 x 30719
ANJUM SAEED	Civil	
ANWAR KHALIL SHEIKH	Mechanical	(03) 860-2575
ANWAR NAZAR ALI	Electrical	(01) 465-2260 / 463-3417
ANWAR RAZA KHAN	Mechanical	(03) 340-1627
ANWAR UL HAQ	Civil	(01) 485-4644
AQIL NASIR MIRZA	Electrical	(03) 357-7603
ARIF HABIB	Electrical	(03) 864-0091
ARIF ISLAM BUTT	Electronics	(02) 651-9998 x 231
ARSHAD ALI	Electrical	(07) 227-1111 x 1328
ARSHAD ALI AMJAD, DR.	Civil	
ARSHAD HUSSAIN	Electronics	(01) 493-6622 x 260
ARSHAD HUSSAIN	Civil	(01) 243-0359
ARSHAD JAMAL	Electrical	(01) 222-1340
ARSHAD M. CHOHAN	Architecture	(02) 675-7253
ARSHED ALI	Electrical	(01) 477-6666 x 6169
ARSLAN AHMED	Mechanical	(01) 245-3681 x 9765
ASAD NAVEED	Electrical	(03) 860-4069
ASADULLAH ABDUL	Electrical	(01) 265-3030 x 1423
ASHFAQ MOHAMMAD	Architecture	(01) 464-1188 x 207
ASIF ABBAS ZAIDI	Mechanical	
ASIF MAJEED	Electrical	(01) 245-2434
ASIF MAQSOOD SHEIKH	Mechanical	(01) 477-5192
ASIF RASUL	Electrical	(01) 435-5125 x 1868
ASIF ZAFAR	Mechanical	
ASRAR KHAN GHORI	Civil	(01) 465-8665 x 258
ASRAR M AHMED	Civil	(02) 542-6421
ASRARUL HAQ SHEIKH	Electrical	(03) 860-1182
ATA UR RAHMAN	Civil	(04) 392-5316
ATEEQ UR REHMAN	Metallurgy	
ATHAR ALIM KHAN	Mechanical	(01) 488-2226 x 23
ATHER JAMIL DAR	Electrical	(01) 452-8847
AZHAR I. KHAN	Electrical	(02) 665-8420
AZIMUDDIN QURESHI	Electrical	(02) 653-1765 x 233
AZIZ AKHTAR CHOUDERY	Electrical	(01) 464-3333 x 14864
AZIZ ARSHAD	Miscellaneous	(03) 860-2761
AZIZ UR RAHMAN	Civil	(01) 478-0574
AZIZ ZARULLAH KHAN	Metallurgy	(03) 830-2396
BABAR SULTAN	Civil	(03) 889-1576 x 14
BADAR UZ ZAMAN	Mechanical	(03) 357-5757
BASHIR AHMAD MALIK	Electrical	(01) 452-1764
BAZURJ MEHR KHAN	Electrical	(01) 442-2000 x 360
BILAL AKHTAR	Electrical	(03) 882-5669 x 244
CHAUDHARY GULRAIZ	Civil	(01) 211-0087
CHAUDHARY M. SHARIF	Electrical	(01) 464-3333 x 14354
CHAUDHARY	Mechanical	(03) 357-8805
CHAUDHARY	Electrical	(01) 477-9111 x 155
CHAUDHARY RIAZ	Computer	(03) 860-2139
CHAUDHARY SARFARAZ	Electrical	(03) 860-2134
DEEDAR ALI	Electronics	(01) 452-9187
DIWAN Y. DAWOOD	Electrical	(03) 673-2833
EBRAR AHMED SHAMS	Civil	(03) 586-2144
EHSANUL HAQUE	Electrical	(02) 639-0172
EHSAN-UL-HAQUE	Electrical	(01) 246-2776 x 36
ENAYAT-ULLAH KHAN	Electrical	(01) 442-2000 x 312
FAHAD KARIM KHAN	Electrical	(03) 857-2537
FAHEEM ELAHI ANSARI	Chemical	(02) 686-4288
FAISAL MALIK	Mechanical	(01) 491-1333 x 385
FAQIR HUSSAIN	Civil	(03) 812-2967
FAREED AHMED	Mechanical	(01) 491-1333

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

NAME	DISCIPLINE	PH. (OFFICE)
FAREED AHMED MEMON	Electrical	(07) 227-1111 x 1493
FAREEDUDDIN AHMED	Electronics	(03) 860-2884
FARHAT ALI BURNEY, DR	Mechanical	(02) 695-2251
FAROOQ AHMED BHATTI	Architecture	(03) 895-5004 x 412
FAROOQ AHMED	Electrical	(01) 498-3844
FAROOQ HAMEED	Mechanical	(03) 357-7332
FAROOQ SALEEM IKRAM	Chemical	(03) 340-6663
FASIH AHMED	Civil	(01) 482-3380 / 482-3258
FASIH-UZ-ZAMAN KHAN	Mechanical	(01) 476-3030 x 295
FATEH KHAN	Electrical	(01) 241-2228 x 4126
FAYYAZ AHMED KHAN	Mechanical	(01) 476-3030 x 283
FAYYAZ MUDDASSIR	Mechanical	(03) 343-0333 x 38503
FAZAL-UR-REHMAN AWAN	Metallurgy	(03) 359-9230
GHAZANFAR ALI IQBAL	Electrical	(03) 858-6636
GHUFRAN AHMED	Electrical	(03) 882-5669 x 240
GHULAM ABBAS	Electrical	(01) 405-5143
GHULAM HUSSAIN KHAN	Mechanical	(01) 467-6841
GHULAM RASUL	Electrical	(04) 882-1289
GHULAM SAFDAR	Civil	(01) 226-3727
GHULAM SARWAR	Mechanical	(01) 464-1188
HABIB UR REHMAN	Civil	(03) 893-8495 / 894-9704
HABIBULLAH TALPUR	Mechanical	(01) 241-4364 x 4220
HAFEEZ-UR-REHMAN	Electronics	(01) 472-5000
HAFIZ KHADIM HUSSAIN	Civil	(01) 477-3115 x 5244
HAFIZ MUHAMMAD	Mechanical	(02) 651-9998 x 233
HAMID ALI	Electrical	(03) 586-8600 x 2627
HAMID ALI KHAN	Civil	(01) 454-9191 x 239
HAMID MOHSIN	Electrical	(01) 479-3000
HAMIDUR RAHMAN	Electrical	(01) 478-0320
HASSAN SIDDIQUI	Electrical	(01) 291-2877 x 243
HUMAYUN AKHTAR	Electrical	(01) 443-1570
HUSAIN AHMED	Electrical	(03) 378-5510
IFTIKHAR AHMAD QAZI	Chemical	(01) 285-1889
IFTIKHAR AHMED	Electrical	(01) 404-0910
IFTIKHAR AHMED HAJI	Electronics	(01) 452-8184
IFTIKHAR NADEEM	Miscellaneous	(03) 860-3893
IJAZ AHMAD KHAN	Civil	(01) 465-9975 x 115
IJAZ HUSSAIN	Electrical	(01) 472-4473
IKRAM HUSSAIN	Chemical	(03) 860-3085
IMRAN ASHRAF	Electronics	(01) 462-8562 x 141
IMRAN IDREES MEMON	Electrical	(01) 265-3030 x 1592
IMRAN IJAZ	Mechanical	(03) 895-5004 x 145
IMRAN SULTAN	Mechanical	(03) 857-7710
IMTIAZ AHMED	Civil	(01) 295-3015
IMTIAZ AHMED DURRANI	Civil	(02) 671-5621
IMTIAZ KHALID	Electrical	(01) 465-5610
INAM KHAN	Electrical	(03) 842-2442
INAM MUHAMMAD	Mechanical	(03) 860-2520
INAYAT ULLAH MEMON	Electrical	(03) 678-8288 x 1071
IQBAL AHMED	Electrical	(01) 478-2027 x 35
IQBAL AHMED KHAN	Mechanical	(03) 677-1104
IQBAL AHMED SIDDIQUI	Electronics	(01) 491-1139 x 2239
IQBAL HAIDER MALIK	Mechanical	(01) 403-2222 x 1372
IQBAL HUSSAIN	Civil	(01) 478-1444 / 477-8309
IQBAL ISMAIL KHURRAM	Electrical	(01) 239-7497
IRFAN AHMED CHISHTI	Civil	(04) 322-8636
IRFAN ALI KHAN	Mechanical	(01) 474-5296
IRFAN BROHI	Mechanical	(03) 857-3559
IRFAN ELAHI	Mechanical	(03) 341-5939 / 03-
IRSHAD AHMED	Mechanical	(07) 227-1111 x 1615
IRSHAD NABI	Civil	(01) 465-6975
ISLAM AHMAD ASIF	Electrical	(03) 889-1609 x 1576
ISLAM MUSHEER KHAN	Mechanical	(03) 854-2058
ISMET AMIN KHAWAJA	Civil	(03) 864-6593
ISRAR UL HAQ	Electrical	(01) 246-6500 x 235
ISRAR ULLAH KHAN	Civil	(03) 357-5062
JALEEL HASAN	Electrical	(01) 217-9011
JAMAL NISAR KHAN	Electrical	(02) 669-6909 x 185
JAMIL A. WARSI	Mechanical	(01) 463-3330
JAMSHED MUSTAFA	Computer	(01) 467-5147
JAVAID HAMEED	Electrical	(03) 858-6350
JAVAID IQBAL	Civil	
JAVED IQBAL	Civil	(03) 865-6982
JAVED M. AHSANI	Electronics	(01) 460-0590
JAVED NADEEM	Electrical	(03) 882-9546
JAVED SAFDAR	Electrical	(03) 858-6747
JAVED SHAMIM	Electrical	(01) 452-7928
JAWAID INAM	Electrical	(03) 864-8371
JAWAID IQBAL	Mechanical	(02) 654-5683 / 692-0422
JAWED ANWER	Miscellaneous	(03) 872-8374
JAWED IQBAL	Civil	(01) 419-1818
JUNAID AHMAD HASHMI	Electrical	(01) 401-4806
KAFEEL AMEEN KHAWAJA	Miscellaneous	(03) 864-6593
KAMRAN ASIF ASLAM	Electronics	(01) 473-1300 x 107
KARAMAT ULLAH	Electrical	(03) 361-0333 x 30774
KAUSER MAHMOOD BUTT	Electrical	(01) 403-2222 x 23196
KAWISH ABBASI	Civil	
KHALID ALI	Mechanical	(07) 227-1111 x 1358
KHALID HABIBULLAH	Electronics	(01) 403-2222 x 1329
KHALID HUSSAIN KHAN	Electrical	(03) 812-1155
KHALID IQBAL WARRAICH	Architecture	(01) 240-6483
KHALID LATIF	Mechanical	(03) 357-7609
KHALID MAHMOOD DR.	Civil	(02) 695-2250
KHALID MAHMOOD MALIK	Civil	(01) 476-3030
KHALID MASOOD BARLAS	Mechanical	(01) 476-6500
KHALID NADEEM	Electronics	(02) 650-4744 x 478
KHALIL AHMED	Computer	(01) 477-6777 x 3417
KHALIL UR REHMAN SHAH	Mechanical	(01) 442-7686
KHAWAJA GHULAM	Mechanical	
KHAWAR IQBAL KHAN	Mechanical	(02) 531-7420
KHIZAR JUNAID USMANI	Electrical	(01) 265-3030 x 1562
KHURRAM KARAMAT	Civil	(01) 465-9975 x 107
KHURRAM SHAHID	Computer	(01) 478-1212 x 227
KIRMANI SYED	Civil	(01) 465-3127
KUNWAR MUHAMMAD	Electrical	(02) 672-9913
LAIQUE HAIDER	Civil	(03) 862-5481
LIAQAT ALI KHAN	Electrical	(03) 586-8600 x 62739
LIAQAT ALI SAHI	Mechanical	(03) 873-8959
M. ASHRAF KHAN	Electrical	(01) 265-1515 x 626
M. FARAZ UDDIN	Electronics	(01) 452-7808
M. FEROZE SAYEED	Mechanical	(03) 834-4500 x 603
M. IMRAN ASGHAR	Mechanical	(03) 3575709

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

NAME	DISCIPLINE	PH. (OFFICE)
M. IRSHAD A. USMANI	Electrical	(03) 843-1874
M. JAVED AKHTAR	Electrical	(03) 895-5004
M. JAVED IQBAL	Electrical	(03) 889-1609
M. SHABBIR SHEKHANI	Electrical	(03) 882-1111 x 5050
M. WAHEED CHUGHTAI	Civil	(01) 239-7619
M.J.K. ZARRAR SHARIF	Mechanical	(01) 435-8422 x 1686
MAHMOOD SARWAR	Electrical	(01) 464-3333 x 14573
MAHMOOD USMAN	Electrical	(07) 227-1111 x 1128
MAHMOOD-AL-HASSAN	Electronics	(03) 343-0333 x 39300
MAJID LATIF	Electronics	(01) 476-3777 x 141
MAJOR WAHID AHMED	Civil	(01) 260-0087
MALIK HUMAYOON IQBAL	Civil	(01) 478-9000 x 4635
MALIK ZUBAIR	Electronics	(03) 887-0188 x 253
MAQBOOL AHMED BHATTI	Mechanical	(01) 419-6425
MAQBOOL HUSSAIN	Miscellaneous	(01) 465-9975 x 249
MAQBUL AHMED	Mechanical	
MAQSOOD ALAM	Electrical	(01) 265-0515
MAQSOOD HAMID	Chemical	(03) 357-7220
MAQSOOD HUSSAIN	Electrical	(02) 667-0500
MAROOF AHMED JAFFERI	Mechanical	(03) 858-0511 x 216
MASOOD ELAHI	Mechanical	(01) 251-3559 / 251-3465
MASOOD HAMID	Electrical	(02) 697-2620 / 697-6958
MASOOD SAID	Mechanical	(02) 663-5666
MASOOR AHSAN	Electrical	(02) 686-4855
MASROOR AKBAR RAMZI	Electrical	(01) 403-2222 x 23150
MASUD KHAN	Electrical	
MASUD UL HASAN	Electrical	(03) 860-2362
MAZHAR NAWAZ KHAN	Electrical	(03) 835-8807
MAZHAR NOOR	Electrical	(01) 206-0000 x 3326
MEHZAD SAHAR	Electrical	(03) 872-8586
MIAN FAHEEM-UL-GHANI	Electronics	
MIAN SHAMIM AHMAD	Mechanical	(01) 464-1188 / 488-4722
MIR MAJID TAUSEEF	Electrical	(01) 464-3333 x 14317
MIR SARFARAZ ALI KHAN	Civil	(03) 895-5004 x 465
MIR ZAMAN KHAN	Mechanical	(02) 654-7171
MIRZA AHTESHAM UD DIN	Civil	(02) 667-2082
MIRZA ZAMIR AHMED	Electrical	(01) 275-5999 x 806
MOBASHIR AHMED	Electrical	(02) 663-4442
MOHAMMAD ABBAS	Mechanical	(03) 341-0109 x 3517
MOHAMMAD ABDUL	Electrical	(03) 832-4400 x 148
MOHAMMAD ABDUL	Civil	(03) 858-6629
MOHAMMAD ABDULLAH	Electrical	(03) 895-5004 x 150
MOHAMMAD ABRAR	Electrical	(07) 227-1111 x 1328
MOHAMMAD ADIL	Civil	(03) 847-1500 x 1502
MOHAMMAD AFTAB	Electrical	(01) 495-1300 x 659
MOHAMMAD AFZAL	Electrical	(03) 857-9126 x 3536
MOHAMMAD AFZAL	Civil	(03) 341-3096
MOHAMMAD AFZAL	Civil	(03) 859-1999
MOHAMMAD AFZAL	Electrical	(03) 894-3025
MOHAMMAD AJMAL KHAN	Electrical	(01) 477-6777 x 1553
MOHAMMAD AKHTAR	Electrical	(03) 858-6516 x 86516
MOHAMMAD AKRAM	Electrical	(01) 476-9777 x 42550
MOHAMMAD AKRAM	Electrical	(03) 341-4276
MOHAMMAD ALIUDDIN	Civil	(03) 766-0055 x 4079
MOHAMMAD AMIN	Electrical	(03) 533-2222 x 1202 /
MOHAMMAD AMIN UDDIN	Electrical	(03) 833-7110
MOHAMMAD AMON KHAN	Electrical	(03) 678-8465
MOHAMMAD ANWAR	Civil	(02) 631-2280 x 514
MOHAMMAD ANWAR	Mechanical	(01) 477-6777 x 1371
MOHAMMAD ANWAR	Civil	(03) 883-2377
MOHAMMAD ARIF	Mechanical	(01) 245-3681 x 9751
MOHAMMAD ARSHAD	Mechanical	(01) 464-3500 x 450
MOHAMMAD ARSHED	Electrical	(01) 403-2222 x 23199
MOHAMMAD ARSHED	Mechanical	(07) 227-1111 x 1358
MOHAMMAD ASGHAR	Mechanical	(03) 341-7658
MOHAMMAD ASGHAR	Mechanical	(03) 357-7084
MOHAMMAD ASHFAQ	Electrical	(01) 265-0515 / 406-6669
MOHAMMAD ASHRAF	Electrical	
MOHAMMAD ASHRAF	Electrical	(03) 857-2300 x 84502
MOHAMMAD ASHRAF	Electrical	(01) 467-6692
MOHAMMAD ASIF	Electrical	(01) 293-3831 x 125
MOHAMMAD ASLAM	Electrical	(01) 464-1498
MOHAMMAD ASLAM	Electrical	(01) 291-2000 x 415
MOHAMMAD ASLAM	Miscellaneous	(03) 889-1609
MOHAMMAD ASLAM	Electrical	(03) 895-5004 x 425
MOHAMMAD ASLAM KHAN	Electrical	(01) 498-0391 x 18
MOHAMMAD ASLAM	Mechanical	(03) 341-0671 x 246
MOHAMMAD ATIQULLAH	Electrical	(03) 894-6816
MOHAMMAD AWAIS	Electrical	(03) 363-1824 x 76585
MOHAMMAD AYAZ QUTUB	Electrical	(01) 408-6630
MOHAMMAD AYOUB WALI	Metallurgy	(03) 817-5133
MOHAMMAD AZAM	Electrical	(02) 574-9045 x 404
MOHAMMAD AZAM	Electrical	
MOHAMMAD FAHEEM	Civil	(03) 812-2967 x 239
MOHAMMAD FAHEEM	Mechanical	(03) 340-8881/2
MOHAMMAD FAHIM	Civil	
MOHAMMAD FAWAD	Civil	(01) 464-9835 / 462-3955
MOHAMMAD FAWAD	Electronics	(01) 492-6818
MOHAMMAD FAZLUL AMIN	Mechanical	(01) 245-3681 x 9335
MOHAMMAD FEROZE	Mechanical	(03) 894-6816 x 255
MOHAMMAD HAFEEZ-UR-	Electrical	(03) 341-4223
MOHAMMAD HANIF	Electronics	(01) 265-3030 x 1371
MOHAMMAD HAROON	Electrical	(03) 341-0109
MOHAMMAD HASAN	Civil	(03) 891-2838
MOHAMMAD HASEEB NAZ	Computer	(01) 230-3111 x 2003
MOHAMMAD HASSAN	Electrical	(01) 462-9995
MOHAMMAD HUSSAIN	Electrical	(01) 458-2222 x 3502
MOHAMMAD HUSSAIN	Mechanical	(03) 857-7710
MOHAMMAD IBRAHIM	Civil	(01) 478-9000
MOHAMMAD IDREES	Electrical	(03) 231-2222 x 3742
MOHAMMAD IDREES	Electrical	(01) 403-2222 x 23243
MOHAMMAD IFTEKHAR-	Civil	(01) 464-9688
MOHAMMAD IFTIKHAR	Metallurgy	(03) 864-4111
MOHAMMAD ILYAS	Electrical	(02) 671-4774
MOHAMMAD ILYAS	Electrical	(01) 452-7664
MOHAMMAD ILYAS SHAH	Civil	(03) 889-1609
MOHAMMAD IMAMUDDIN	Electronics	(03) 857-2595
MOHAMMAD IMRAN	Electrical	(03) 899-1930
MOHAMMAD IMTAR	Electrical	(03) 857-7000
MOHAMMAD IQBAL	Mechanical	(02) 669-5851
MOHAMMAD IQBAL	Electrical	(02) 684-1693
MOHAMMAD IQBAL	Electrical	(01) 467-6963

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

NAME	DISCIPLINE	PH. (OFFICE)
MOHAMMAD IQBAL	Electronics	(01) 467-6069
MOHAMMAD IQBAL	Electrical	(01) 452-9362
MOHAMMAD IRFAN	Electronics	(07) 227-1111 x 1128
MOHAMMAD ISHAQUE	Mechanical	(01) 221-2067
MOHAMMAD ISHTIAQ	Electrical	(03) 341-7493
MOHAMMAD ISRARUL	Mechanical	(03) 858-6529
MOHAMMAD JAFAR KHAN	Civil	(03) 897-1050
MOHAMMAD JAMSHAID	Mechanical	(03) 574-4134
MOHAMMAD JASIM	Civil	(01) 252-0088 x 4559
MOHAMMAD JAVAID	Electrical	(01) 468-3031
MOHAMMAD JAWAID	Electrical	(02) 682-7337
MOHAMMAD KALIMUR	Civil	(03) 860-1129
MOHAMMAD KASSIM	Electrical	(01) 265-3030 x 1337
MOHAMMAD KHALID	Electrical	(02) 682-7337
MOHAMMAD KHALID	Electrical	(03) 895-5004 x 322
MOHAMMAD KHURSHID	Civil	(01) 464-9688
MOHAMMAD MAHFOOZ	Civil	(01) 241-6111
MOHAMMAD MAHMOOD	Mechanical	(04) 392-5316
MOHAMMAD MAHMUD	Electrical	(01) 402-6809 x 309
MOHAMMAD MAHTAB	Electrical	(02) 684-2691
MOHAMMAD MANSHA	Electrical	(01) 2312222 x13733
MOHAMMAD MANSOUR	Architecture	(01) 465-6796
MOHAMMAD MAROOF-UZ-	Electrical	(02) 697-7723
MOHAMMAD MASOOD	Civil	(01) 454-9191 x 214
MOHAMMAD MOAZAM	Civil	(01) 464-1611
MOHAMMAD	Electrical	(01) 426-0018 x 8231
MOHAMMAD MUSLIM	Electrical	(01) 454-8121
MOHAMMAD NADEEM	Electrical	(01) 265-1515 x 517
MOHAMMAD NAEEM	Electrical	(03) 857-2300 x 84561
MOHAMMAD NASIM	Electrical	(01) 403-2222 x 10208
MOHAMMAD NAVEED	Electrical	(03) 361-3407
MOHAMMAD NISAR	Electronics	(03) 343-0333 x 30713
MOHAMMAD NOOR ALAM	Electrical	(01) 401-5555 x 1364
MOHAMMAD PARVEZ	Mechanical	(01) 491-1333 x 325
MOHAMMAD RAFIQUE	Electrical	
MOHAMMAD RASHAD	Electrical	(01) 478-9000 x 3761
MOHAMMAD RASHID	Civil	(03) 592-4445
MOHAMMAD RASHID QAZI	Electrical	(03) 362-1824 x 76597
MOHAMMAD RIAZ	Electrical	(01) 230-3111
MOHAMMAD SADIQ KHAN	Electrical	(01) 403-2222 x 3249
MOHAMMAD SAEED	Mechanical	(03) 887-3868 x 202
MOHAMMAD SAFDAR	Electrical	(03) 858-7536 x 3303
MOHAMMAD SAGHIR	Mechanical	(01) 462-2888
MOHAMMAD SAJID	Electrical	(01) 408-6689
MOHAMMAD SAJJAD	Civil	(03) 899-6835 x 116
MOHAMMAD SALEEM	Electrical	(01) 403-2222 x 1894
MOHAMMAD SALEEM	Electrical	(03) 847-3020 x 232
MOHAMMAD SALEEM	Civil	(03) 860-2691
MOHAMMAD SARDAR	Electrical	(01) 452-7493
MOHAMMAD SHAFIQ	Electrical	(01) 464-9811 x 430
MOHAMMAD SHAFIQ	Civil	(01) 464-5142
MOHAMMAD SHAKIL	Chemical	(03) 847-2466 x 152
MOHAMMAD SHAUKAT ALI	Electrical	(07) 227-1111 x 1410
MOHAMMAD SHEHBAZ	Mechanical	(03) 897-1050 x 272
MOHAMMAD SHER UMAR	Electrical	(03) 857-7738 x 242
MOHAMMAD SULAIMAN	Mechanical	(01) 463-1111 x 2111
MOHAMMAD TAHIR JAMIL	Civil	(03) 833-2266
MOHAMMAD TAHIR	Civil	(01) 460-4845
MOHAMMAD TARIQ	Mechanical	(01) 464-9688
MOHAMMAD TARIQ	Chemical	(03) 857-9922
MOHAMMAD TARIQ	Mechanical	(01) 403-2222 x 1720
MOHAMMAD TARIQ SHAFI	Electrical	(03) 857-9922
MOHAMMAD TAUSIF	Electrical	(01) 403-2222 x 23197
MOHAMMAD TAYYIB	Civil	(01) 454-9191 x. 256
MOHAMMAD TOUSEEF	Electrical	(03) 577-1405
MOHAMMAD WAQAR	Mechanical	(04) 396 1366 x 104
MOHAMMAD WASEEM	Architecture	(01) 252-0088 x 4563
MOHAMMAD YAHYA KHAN	Civil	(01) 454-9191 x 292
MOHAMMAD YAQUB	Mechanical	(03) 860-2520
MOHAMMAD YASIN	Mechanical	(03) 678-8288 / 895-5004
MOHAMMAD YOUNAS	Mechanical	(03) 860-3049
MOHAMMAD YOUNAS	Chemical	(01) 285-1878
MOHAMMAD YOUNAS	Chemical	(03) 357-2327
MOHAMMAD YOUSAF	Mechanical	(03) 868-2255 x 234
MOHAMMAD YOUSUF	Civil	
MOHAMMAD ZAFAR	Chemical	(01) 265-0980
MOHAMMAD ZAFAR	Mechanical	(0) 403-2222 x 29760
MOHAMMAD ZAFAR	Electrical	(01) 441-5958
MOHAMMAD ZAHID	Mechanical	(03) 8576024
MOHAMMAD ZAMURRAD	Electronics	(01) 452-5161
MOHAMMED MAHMOOD	Electrical	(03) 892-2300 x 2503
MOHAMMED RASHID	Electrical	(02) 663-7854
MOHAMMED SALEEM	Architecture	(02) 654-7171 x 388
MOHIUDDIN AHMED	Mechanical	(03) 860-3779
MOHSIN TANVIR MALIK	Electrical	(02) 672-5405
MUBEEN UDDIN AHMED	Civil	(03) 576-0650 x. 195
MUJAHID AHMAD	Electrical	(01) 478-9000 x 3976
MUKESH KUMAR	Electrical	(03) 899-5605 / 898-0071
MUKHTAR AHMAD FAZAL	Electrical	(01) 403-2222 x 23222
MUNAWAR A.	Chemical	(01) 265-3333 x 5545
MUNAWAR HUSSAIN	Electrical	(01) 403-2222 x 1232
MUNEEB AHMAD DAR	Electrical	(07) 227-1111 x 1106
MUNEER AHMED RANA	Civil	(01) 460-7667
MUNIR AHMAD	Civil	(01) 403-1103
MUNIR AHMAD HASRAT	Electrical	(01) 411-2222 x 3324
MUNIR AHMED	Electrical	(01) 265-3030 x 1330
MUNIR AHMED	Civil	(01) 490-0116
MUNIR AHMED JAVID	Civil	(03) 889-1609
MUSHARRAF ALI KHAN	Electrical	(01) 265-0255 x 15
MUSHIR AHMED SIDDIQUI	Electrical	(01) 481-6666 x 318
MUSHTAQ AHMED AZAD	Electrical	(03) 858-5786
MUSHTAQ AHMED	Electronics	(01) 403-2222 x 10346
MUSHTAQ AHMED M.	Electrical	(07) 227-1111 x 1750
MUSHTAQ AHMED	Electrical	(01) 403-2222 x 23203
MUSHTAQ AHMED	Civil	(02) 654-7171 x 159
MUSTAFA IQBAL NASIM	Civil	(01) 401-2550 x 617
MUSTAFA NOEED AHMED	Civil	(03) 842-2442
MUZAFFAR UL HASSAN	Electrical	(01) 241-3300 x 24797
NADEEM ARSHAD SHEIKH	Civil	(01) 465-9975 x 213
NAEEM AKHTAR	Civil	(03) 860-2691
NAEEM UD DIN	Electrical	(01) 241-3236 x 4165
NAEEM ULLAH SHEIKH	Electrical	(01) 265-1573 x 240

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

NAME	DISCIPLINE	PH. (OFFICE)
NAFIS-UL-HASAN	Mechanical	(01) 498-0020 x 7013
NAJIB REHMAN	Mechanical	(02) 654-7171 x 130
NASIM R.M INAMULLAH	Mechanical	(01) 245-3681 x 9753
NAVEED AHMAD, PMP	Electrical	(01) 265-3030 x 1534
NAVEED AKHTAR	Electrical	(01) 464-9390
NAVEED IQBAL QURESHI	Mechanical	(01) 477-7009 x 27213
NAVEED ULLAH	Civil	(03) 859-4015
NAYER AZAM	Electronics	(01) 416-2222 x 440
NAZAR HUSSAIN MALIK,	Electrical	(01) 467-6783
NAZAR MOHAMMAD	Architecture	(01) 476-3030
NEAZ AHMED	Mechanical	(03) 860-3082
NISAR AHMAD ATTA	Mechanical	(07) 227-1111 x 1295
NISAR BALOCH	Electrical	(01) 291-2877 x 24
NOOR MOHAMMAD KHAN	Electrical	(01) 464-3333 x 14851
NOOR ULLAH KHALID	Architecture	(01) 461-6087 x 166
NUSRAT PERVEZ	Electronics	(01) 463-1277 x 401/404
OBAIDULLAH SIDDIQI	Civil	(01) 476-3030 x 289
OMER FAROOQ SALAM	Chemical	
PARVEZ A. NAUSHAHI	Civil	(03) 894-8215
PERVAIZ AKBAR	Mechanical	(03) 341-6430 / 341-0671
PERVAIZ IQBAL QURESHI	Civil	(01) 465-6150
QAIM MAHDI	Electrical	(01) 265-1515 x 316
QAIYYUM HASHMI	Civil	(03) 897-1050 x 788
QAMAR UL ISLAM	Computer	(01) 478-3603 x 263
QAMARUL HAQUE	Electrical	(02) 669-5851 x 242
QAZI SALEEM AHMED	Electrical	(02) 669-5851 x 251
RAFIQ AHMED	Electrical	(01) 465-6975
RAJA SHAHID SALEEM	Civil	(03) 833-3997
RANA SARFRAZ AHMED	Electrical	(01) 452-8905
RAO ABDUL RAQEEB	Electrical	(01) 452-6964
RASHID A. BHUTTO	Electrical	(07) 227-1111 x 1320
RAZA HUSAIN	Electrical	(01) 465-9975 x 205
RAZAUR RAHMAN	Electrical	(01) 265-1515 x 255
REHAN NOOR KHAN	Mechanical	(03) 896-6666 x 1045
RIAZ HUSSAIN	Electronics	(01) 452-8712
RIZWAN AHMAD	Electrical	(03) 834-1730
RIZWAN AHMED BHATTI	Civil	(03) 897-1050 x 159
RIZWAN ALI	Mechanical	(03) 341-0671
RIZWAN UL HAQ FAISAL	Electrical	(03) 857-9922 x 227
RUKHSUDDIN SHAIKH	Architecture	(01) 491-7880
S. AADIL USMAN FATIMI	Computer	(01) 246-1200
S. ABID HUSSAIN	Mechanical	(01) 491-1333 x 320
S. AFZAL HASAN KAZMI	Electrical	(01) 465-2511 x 14
S. AIJAZ HAIDER	Electrical	(02) 6614444x 2406
SADAR DIN	Civil	(01) 465-9975 x 203
SAEED RASHID SHEIKH	Mechanical	(01) 476-2539
SAFDAR A. KHAN	Electrical	
SAFDAR IQBAL AWAN	Electrical	(01) 464-3333 x 14386
SAGHIR AHMED	Electrical	(03) 343-0333 x 39204
SAIF UR REHMAN	Mechanical	(01) 491-1333 x 342
SAIFULLAH SALEEM	Mechanical	(01) 204-6279
SAIF-UR-RAHMAN, DR	Mechanical	(03) 860-6688
SAJID ALI KHAN	Electronics	(03) 341-1100 x 863
SAJJAD AHMAD SAJID	Electrical	(02) 665-8420 x 2047
SALEEM AHMAD	Electrical	(03) 586-8600 x 62679
SALEEM BAIG MIRZA	Civil	(01) 477-8384
SALEEM GHOUS KHAN	Miscellaneous	(03) 860-4730
SALMAN M. KHAN	Civil	(03) 874-6859
SALMAN MEHMOOD	Electronics	(03) 865-5422
SALMAN MUSTAFA	Electrical	(03) 566-2072
SAMI UDDIN CHUGHTAI	Mechanical	(03) 868-2255
SAQIB SHAH	Electrical	(01) 464-1188 x 292
SARFRAZ AHMAD MALIK	Mechanical	(03) 357-7236
SARFRAZ MAHMOOD	Electrical	(01) 452-8519
SHABBIR A. KHOKHAR	Civil	(01) 477-4002 x 248
SHABBIR AHMED BUTT	Architecture	(02) 675-7253
SHABBIR AHMED	Mechanical	(01) 465-9975
SHAH NAWAZ KHAN	Electrical	(07) 227-1111 x 1381
SHAH ZAMAN PANHWAR	Electrical	(02) 660-3672
SHAHABUDDIN	Miscellaneous	(01) 523-5529
SHAHID AKHTAR BUTT	Electrical	(03) 357-7320
SHAHID AKRAM	Electrical	(01) 479-0345 x 4100
SHAHID ANWAR	Civil	(01) 249-9270
SHAHID MASOOD	Mechanical	(03) 572-0059
SHAHID YOUNUS KHAN	Mechanical	(03) 358-4000 x 205
SHAHID ZUBAIR	Electrical	(01) 265-1515 x 507
SHAHZAD ALI BAIG	Electrical	(03) 882-9394
SHAIKH ASRAR AHMED	Electronics	(01) 473-8995 / 473-8996
SHAIKH MOHAMMAD	Civil	(01) 472-4338
SHAKEEL AHMAD	Electrical	(01) 402-0227
SHAKIL AHMAD	Electrical	(03) 722-3111 x 73159
SHAKIL OMAR	Electrical	(03) 857-7738
SHAMEEM AHMAD	Mechanical	(03) 343-0333 x 31002
SHAMIM AHMED	Mechanical	(03) 341-0671
SHAMIM ALAM KHAN	Electrical	(01) 403-1128
SHAMIM UDDIN	Mechanical	(01) 464-1188 x 226
SHAMS-UD-DIN AHMED	Mechanical	(03) 340-1606
SHAMS-UR-REHMAN	Mechanical	(01) 230-0567
SHARFUDDIN	Mechanical	(03) 343-0333 x 31002
SHARFUDDIN S. MALIK	Miscellaneous	(01) 465-9975
SHAUKAT ALI	Electrical	(03) 860-4252
SHAUKAT PERVAIZ	Mechanical	(01) 478-4401
SHEHZAD AHMED	Electrical	(04) 397-4005
SHEIKH AKHTAR HUSAIN	Civil	(01) 465-9975 x 240
SHEIKH KHALIL AHMED	Civil	(01) 454-9191 x 225
SHEIKH MAHMOOD	Electrical	(03) 373-0308 x 72634
SHEIKH MUHAMMAD	Mechanical	(07) 227-1111 x 1124
SHIEKH NISAR	Mechanical	(07) 227-1111 x 1306
SHOAIB AHMAD	Electrical	(03) 867-7838
SIKANDER JAVED KHAN	Mechanical	(03) 358-4000 x 414
SIRAJ UL HUDA SIDDIQUI	Mechanical	(01) 464-1188 x 203
SULTAN ALI MANZOOR	Electrical	(03) 858-7075 x 37
SYED ABDUR REHMAN	Mechanical	(01) 491-1333 x 431
SYED ABUL HASAN JAFRI	Electrical	(02) 665 4616
SYED ADNAN ALI	Electronics	(01) 462-9095 x 5313
SYED ADNAN MOID	Electrical	(01) 462-5858 x 248
SYED AFZAL HUSAIN	Electrical	(01) 465-4406
SYED AHMED MAHMOOD	Mechanical	(02) 640-0004 x 378
SYED ALI ABID	Mechanical	(01) 491-1333 x 303
SYED ALI HAROON	Chemical	(03) 827-1652
SYED AMIR UR REHMAN	Electrical	(03) 835-8875
SYED ANWAR ALI	Mechanical	(03) 857-2300 x 84951

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

NAME	DISCIPLINE	PH. (OFFICE)
SYED ASHFAQUE	Electronics	(02) 671-7285
SYED ASLAM ALI	Mechanical	(03) 894-6816 x 259
SYED FAIZ AHMAD	Civil	(01) 477-3115 x 3845
SYED FARID MUSTAFA	Electrical	(03) 882-5669
SYED GHULAM MUSTAFA	Civil	(01) 454-9191
SYED HUSSAIN HAIDER	Electrical	(03) 899-9900 x 45
SYED IBNE MOHAMMAD	Civil	(03) 340-1249
SYED IFTIKHAR AHMED	Electronics	(03) 574-4115
SYED IQBAL ALAM	Computer	(01) 476-3777 x 367
SYED ITRAT HUSSAIN	Mechanical	(01) 246-4632
SYED KAFIL AHMED	Mechanical	(03) 566-0600 x 525
SYED KHALID UMER	Mechanical	(01) 206-6909
SYED KHAWAJA NEHAL	Electronics	(01) 495-1300 x 228
SYED KHURSIED ABBAS	Electronics	(04) 396-6176
SYED MANSOOR AHMED	Electrical	(01) 462-2888 / 464-2356
SYED MANZAR HASNAIN	Mechanical	(01) 464-9688
SYED MASOODUL	Mechanical	(03) 857-2300 x 84980
SYED MOHAMMAD ALI	Civil	(03) 833-3997
SYED MOHAMMAD	Electrical	(01) 464-9688
SYED MOHAMMAD	Mechanical	(03) 860-3135
SYED MOHTASHIM NIZAM	Mechanical	(03) 895-5004
SYED MUBASHIR UL	Electrical	(01) 474-0555 x 191
SYED MURSHID PERVEZ	Electrical	(01) 406-9200 x 278
SYED NAEEM ALI	Architecture	(02) 654-7171
SYED NASIR UDDIN	Mechanical	(02) 651-9998 x 235
SYED NAVED HAIDER	Electrical	(03) 882-5669 x 223
SYED NAZEEF AKHTER	Electronics	(01) 454-9191 x 275
SYED NIAZ AHSAN	Metallurgy	(03) 359-9210
SYED RAHEEL AZAM	Electrical	(03) 864-1012
SYED SAFDAR RAZA	Mechanical	(01) 463-1111 x 5182
SYED SAJID HUSSAIN	Mechanical	(01) 401-2550 / 41765816
SYED SALIMULLAH	Electronics	(01) 419-1394
SYED SALMAN SHAFIQ	Computer	(01) 452-6275
SYED SAMIUDDIN AHMED	Civil	(03) 895-5004 x 242
SYED SHABBIR AHMED	Electrical	(01) 403-2222 x 29716
SYED SHAHERYAR A	Electrical	(01) 401-2550 x 608
SYED SHAKEEL AHMED	Electronics	
SYED SHAMSUL HAQ	Electrical	(01) 472-4238
SYED TASNEEM HUSAIN	Electrical	(01) 265-1689 x 1482
SYED TOUSEEF AHMAD	Electrical	(01) 465-9975
SYED UMER MOIZ	Electrical	(01) 467-2759
SYED WAJID HUSSAIN	Electrical	(03) 858-4855 x 307
SYED WALIULLAH	Mechanical	(02) 667-0092 x 336
SYED WASI IMAM	Civil	(03) 895-5004 x 239
SYED WIQAR FAKHRI	Electrical	(03) 378-3581
SYED ZAFAR AHMAD	Mechanical	(01) 476-9777 x 42310
SYED ZAFAR WAHAB	Electrical	(03) 586-8600 x 62864
SYED ZAHID HASSAN	Electrical	(01) 403-2222 x 3150
SYED ZAHIR-UL-HUSNAIN	Civil	(03) 820-4309
SYED ZIKRUR REHMAN	Mechanical	(01) 467-6966
TAHIR ALI	Mechanical	(03) 357-7327
TAHIR ILYAS SHEIKH	Mechanical	(01) 464-3500 x 263
TAHIR RASHID KHAN	Mechanical	(03) 348-2440
TAHIR S. MIRZA	Electrical	(03) 858-6201
TANWEER AHMED	Electrical	(01) 265-0850
TANWEER EJAZ NAWAZ	Electrical	(03) 858-6725
TANWEER NAWAZ MALIK	Electrical	(01) 275-5999 x 4458
TARIQ AHMED SHEIKH	Metallurgy	(07) 227-1111 x 1301
TARIQ ALI KHAN	Chemical	(03) 847-4050
TARIQ BIN ZAFAR	Mechanical	(03) 859-0484
TARIQ MAHMOOD	Chemical	(01) 498-4000 x 1888
TARIQ MUMTAZ SOOMRO	Electrical	(01) 293-3617 / 464-3082
TARIQ MUSHTAQ	Electrical	(03) 858-5471
TASADDUQ HUSSAIN	Electronics	(01) 206-0000 x 3334
TASNEEM AHMED	Electronics	(03) 858-7505 / 858-7595
TAZIM HUSSAIN KAZIM	Miscellaneous	(02) 671-7717 x 529
UMAR HAYAT RANA	Electrical	(03) 858-6647
WAHEED AKHTER	Electronics	(01) 464-9811 x 430
WAJAHAT HUSSAIN	Electrical	(02) 640-0004 x 265
WAQAR AHMAD	Mechanical	(01) 465-9975 x 219
WAQAR USMAN MIAN	Metallurgy	(03) 832-4400 x 564
WASEEM NOOR MALIK	Civil	(01) 454-9191 x 224
WAZIR ULLAH KHAN	Electrical	(03) 889-1609
YASER MAHMOOD	Electrical	(01) 403-2222 x 1225
YASER MUSHTAQ	Electrical	(01) 265-2112 x 1516
YASIN KHAN, DR.	Electrical	(01) 467-9813
ZAFAR AHMED TALPUR	Mechanical	(02) 691-6240
ZAFAR IQBAL	Electrical	(01) 478-2027
ZAFARULLAH KHAN DR.	Mechanical	(03) 860-2693
ZAHEER UDDIN AHMAD	Mechanical	(01) 498-2807 x 455/ 498-
ZAHID KHAN	Electronics	(07) 227-1111 x 1410
ZAHOOR ALI KHAN	Computer	(01) 435-5010 x 731
ZAINULABDIN PATHAN	Civil	(01) 403-2222 x 29758
ZAKIR RAZA	Electrical	(01) 477-7000
ZUBAIR AHMED	Electrical	(01) 465-6975
ZUBAIR AKHTAR	Mechanical	(01) 463-1111 x 2805
ZULFIQAR AHMED	Electrical	(01) 477-1122 x 258
ZULFIQAR AHMED KHAN	Mechanical	(01) 495-1629

Marine Services Co., Ltd

We offer timely solutions with expertise & electro-mechanical services for both industrial and commercial applications. We specialize in following fields; Please call us for your needs:

- ✓ **Commercial and Marine Air-Conditioning**
- ✓ **Commercial electro-mechanical contracting**
- ✓ **Marine elector-mechanical & electronic repairs**
- ✓ **Boiler, Generator, Heat Exchanger installation and overhaul.**
- ✓ **Ultra-sonic Gauging of Steel Plates/Pipes/NDT**
- ✓ **Marine Consultancy, Survey & Specialized Underwater Diving Services / Ship Repair**

Head Office
PO Box 5971, Jeddah 21432, KSA
Tel: 648-2146, Fax:648-2145
E-Mail: marser@icc.net.sa, www.mscl-marser.com

Makkah Branch
PO Box 9329, Makkah, KSA
Tel: 544-8330, Fax: 544-8725
E-Mail: marsermk@icc.net.sa

Dammam Office
PO Box 6939, Dammam 31452, KSA
Tel: 03-827-0531, Fax: 03-826-5256
E-Mail: marserdm@nesma.net.sa

RECOGNIZED ENGINEERING QUALIFICATIONS

Following Engineering Programs of various Universities/Institutions in Pakistan are accredited with Pakistan Engineering Council (PEC):

ISLAMABAD

1. **Islamic International Engineering College (RIPHAH University), Islamabad**
   - B.Sc. Electrical Engineering (Communication), w.e.f. the Intake Year 1998. (Re-accreditation is under process)
2. **COMSATS Institute of Information Technology (Islamabad Campus), Islamabad (http://www.ciit.edu.pk/)**
   - B.Sc. Computer Engineering, w.e.f. the Intake Year 1999. (Re-accreditation is under process)
3. **Bahria University, (Islamabad Campus))**
   - B.Sc. Computer Engineering, Accredited for One Year (Intake Fall 2001)
   - B.Sc. Software Engineering, Accredited for One Year (Intake Spring 2001)

PUNJAB

1. **University of Engineering and Technology, Lahore (http://www.uet.edu.pk/)**
   - B.Sc. Engineering (Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Chemical, Metallurgical, Mining and Petro-Gas and Industrial & Manufacturing)
2. **Institute of Chemical Engineering and Technology, Lahore (University of Punjab)**
   - B.Sc. Engineering (Chemical, Metallurgy & Materials Science)
3. **University of Agriculture, Faisalabad (http://www.uaf.edu.pk/)**
   - B.Sc. (Agricultural Engineering). Re-accredited for one year for entry year 2001.
4. **NFC Institute of Engineering and Technological Training, Multan (Bahauddin Zakariya University)**
   - B.Sc. Engineering (Chemical). Accreditation expired in the year 2003. (Re-accreditation is under process)
5. **College of Electrical & Mechanical, Rawalpindi (NUST) (http://www.nust.edu.pk/)**
   - B.E. (Electrical, Mechanical and Computer)
   - B.E. (Mechatronics). Re-accreditation is under process.
6. **Military College of Signals, Rawalpindi (NUST) (http://www.nust.edu.pk/)**
   - B.E. Electrical (Communication) and Computer Software
7. **University of Engineering and Technology, Taxila (http://www.uettaxila.edu.pk/)**
   - B.Sc. Engineering (Civil, Electrical and Mechanical)
   - B.Sc. (Computer Engineering), w.e.f. the Intake year 2001, subject to review in 2005.
8. **University College of Engineering and Technology, Multan (Bahauddin Zakariya University)**
   - B.Sc. (Civil Engineering and Electrical Engineering). Re-accreditation is under process.
9. **National Textile University, Faisalabad (http://www.ntu.edu.pk/)**
   - B.Sc. (Textile Engineering). Re-accreditation is under process.
10. **NFC, Institute of Engineering & Fertilizer Research, Faisalabad (UET Lahore)**
    - B.Sc. (Chemical Engineering)
11. **Foundation University, Islamabad (Rawalpindi Campus) (http://www.fui.edu.pk/)**
    - B.Sc. (Software Engineering). Accredited for One Year (Entry Year 2001).

SINDH

1. **NED University of Engineering and Technology, Karachi (http://www.neduet.edu.pk/)**
   - B.E. (Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Electronics and Industrial & Manufacturing)
   - B.E. (Computer Systems and Textile). Re-accredited for one year, will be revisited in 2005.
2. **Institute of Industrial Electronics Engineering (PCSIR), Karachi (NED UET)**
   - B.E. (Industrial Electronics). Re-accreditation is over due.
3. **Mehran University of Engineering and Technology, Jamshoro (http://www.muet.edu.pk/)**
   - B.E. (Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Electronics, Industrial, Pet-gas, Computer System, Chemical, Metallurgical and Mining).
   - B.E. (Textile). Awarded to persons admitted in 1994 and after, subject to review after one year i.e., in 2003.
   - B.E. (Telecommunication, Software). Accredited for One Year (Entry Year 2001).

4. **Usman Institute of Technology, Karachi (Hamdard University) (http://www.uit.edu/)**
   - B.E. (Electronics and Computer Systems). Re-accreditation is under process.
5. **Sir Syed University of Engineering & Technology, Karachi (http://www.ssuet.edu.pk/)**
   - B.S. (Electronics, Bio-Medical and Computer Engineering)
   - B.S. (Civil). Re-accreditation is under process.
6. **Pakistan Navy Engineering College, Karachi (NUST) (http://www.nust.edu.pk/)**
   - B.E. (Mechanical, Electrical)
   - B.E. (Electronics), w.e.f. the Intake year 1998 to 2001. Subject to review in 2007.
7. **Quaid-e-Awam University of Engineering, Science & Technology, Nawabshah (http://www.quest.edu.pk/)**
   - B.E. (Civil, Electrical, Mechanical)
   - B.E. (Computer Systems). Accreditation expired in 2003. Re-accreditation is pending due to deficiencies.
8. **Sindh Agriculture University, Tandojam (http://www.sau.edu.pk/)**
   - B.E. (Agricultural)
9. **Hamdard Institute of Information Technology, Hamdard University Karachi (http://www.hamdard.edu.pk/)**
   - B.E. (Computer Systems), w.e.f. the Intake fall 2000, subject to review in year2005.
10. **Dawood College of Engineering And Tech;nology (MUET Jamshoro), Kararchi.**
    - B.E. (Electronics, Chemical, Metallurgical). Accredited for One Year (Entry Year 2000 including 1996-97 batch)

NWFP

1. **NWFP University of Engineering & Technology, Peshawar (http://www.nwfpuet.edu.pk/)**
   - B.Sc. Engineering (Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Mining and Agriculture)
   - B.Sc. Chemical Engineering (Re-accreditation is under process).
   - B.Sc. Computer Information Systems Engineering, w.e.f. Intake Year 1999 (Re-accreditation is under process).
2. **College of Aeronautical Engineering, Risalpur (NUST) (http://www.nust.edu.pk/)**
   - B.E. (Aerospace and Avionics)
3. **Military College of Engineering, Risalpur (NUST) (http://www.nust.edu.pk/)**
   - B.E. Civil.
4. **Ghulam Ishaque Khan Institute of Engineering Sciences & Technology, Topi, Swabi (http://www.giki.edu.pk/)**
   - B.Sc. Engineering (Mechanical, Electronics, Metallurgy & Material, Computer System)
   - B.Sc. Engineering (Engineering Sciences with majors in Modeling & Simulation, or Laser & Opto Electronics or Semi Conductors & Super Conducting Devices).
5. **CECOS University of Information Technology and Emerging Sciences, Peshawar (http://www.cecos.edu.pk/)**
   - B.Sc. (Civil Engineering). Re-accredited for one year for entry year 2003.
   - B.Sc. (Electrical Engineering). Re-accredited for one year for entry year 2003.
6. **Peshawar College of Engineering, Peshawar (NWFP UET) (http://www.pce.edu.pk/)**
   - B.Sc. Electrical Engineering. Re-accredited for entry years 2000 and 2001.
7. **Gandhara Institute of Science & Technology, PGS Engineering College (NWFP UET), Peshawar**
   - B.Sc. (Civil Engineering, Electrical Engineering). Accredited for one year for entry year 2001.
8. **COMSATS Institute of Information Technology (Abbottabad Campus), Abbottabad**
   - B.Sc. Computer Engineering Accredited for one year for entry year fall 2001.

BALOCHISTAN

1. **Balochistan University of Engineering & Technology, Khuzdar (http://www.buetk.edu.pk/)**
   - B.E. (Civil, Electrical and Mechanical). Accreditation expired in 2002. Re-accreditation is under process.

AJ&K

1. **Ali Ahmed Shah, University College of Engineering & Technology, Mirpur (AJ&K)**
   - B.Sc. (Electrical Engineering). Accreditation expired in 2003. (Re-accreditation is under process).

JOIN A NETWORK
OF OVER 50,000 CORPORATE MEMBERS

AN INVITATION TO BECOME A MEMBER/FELLOW OF THE INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS PAKISTAN

Get an IEP Membership Form and Preliminary Information Form from any of the IEP-SAC Local Council Member or from our website http://www.iepsac.org. Complete the Form, attach copies of the required Certificate/Degree and relevant documents and hand it over to any member of the IEP-SAC Local Council for processing.

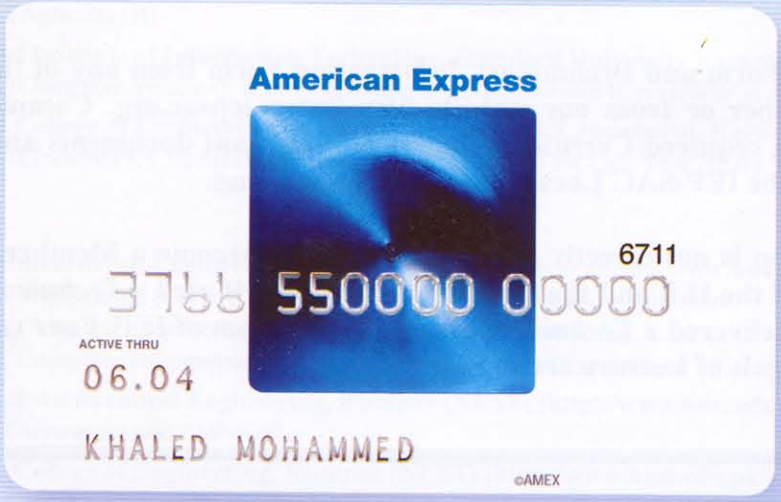
Please note that Fellowship is not directly granted, one has to become a Member before applying for Fellowship of the IEP and that he should have contributed a *Technical Paper* in a journal of repute or delivered a *Technical Lecture* in any forum of IEP. Four copies of the Technical Paper/Synopsis of Lecture are to be attached.

DISCLAIMER

This Directory has been complied mainly on the basis of the information provided by the individuals whose data appears in the Directory. Institution of Engineers Pakistan, Saudi Arabian Centre accepts no responsibility for the accuracy of the data or any misrepresentation / misprint of the information, although all possible care has been exercised in the collection and presentation of the data.

The articles represent the views of the authors not necessarily of the Institution of Engineers Pakistan, Saudi Arabian Centre.

THE CARD



THAT PAYS YOU.

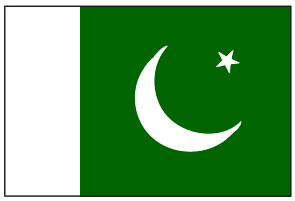
PURCHASE PROTECTION AGAINST LOSS, DAMAGE OR THEFT FOR 90 DAYS | 1% MONEYBACK ON ALL YOUR PURCHASES
LOCAL AND WORLDWIDE ACCEPTANCE | FREE ADDITIONAL CARDS | SAR 200 YEARLY FEE FORWARD ▶

Apply today. Call 800 124 2229 or (01) 4749035 or visit our website
www.americanexpress.com.sa

AMERICAN EXPRESS®

ADVERTISERS INDEX

Al-Abdulkarim Trading (AKT)	16
Al-Sinsinah	122
Adwan Marketing Co. Ltd.	124
Afkar Promoseven	48
Alfa Fabrication & Engineering (Al-Fanar)	13
Al-Qahtani Pipe Coating Terminal	Inside Front Cover
Al-Tuwairqi Group	Inside Back Cover, 30-33
American Express (AMEX)	120
Aquarius	2
Ather Trading	15
Awazel - Arabian Waterproofing Industries Co. Ltd.	4
Carrier – E.A. Juffali & Brothers	41
Electrolink Co. Ltd.	8
Falouda Modern Metals Turning Co. Ltd.	26
Foundations Building	20
GCC Olayan	40
Habib Rafiq	7
Ibrahim Shaker Co. Ltd. (LG)	3
International Telecommunication Systems Operation (ITSO)	10
Jeddah Cable Company	46
Juffali Air Conditioning & Home Appliances Co. (JAHCO)	45
Juffali Air Conditioning, Mechanical & Electrical Co. (JAMED)	125
Lasani Restaurant	73
Marhaba Restaurant	86
Marine Services Co. Ltd.	116
Mehran – Adma Shamran Trading Est.	25
Mohammad Abdullah Al-Azzaz Inspection and Testing Service	24
NABA International Commercial Enterprises	12
NG (Nermat Al-Ghabia) Carrier	123
National Power Construction Corp. Ltd. (NPCC)	9
Overseas Construction Company Co. Ltd. (OCC)	18
Paris Gallery – Afkar	27, 44
Pedco	39
Raqam	42
Riyadh Cables Group of Companies	6
Saudi Arabian Amiantit Co.	Back Cover
Saudik Contracting Co. Ltd.	21
Sawary	1
SKB Engineering & Construction	126
Tamimi Group of Companies	19
Team Arabia Co. Ltd.	18
Trooug Wa Tehla Contracting Est.	14



BUILD BETTER WORLD PAKISTAN

With sincere appreciation and heartfelt gratitude, we are thankful to all of our advertisers who have graciously sponsored this issue of

IEP-SAC JOURNAL
2006-2007

NG
HVAC

Carrier
الأولي عالمياً في مجال التكييف

Our scope of serviccs

HVAC CONTRACTOR

Air _conditioning project design

Installation of All Air _conditioning systems
Including packge,duct split mini split
Duct Fabrication & installation

MAINTINANCE CONTRACTOR

All kind of maintenance for HVAC system
Including yearly preventive maintenancce

FIREFIGHTING&SECURITY SYSTEMS

Security Systems including Cameras
Telephone central system installation
Maintenance of allcomputer system
Including yearly preventive maintenance

We are proud of our achievements as a carrier Dealer we are proud of our long relation with carrier as aworld leadet in Air counditioning, with its wide range of equipment from RAC,sTo big chillers,covering all customers requirement from small residential up to large commercial and industrial projects.

TOP DEALER OF THE KINDOM FOR THE YEAR 2001&2003
TOP DEALER IN THE WESTERN REGION FROM 1998 TO 2003
SPECIAL RECCCCOGNITION AWARD FOR THE YEAR_2000&Y_2002
SPECIAL SALES CAMPAIGN AWARD FOIR THE YEAR 2000 & 2003.

P.O. BOX NO 128372
JEDDAH 21362
KINGDOM OF SAUDI ARBIA
PHONES: 02_6992285\ 026996128/02-6945309/FAX-02-6945249

Carrier

مائة عام من الابتكار
One hundred years of innovation.

Adwan عدوان

Adwan Marketing Co. Ltd.

Is a leading Supplier of Electrical and Industrial Measuring and Test Equipment for Industries such as Utiltiy, Oil & Gas, Commercial and Petrochemical sourced from a globaly renowned manufacturers to cover the Gulf Region.

- POWER TRANSMISSION & DISTRIBUTION
- ELECTRICAL POWER CONTROLS
- CABLE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS
- LOW & MEDIUM VOLTAGE EQUIPMENT
- LIGHTNING PROTECTION & EXOTHERMIC WELDING SYSTEMS
- EXPLOSION - PROOF EQUIPMENT
- TEST INSTRUMENTS & CONTROL EQUIPMENTS

26

Years of experience

in the electrical & industrial supplies

GE, furse, Appleton, Schneider Electric, EMCO, CHANCE, ECN Cable Group, Curlee, HUBBELL, Baker, Raychem, Nedal Aluminium, CLIPSAL, ASCO, KOLNIFE, PHENIX TECHNOLOGIES, GE Power Managment, SIMEL B&H, Megger, Hathaway, YOKOGAWA, Wheatland, Alraf, ELECTROLINE, Powercon Corp Severn MD, METREL, A.T.X., ALANABEEB, AVO International, NELSON HEAT TRACE, SEICO Cable Support System, EASTERN LIGHTING FACTORY, PHILLIPS Lighting & Home, ZAMIL INDUSTRIAL COATINGS, Sage Metals Ltd., tyco Electronics, Weidmüller, THORN, PANDUIT, Remora Electrical Limited

Riyadh
P.O.Box 64273
Riyadh 11536, KSA
Tel : +966 -1-4955332
Fax :+966-1-4951929

Jeddah
Tel : +966-2-2803310
Fax : +966-2-2803316

Khobar
Tel : +966-3-8587075
Fax : +966-3-8573893

Jubail
Tel :+966-3-3418858
Fax :+966-3-3418112

Yanbu
Tel : +966-4-3916489
Fax : +966-4-3225797

Abu Dhabi
Tel : +971-2-6423264
Fax: +971-2-6423264

Qatar
Tel : +974-4-424352
Fax: +966-4-424085

Algeria
Tel : +213-21-360634
Fax : +213-21-360634

Iraq
Tel : +964 -1-7183070
Fax : +964 -1-7183070

www.adwanmarketing.com

Juffali Airconditioning, Mechanical & Electrical Company
(JAMED)
Head Office
P.O. Box: 5090, Jeddah 21422, Saudi Arabia
Tel: 6920304/6398808, Fax: 6920330/6541203
Paid - up Capital: SR. 10,000,000
Limited Liability Company C.R. 4030129650

شركة ابراهيم الجفالي واخوانه
للتكييف والميكانيك والكهرباء
(ذات مسؤولية محدودة)
(جامد)
المركز الرئيسي
ص.ب ٥٠٩٠ جدة ٢١٤٢٢ ، المملكة العربية السعودية
تليفون: ٦٣٩٨٨٠٨ / ٦٩٢٠٣٠٤ ، فاكس: ٦٩٢٠٣٣٠ / ٦٥٤١٢٠٣
رأس المال المدفوع: ١٠,٠٠٠,٠٠٠ ريال سعودي ، س.ت ٤٠٣٠١٢٩٦٥٠

MAJOR PROJECTS COMPLETED BY JAMED

Jeddah Chamber of Commerce
Electro-mechanical Works
Completed in March-1991

Al Nauras Tower - Jeddah
Electro-mechanical Works
Completed in April-1997

Jeddah Businessmen Centre
HVAC & Electrical Works
Completed in Feb-1998

Saudi Business Centre - Jeddah
HVAC Works
Completed in May-1999

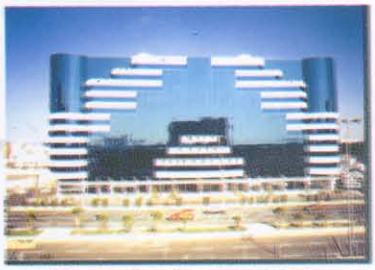
SAJAPHCO - Jeddah
HVAC Works
Completed in May-1999

Al Tameer - Riyadh
HVAC & TESS Works
Completed in Aug-1999

Mahmood Saeed Plaza - Jeddah
HVAC Works
Completed in Aug-1999

Al Bank Al Saudi Al Fransi - Jeddah
Electro-mechanical Works
Completed in June-2000

Al Azizia Market - Jeddah
Electro-mechanical Works
Completed in May-2001



Farsi Centre - Jeddah
Electro-mechanical Works
Completed in June-2001

MAKKAH Sofitel
HVAC Works
Completed in Nov-2001

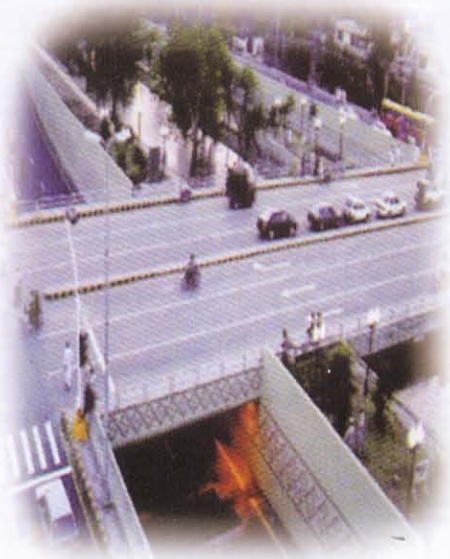
Shoaiba Steam Power Plant
HVAC Works
Completed in June-2002

Engr. Kamal Nasir Khan
C.E.O.
SKB

WE OFFER GRATITUDE TO OUR PRESTIGIOUS CLIENTS IN SAUDI ARABIA

MINISTRY OF EDUCATION & SAMAMA GROUP

Engr. Ahsan Rashid
Genaral Manager
SKB Saudi Arabia



OUR VISION IS TO BUILD BETTER

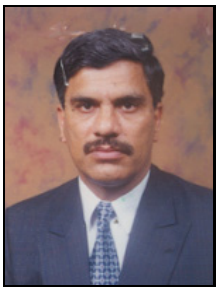
SKB ENGINEERING & CONSTRUCTION

P.O.Box 52930, Riyadh 11573 **Kingdom of Saudi Arabia**
Tel.: 00966-1-4603271, Fax: 00966-1-4603274
C.C. No. 135375
Head Office, Lahore, Pakistan
Tel.: 0092-42-5750181/5751317
Fax.: 0092-42-5712073
E-mail: skb@brain.net.pk

Architects and Town Planners

ARSHAD M. CHOHAN
Project Manager
Zuhair Fayez Partnership
P.O. Box 5445, Jeddah 21422
Tel. (02) 675-7253 (Off)
(02) 663-2590 (Res)
Fax. (02) 675-7252
Mob. 050-365-4760
M.Sc (UP) PSU USA 87

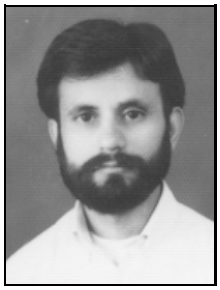
ASHFAQ MOHAMMAD QURESHI
Senior Architect
Rashid Engineering
P.O. Box 4354, Riyadh 11491
Tel. (01) 464-1188 x 207 (Off)
(01) 477-4171 (Res)
Fax. (01) 465-6245
Email: ashfaqm45@hotmail.com
G.D Arch 69



FAROOQ AHMED BHATTI
Sr. project Engineer
M/S Saud Consult
P.O. Box 1293, Dammam 31431
Tel. (03) 895-5004 x 412 (Off)
Fax. (03) 895-1722
B. Arch NCA 79

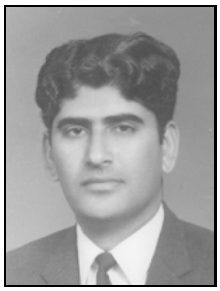
KHALID IQBAL WARRAICH
Construction Manager
Jadawel Int'l Corporation
P.O. Box 61539, Riyadh 11575
Tel. (01) 240-6483 (Off)
Fax. (01) 240-6486
Mob. 050-523-6868
Email: khd219@hotmail.com
B.Arch UETL 73, AMIE (C) IEP 77
MIE, No. M5727

MOHAMMAD MANSOUR AZAM
Architect
Arch-Center
P.O. Box 60748, Riyadh 11555
Tel. (01) 465-6796 (Off)
Fax. (01) 465-4180
Mob. 050-863-0685
Email: basramk@hotmail.com
B.Arch UETL 98



MOHAMMAD WASEEM
Architect
Dar Al Majd Consulting Office
P.O. Box 60212, Riyadh 11545
Tel. (01) 252-0088 x 4563 (Off)
(01) 237-0546 (Res)
Fax. (01) 252-0088 x 4580
Mob. 050-890-7613
B.Arch DCET 85

MOHAMMED SALEEM BUKHARI
Project Manager
Zuhair Fayez Partnership
P.O. Box 5445, Jeddah 21422
Tel. (02) 654-7171 x 388 (Off)
(02) 665-2313 (Res)
Mob. 050-364-8974
Email: sesame2c@hotmail.com
M.Sc. Univ Lond 68, Dip (Dev. Plann) UL 76



NAZAR MOHAMMAD SHEIKH
Urban Planner
Zuhair Fayez Partnership
P.O. Box 9486, Riyadh 11413
Tel. (01) 476-3030 (Off)
(01) 464-4364 (Res)
Fax. (01) 476-3920
PGD Athens 62, Roterdam 76

NOOR ULLAH KHALID
Construction Manager
Elseif Engineering Contracting Est.
P.O. Box 2774, Riyadh 11461
Tel. (01) 461-6087 x 166 (Off)
(01) 406-9715 (Res)
Fax. (01) 465-4898
Email: nukhalid@hotmail.com
B.Arch UETL 76

RUKHSUDDIN SHAIKH
Senior Architect
A.M. Al-Issa
P.O. Box 41984, Riyadh 11531
Tel. (01) 491-7880 (Off)
Fax. (01) 492-0705
Mob. 050-281-0665
Email: rukhsuddinshaikh@yahoo.com
B. Arch UETL 80

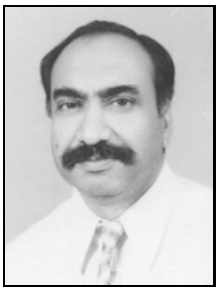
SHABBIR AHMED BUTT
Senior Master Planner
Zuhair Fayez Partnership
P.O. Box 5445, Jeddah 21422
Tel. (02) 675-7253 (Off)
(02) 674-5116 (Res)
Fax. (02) 675-7252
Mob. 050-279-4523
Email: sabuzfp@yahoo.com
M.Sc (UP) AIT 85

SYED NAEEM ALI
Architect
Zuhair Fayez Partnership
P.O. Box 5445, Jeddah 21422
Tel. (02) 654-7171 (Off)
(02) 605-4539 (Res)
Fax. (02) 654-3430
Mob. 050-869-2898
Email: sna1994@yahoo.com
B. Arch. NCA 94

Chemical Engineers

ABDUL ALI SIDDIQUI
Process Engineer
Saudi Aramco
P.O. Box 50, Riyadh 11383
Tel. (01) 285-1867 (Off)
(01) 416-3727 (Res)
Fax. (01) 285-1851
Email: abdulali_s@yahoo.com
B.Sc (Chem) MUET 79

ABDUL HAMEED MOHAMMAD
Cathodic Protection Advisor
SABIC
P.O. Box 11425, -Jubail 31961
Tel. (03) 340-1662 (Off)
(03) 341-2805 (Res)
Mob. 050-281-5830
Email: mohammedah@sabic.com
BE (Chem) DCET 75



ABDUL REHMAN RATHORE
Valves Products Manager
A. Abunayyan Trading Corp.
P.O. Box 321, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 477-9111 x 322 (Off)
(01) 432-7041 (Res)
Fax. (01) 476-7718
Mob. 050-412-2134
Email: abdulrahman-
B.Sc (Chem E) Punjab U 77, MBA Punjab U 80
MIE

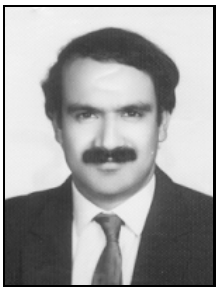
AFZAAL SHAIQ QADRI
Production Manager
Saudi White Cement Company
P.O. Box 17775, Riyadh 11494
Tel. (01) 523-1489 (Off)
(01) 291-3019 (Res)
Fax. (01) 523-5247
Mob. 050-240-4091
Email: afzaalqadri@hotmail.com
B.Sc (Chem E) U Punjab 87

FAHEEM ELAHI ANSARI
Chemical Engineer
Saudi Arabian Airlines
P.O. Box 167, CC 826, Jeddah 21231
Tel. (02) 686-4288 (Off)
(02) 682-0030 x 3514 (Res)
Fax. (02) 631-5188
Email: fansari_us@yahoo.com
M.Sc KU 75, M.S (Chem) UOB 77
MIE, No. M5686

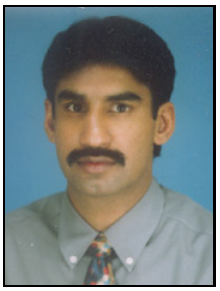
FAROOQ SALEEM IKRAM
SAFCO
P.O. Box 11044, Jubail 31961
Tel. (03) 340-6663 (Off)
B.E (Chem) UETL 81

IFTIKHAR AHMAD QAZI
Sr. Planning Engineer
Saudi Aramco
P.O. Box 50 Riyadh 11383
Tel. (01) 285-1889 (Off)
(01) 403-8710 (Res)
Fax. (01) 285-1863
Mob. 050-813-4844
Email: qazi_pk@yahoo.com
B.Sc (Chem) PUL 73

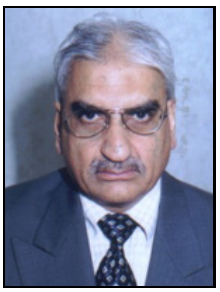
IKRAM HUSSAIN
Engineer -1
KFUPM
P.O. Box 769 , Dhahran 31261
Tel. (03) 860-3085 (Off)
(03) 860-5871 (Res)
Email: ikram@kfupm.edu.sa
B.E (Chem) NED 78, M.E KFUPM 83



MAQSOOD HAMID
Process Engineer
PETROKEMYA
P.O. Box 10002, Jubail 31961
Tel. (03) 357-7220 (Off)
(03) 340-0864 (Res)
Fax. (03) 358-4480
Mob. 050-819-0654
Email: maqsoodha@petrokemya.sabic.com
B.Sc (Chem) UK 79, M.S (Chem) Leeds UK 81



MOHAMMAD SHAKIL HARIS
Process Engineer
Basic Chemical Industries Ltd.
P.O. Box 1053 Dammam 31431
Tel. (03) 847-2466 x 152 (Off)
Mob. 056-156-4740
Email: shakil_haris@hotmail.com
B.Sc (Chem E) UP 95



MOHAMMAD TARIQ BARLAS
Vice Chairman
Al-Tuwairqi Group of Companies
P.O. Box 2705, Dammam 31461
Tel. (03) 857-9922 (Off)
(03) 882-7060 x 1027 (Res)
Fax. (03) 857- 0141
Email: barlas@altuwairqi.com.sa
B.Sc (Chem) UETL 65
MIE

MOHAMMAD YOUNAS
Process Engineer
Saudi Aramco (Riyadh Refinery)
OEU Bldg, P.O. Box 3946, Riyadh 11194
Tel. (01) 285-1878 (Off)
(01) 404-1163 (Res)
Fax. (01) 285-2204
Email: mohammadyounas@aramco.com
B.Sc (Chem) UETL 69, M.Sc (Chem) UOC 74

Chemical Engineers

MOHAMMAD YOUNAS TAHIR
Plant Superintendent
Saudi Aramco Shell Refinery Co.
P.O. Box 10088, Jubail 31961
Tel. (03) 357-2327 (Off)
B.Sc (Chem) UETL 78

MOHAMMAD ZAFAR HUSSAIN
Technical Manager
SAPTEX
P.O. Box 40042, Riyadh 11499
Tel. (01) 265-0980 (Off)
(01) 291-8630 (Res)
Fax. (01) 265-1041
Email: muhammad1234567@yahoo.com
M.Sc (Chem) Pun U 71, PGD (Chem E) Pun U

MUNAWAR A. SAUDAGAR, DR.
Researcher
SABIC R&D
Tel. (01) 265-3333 x 5545 (Off)
(01) 280-2695 (Res)
Email: smunawar@onebox.com
B.E (Chem) NED 76, M.S KFUPM 82, Ph.D

OMER FAROOQ SALAM
Chemical Engineer
Haif Company
Mob. 050-258-1353
Email: omer_fs@hotmail.com
B.Sc. (Chem) UETL 2000

SYED ALI HAROON
Manager (Eastern)
Dow - Juffali J.V
P.O. Box 5348, Dammam 31422
Tel. (03) 827-1652 (Off)
(03) 833-0726 (Res)
Fax. (03) 827-3623
Mob. 050-480-6309
Email: haroonsa2000@yahoo.com
B.Sc (Chem) UETL 78

TARIQ ALI KHAN
Advisor Business Affairs
Tamimi Group of Companies
P.O. Box 172, Dammam 31411
Tel. (03) 847-4050 (Off)
Fax. (03) 847-2060
Email: tkhan@al-tamimi.com
BS (ChE) CSPU USA 75

TARIQ MAHMOOD
Process Engineer
Saudi Aramco Riyadh Refinery Dept.
P.O. Box 3946, Riyadh 11199
Tel. (01) 498-4000 x 1888 (Off)
(01) 448-8896 (Res)
M.Sc (Chem) UOA 75

Civil Engineers

ABDUL BASIT AMJAD
Senior Engineer
SSOC, KAAB Dhahran
Operation & Maintenance, P.O. Box 633,
Tel. (03) 330-6666 x 75120 (Off)
(03) 864-8297 (Res)
Email: abasit@awalnet.net.sa.
B.Sc (CE), UETL. 68

ABDUL WAHEED KHAN
Senior Civil Engineer
Ministry of Municipal & Rural Affairs
P.O. Box 1985, Riyadh 11441
Tel. (01) 477-7222 x 168 (Off)
(01) 473-0815 (Res)
Email: waheed39@netscape.net
B.E (C) NED 65
MIE, No. M7131

ABDUR RASHID HAQ
Senior Engineer
Aqar Holding Co.
Jeddah
Tel. (02) 622-4444 x 580 (Off)
Mob. 050-337-0483
Email: abdurrasheed_haq@yahoo.com
B.Sc (CE) UETL 76

ABDUR RASHID SHAD
General manager (Technical)
Al-Dhahry International Group
P.O. Box 60748, Riyadh 11555
Tel. (01) 474-0111 x 218 (Off)
Fax. (01) 477-2040
Mob. 056-912-1346
Email: arsba49@hotmail.com
B.Sc (CE) UETL 73
FIE, No. F1773/SA9

ABID WASEEM ASLAM
Project Manager
Manwa Est.
P.O. Box 52169, Riyadh 11563
Tel. (01) 476-8118 (Off)
(01) 461-0543 (Res)
Fax. (01) 476-8121
Email: sarym@awalnet.net.sa
B.E (C) NED 79

AFAQ HUSSAIN SIDDIQI
Quality Control Chief Engr.
ABV ROCK Group KB
P.O. Box 89426, Riyadh 11682
Tel. (01) 403-7878 x 430 (Off)
Fax. (01) 402-8100 / 402-8800
B.E (C) NED 80

AFTAB AHMED
Construction Manager
Saudi Consulting Services (Saudconsult)
P.O. Box 7352, Jeddah 21462
Tel. (02) 667-0500 x 117 (Off)
(02) 052-752-863 (Res)
Fax. (02) 665-3587
Mob. 050-300-4285
B.Sc (CE) UETL 84

AFTAB ALAM
Project Manager
Associated Consulting Engineer (ACE)
P.O. Box 543, Makkah
Tel. (02) 542-6421 (Off)
Fax. (02) 546-0243
Mob. 050-650-3856
B.E (C) NED 68

AFTAB NASEER
Senior Engineer
NESPAK
C/O General Manager, NESPAK, Riyadh
Tel. (01) 464-1498 (Off)
Fax. (01) 462-6769
Mob. 050-628-0967
Email: aftabn61@hotmail.com
B.Sc (Min) UETL 86, B.Sc (CE) UETL 89,

AHMAD WARAICH
Cost Control Engineer
Elseif Engineering Contracting Est.
P942, P.O. Box 2774, Riyadh 11461
Tel. (01) 454-9191 x 245/267 (Off)
(01) 493-1703 (Res)
Fax. (01) 454-2759
Mob. 050-641-5368
Email: ahmadwaraich@yahoo.com
B.Sc (CE) NEU Turkey 96

AKHTAR JAWAID NIAZI
Geneal Manager
Al-Najam Cont. & Trad Est.
P.O. Box 2578, Dammam 31461
Tel. (03) 832-6402 (Off)
Fax. (03) 833-0112
Mob. 050-585-4106
Email: ajniazi@arab-online.net
B.Sc (CE) UETL. 66

ANIS AL-HASAN
Project Engineer
Abdullah Tasan Consulting Bureau Jeddah
P.O. Box 5196, Jeddah 21422
Tel. (02) 667-6612 (Off)
(02) 672-4059 (Res)
Mob. 050-118-2531
B.E. (Civil) NED 66

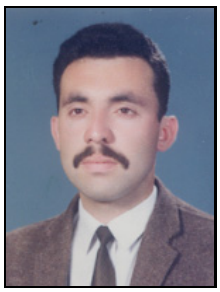
Civil Engineers

ANIS UR REHMAN KHAN
Project Engineer
Ali M- Al Ajinah Est.
P.O. Box 344, Al-Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 864-2642 (Off)
Fax. (03) 898-4917
Mob. 050-890-10
B.Sc (CE) KWU 93

ANJUM SAEED CHAUDHRY
Project Engineer
Elseif Engineering Contracting Est.
P.O. Box 2774, Riyadh 11461
Tel. (01) 465-3119 (Res)
Mob. 050-419-3245
Email: anjumsaeedch@hotmail.com
B.Sc (CE) UETL 79

ANWAR UL HAQ
Civil Engineer
Saudi Consulting Services (Saudconsult)
P.O. Box 2341, Riyadh 11451
Tel. (01) 485-4644 (Off)
(01) 479-1409 (Res)
B.Sc (CE) UETL 73

ARSHAD ALI AMJAD, DR.
Sr. Contracts Engineer
SABIC Engineering and Project management
Jubail
Tel. (03) 460-5989 (Res)
Mob. 050-787-3685
Email: amjadaa@petrokemya.sabic.com
B.Sc.(C) Sussex 86, M.Sc. HWU 99, PhD.



ARSHAD HUSSAIN HASHMI
Project Manager
DAL-NABGHA EST.
P.O. Box.280891, Riyadh 11392
Tel. (01) 243-0359 (Off)
Fax. (01) 243-0359
Mob. 050-291-3778
Email: engarshad2003@yahoo.com
B.E (C) NUET 92, M.Sc. Const. (KSU) 2005

ASRAR KHAN GHORI
Consultant
Saudi Arabian Amiantit Company
P.O. Box 1029, Riyadh 11431
Tel. (01) 465-8665 x 258 (Off)
Fax. (01) 463-1389
Mob. 050-442-7082
Email: akghori@amiantit.com
B.E (C) NED 66, M.E AIT 76
MIE, No. M4057

ASRAR M AHMED
Resident Director ACE-DABBAGH
Associated Consulting Engineers (ACE)
P.O. Box 543, Makkah
Tel. (02) 542-6421 (Off)
Fax. (02) 546-0243
B.E (C) NED 59
FIE

ATA UR RAHMAN
Project Manager
Zamel & Turbag Consulting Engineers
P.O. Box 30594, Yanbu Al-Sinaiyah
Tel. (04) 392-5316 (Off)
(04) 390-1407 (Res)
Fax. (04) 392-5171
Email: sar_55@hotmail.com
B.Sc (CE) BCE 67
MIE, No. M12436/SA54

AZIZ UR RAHMAN
Project Manager
HMA Establishment
Tel. (01) 478-0574 (Off)
(01) 448-4934 (Res)
B.Sc (CE) UETL 72
MIE, No. M3988

BABAR SULTAN
Manager Business Development
AETCON
P.O. Box 172, Dammam 31411
Tel. (03) 889-1576 x 14 (Off)
(03) (973) 394-24001 (Res)
Fax. (03) 889-1640
Mob. 050-568-0706
Email: bsultan@batelco.com.bh
B.Sc (CE) UETL 81, M.Sc (Const Mgmt) EMU
FIE

CHAUDHARY GULRAIZ SAEED
Lead Engineer
Elseif Engineering Contracting Est.
P.O. Box 2774, Riyadh 11461
Tel. (01) 211-0087 (Off)
(01) 440-1061 (Res)
Fax. (01) 211-0086
B.Sc (C) UETL 78

EBRAR AHMED SHAMS
Site Manager
ABB Contracting Co. Ltd
P.O. Box 2873 Al Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 586-2144 (Off)
(03) 587-4096 (Res)
Fax. (03) 587-8990
B.E (C) NED 81
MIE, No. M7777

Civil Engineers

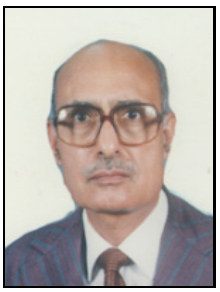
FAQIR HUSSAIN
Dy. Manager Civil Projects
Al-Tuwairqi Group of Companies
P.O. Box 7922, Dammam - 31472
Tel. (03) 812-2967 (Off)
(03) 897-9659 (Res)
Fax. (03) 812-2991
Email: faqir@altuwairqi.com.sa
B.Sc. (CE) UETL 89

FASIH AHMED
Senior Civil Engineer
Rashid Engineering
P.O. Box 4354,, Riyadh 11491
Tel. (01) 482-3380 / 482-3258 x 135 (Off)
(01) 486-0278 (Res)
Fax. (01) 482-3295
Email: s_fasih90@hotmail.com
B.E (C) NED 66
MIE, No. LM2565

GHULAM SAFDAR
General Manager
Ghulam Safdar & Partner Contracting Co.
Tel. (01) 226-3727 (Off)
(01) 228-6470 (Res)
Fax. (01) 226-6703
Mob. 050-462-5701
Email: gsafdar@yahoo.com
B.Sc (CE) UETL 80

HABIB UR REHMAN
Manager Projects
Mohd. A. Al-Shehre Est.
P.O. Box 79075, Al-Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 893-8495 / 894-9704 (Off)
Fax. (03) 893-8495 / 895-2123
B.E (C) MUET 88

HAFIZ KHADIM HUSSAIN
Structural Engineer
Saudi Oger Ltd.
GPCD-8413, P.O. Box 1449, Riyadh 11431
Tel. (01) 477-3115 x 5244 (Off)
(01) 477-5832 (Res)
Fax. (01) 477-3115 x 5331
Mob. 050-294-9093
Email: hafizkhadim@hotmail.com
B.Sc (CE) UETL 89



HAMID ALI KHAN
Civil Engineer
Elseif Engineering Contracting Est.
P.O. Box 2774, Riyadh 11461
Tel. (01) 454-9191 x 239 (Off)
(01) 278-6853 (Res)
Fax. (01) 454-2759
B.Sc (C) GCET 58
MIE, No. M3976

IJAZ AHMAD KHAN
Project Manager, Infra. Dept.
Saudi Consulting Services (Saudconsult)
P.O Box 2341, Riyadh 11451
Tel. (01) 465-9975 x 115 (Off)
(01) 435-3469 (Res)
Email: scr@zajil.net
B.Sc (CE) UETL 79
MIE, No. M8256/L426

IMTIAZ AHMED
Construction Manager
Asfar Al-Jazirah Est.
P.O. Box 220569, Riyadh 11311
Tel. (01) 295-3015 (Off)
(01) 493-7918 (Res)
Fax. (01) 493-7918
Mob. 050-417-9532
Email: imtiazpindwala@hotmail.com
B.Sc (CE) UETL 73
MIE

IMTIAZ AHMED DURRANI
Highway Engineer
Rashid Geotech & Materials Engineers
P.O. Box 9182, Jeddah 21413
Tel. (02) 671-5621 (Off)
(02) 671-0945 (Res)
Fax. (02) 671-5426
Email: imtiazdurrani@yahoo.com
B.Sc (C) NWFPUET 92, M.S KFUPM 97

IQBAL HUSSAIN
Civil & Material Engineer
Riyadh Roads Deptt, M.O.C
P.O. Box 380367, Riyadh 11345
Tel. (01) 478-1444 / 477-8309 x 38 (Off)
(01) 451-0337 (Res)
Fax. (01) 451-0337
Mob. 050-594-3179
Email: iqbal_haniff@hotmail.com
B.E (C) PU 68
MIE, No. M9415/S7

IRFAN AHMED CHISHTI
Branch Manager
Rashid Geotech & Materials Engineers
P.O. Box 30271, Yanbu
Tel. (04) 322-8636 (Off)
Fax. (04) 391-4173
Mob. 050-528-1589
Email: irfanchishti@yahoo.com
B.Sc (CE) UETL 95, M.Engg (Geotech E) AIT

IRSHAD NABI
Project Manager
AETCON
P.O. Box 250974, Riyadh 11391
Tel. (01) 465-6975 (Off)
(01) 465-6975 (Res)
Fax. (01) 464-3651
Mob. 050-481-7692
B.E (C) UET Kabul 88

Civil Engineers

ISMET AMIN KHAWAJA
General Manager
Turky Foundations Construction
P.O. Box 31269, Al-Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 864-6593 (Off)
(03) 864-5809 (Res)
Fax. (03) 894-5869
Mob. 050-588-0792
Email: 786ttc@cyberia.net.sa
B.Sc (CE) UETL 66
FIE

ISRAR ULLAH KHAN
Structural Engineer
Eastern Petrochemical "SHARQ"
P.O. Box 10035, Jubail 31961
Tel. (03) 357-5062 (Off)
(03) 346-5818 (Res)
Fax. (03) 357-5818
B.E (C) NED 69
MIE

JAVAID IQBAL
Projects Engineer
Abal Khail Consulting Engineers
P.O. Box 4074, Riyadh 11491
Tel. (01) 465-0283 (Res)
Mob. 050-412-8793
Email: javaid7860@hotmail.com
B.Sc (CE) UETL 75

JAVED IQBAL
Construction Manager
North Eastern Est.
P.O. Box 3401, Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 865-6982 (Off)
Fax. (03) 865-6982
Mob. 050-482-9040
Email: noorjaved@yahoo.com
B.Sc (C) UETL 83

JAWED IQBAL
Sr. Outside Plant Engineer
Bayanat Al-Oula for Network Services
P.O. Box 16431, Riyadh 11464
Tel. (01) 419-1818 (Off)
(01) 408-3451 (Res)
Fax. (01) 419-1188
Email: jimoda@hotmail.com
B.E (C) NED 82

KAWISH ABBASI
Civil Engineer (Design)
Al Bawardi Consultants
P.O. Box 8080, Riyadh 11482
Fax. (01) 476-7998
B.Sc (CE) UETL 77

KHALID MAHMOOD DR.
Professor of Civil Engg
King Abdul Aziz University
P.O. Box 9027, Jeddah 21413
Tel. (02) 695-2250 (Off)
(02) 372-5494 (Res)
B.Sc (CE) UETL 65, Ph.D UNSW 73

KHALID MAHMOOD MALIK
Project Manager
Zuhair Fayez Parternership Consultants
P.O. Box 9486, Riyadh 11413
Tel. (01) 476-3030 (Off)
(01) 419-7162 (Res)
Mob. 050-347-8426
Email: khalidmmalik@hotmail.com
B.Sc. (CE) UETL 76, M.Sc. (CE) CTU USA 05,

KHURRAM KARAMAT
Vice President / Manaqer Engg
Saudi Consulting Services (Saudconsult)
P.O. Box 2341, Riyadh 11451
Tel. (01) 465-9975 x 107 (Off)
Fax. (01) 464-7540
Mob. 050-586-8352
Email: bd@saudconsult.com
B.Sc (CE) UETL 72
MIE, No. M5339

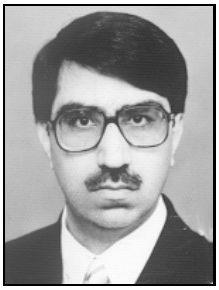
KIRMANI SYED MUBASHIR HUSSAIN
Chief Engineer
Rashid Engineering
P.O. Box 4354, Riyadh 11491
Tel. (01) 465-3127 (Off)
(01) 473-8034 (Res)
Fax. (01) 465-6215
Mob. 050-725-4876
Email: smhkirmani@hotmail.com
B.Sc. (Honours), B.E (C) NED 67, P.G.D IBA
MIE, No. LM2541

LAIQUE HAIDER
Civil / Str. Engineer
Al-Hoty Establishment
P.O. Box 31729, Al-Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 862-5481 (Off)
(03) 864-6661 (Res)
Fax. (03) 862-5424
Mob. 050-380-4829
B.E (C) NED 83, MSCE LSU USA 87
MIE

M. WAHEED CHUGHTAI
Regional Manager
W NORCONSULT
P.O. Box 2026, Riyadh 11451
Tel. (01) 239-7619 (Off)
(01) 419-0686 (Res)
Fax. (01) 419-0686
Mob. 050-646-9754
Email: wchugtai@exchange.sa.lucent.com
B.Sc (CE) UETL 66, MBA OSU 77

Civil Engineers

MAJOR WAHID AHMED BHUTTA
Managing Director
P.O. Box 42763, Riyadh 11551
Tel. (01) 260-0087 (Off)
(01) 213-44037 (Res)
Fax. (01) 260-0098
Mob. 050-975-9706
Email: wabwammz@yahoo.com
B.Sc (Civil) MCE 92
AMIE, No. AM/5837-K/308



MALIK HUMAYOON IQBAL
Civil / Strt. Engineer
Military Works Dept., MODA
P.O. Box 8633, Riyadh 11492
Tel. (01) 478-9000 x 4635 (Off)
(01) 406-5135 (Res)
B.Sc (CE) WPUETL 69

MIR SARFARAZ ALI KHAN
Project Manager
Saudi Consulting Services (Saudconsult)
P.O. Box 1293, Dammam 31431
Tel. (03) 895-5004 x 465 (Off)
(03) 867-5002 (Res)
Fax. (03) 895-1722
Mob. 050-681-6437
Email: msak41@yahoo.com
B.E (C) OU 65

MIRZA AHTESHAM UD DIN
Civil Engineer
Saudi Consulting Services (Saudconsult)
P.O. Box 3313, Jeddah 21471
Tel. (02) 667-2082 (Off)
(02) 654-4264 (Res)
Fax. (02) 695-1393
B.E (C) NED 67, B.Sc KU 63

MOHAMMAD ABDUL KHALID
Project Engineer
Saudi Electric Company (ERB)
EDSD/CMED 1-200W, P.O. Box 5190,
Tel. (03) 858-6629 (Off)
Fax. (03) 858-6880
Mob. 050-285-5357
B.E (C) NED 76

MOHAMMAD ADIL
Deputy Area Marketing Manager
Saudi Arabian Amiantit Co.
P.O. Box 589, Dammam 31421
Tel. (03) 847-1500 x 1502 (Off)
(03) 899-3287 (Res)
Fax. (03) 847-1398
Mob. 050-481-3591
Email: madil@amiantit.com
B.E (C) NED 74
MIE, No. LM4215

MOHAMMAD AFZAL
Project Manager
Saudi Consulting Services
P.O. Box 10056, Jubail 31961
Tel. (03) 341-3096 (Off)
Email: afzal99@hotmail.com
B.Sc (CE) EPUET 63, M.E AIT 67
MIE, No. M3179

MOHAMMAD AFZAL HUSSAIN, PMP
sr. Planner Project Control
RIKAZ
Tel. (03) 859-1999 (Off)
Fax. (03) 859-5888
Mob. 050-380-6334
Email: mafzalhussain@yahoo.com
B.Sc (CE) UETL 96, PMP

MOHAMMAD ALIUDDIN
Project Controls Specialist
Dar Al Handassah Partners
P.O. Box 79882, Al-Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 766-0055 x 4079 (Off)
(03) 814 2308 (Res)
Fax. (03) 767-1361
Mob. 050-680-2194
Email: aliuddin61@yahoo.com
B.E (C) NED 83, M.E (C) RUH 84

MOHAMMAD ANWAR CHAUDHARY
Cost Engineer SBG-ABCD
Saudi Binladin Group
Binladin Plaza, P.O. Box 41007, Jeddah 21521
Tel. (02) 631-2280 x 514 (Off)
(02) 673-6728 (Res)
Fax. (02) 631-1596
B.Sc (CE) UETL 76

MOHAMMAD ANWAR HAYAT KHAN
Senior Civil Engineer
MODA, Presidency of Civil Aviation
P.O. Box 203, Dhahran 31932
Tel. (03) 883-2377 (Off)
Fax. (03) 883-2010
Mob. 050-794-4012
B.E (C) NED 69

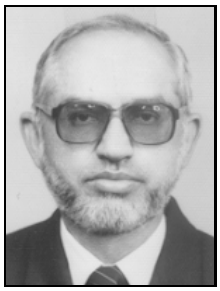
MOHAMMAD FAHEEM
Project Engineer
Al-Tuwairqi Group of Companies
N.S.I.F, P.O. Box 7600, Dammam 31492
Tel. (03) 812-2967 x 239 (Off)
(03) 867-4602 (Res)
Fax. (03) 812-2991
Email:
B.E (CE) NED 92

Civil Engineers

MOHAMMAD FAHIM UDDIN
Deputy Project Engineer
Abalkhail Consulting Engineers
P.O. Box 4074, Riyadh 11491
Tel. (01) 465-9143 (Res)
Mob. 050-897-9982
Email: fhm_uddin@yahoo.com
B.E (C) NED 88, M.Sc (Nucleor E) QAU 90

MOHAMMAD FAWAD KARBARI
Project manager
Hashem Contracting & Trading Co. Ltd.
P.O. Box 10005, Riyadh 11433
Tel. (01) 464-9835 / 462-3955 (Off)
(01) 406-9814 (Res)
Fax. (01) 465-2389
Mob. 050-418-4921
Email: fawad110@hotmail.com
B.E (C) NED 83, M.Sc (C) NED 91

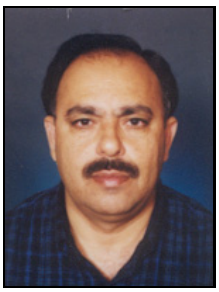
MOHAMMAD HASAN
Operations Manager
Kanadiley Est.
P.O. Box 582, Dammam 31421
Tel. (03) 891-2838 (Off)
(03) 898-1615 (Res)
Fax. (03) 887-0357
Mob. 050-721-1489
Email: tkanadiley@yahoo.com
B.Eng (C) McGill U 61



MOHAMMAD IBRAHIM
Structural Consultant
MODA GDMW
P.O. Box 21555, Riyadh 11485
Tel. (01) 478-9000 (Off)
(01) 448-3079 (Res)
Fax. (01) 401-5058
B.E (C) NED 67, M.E (S) UOF 71
MIE, No. LM3187

MOHAMMAD IFTEKHAR-UD-DIN
Civil Engineer
Dar-Al-Majd Consulting Engineers
P.O. Box 60212, Riyadh 71545
Tel. (01) 464-9688 (Off)
Fax. (01) 462-1727
Mob. 050-825-8665
Email: ifsara@hotmail.com
B.Sc (CE) MLQU Phillipine 90, MCM UE Phil

MOHAMMAD ILYAS SHAH
Junior Engineer
Arabian Elect Transmission Line Const.
P.O. Box 172, Dammam 31411
Tel. (03) 889-1609 (Off)
Fax. (03) 889-1640
Mob. 050-863-4483
Email: ilyas868@yahoo.com
B.Sc. (C) UET 03

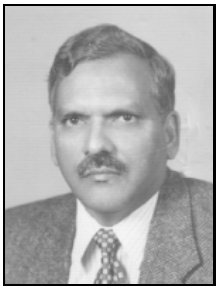


MOHAMMAD JAFAR KHAN
Projects Manager
Nesma & AlFadl Cont. Co Ltd.
P.O. Box 1498, Al-Khober 31952
Tel. (03) 897-1050 (Off)
(03) 891-7570 (Res)
Fax. (03) 864-3121
Mob. 050-582-0847
B.E (C) NED 77

MOHAMMAD JASIM AKHTAR
Civil Engineer
Darul Majd Consulting Engineers
P.O. Box 60212, Riyadh 11545
Tel. (01) 252-0088 x 4559 (Off)
(01) 477-2156 (Res)
Fax. (01) 462-1727
Mob. 050-606-2326
Email: jasimakhtar@hotmail.com
B.E (C) NED 79, M.S UPM 87

MOHAMMAD KALIMUR REHMAN
Research Engineer
King Fahd Unveristy of Petroleum
P.O. Box 151, Dhahran 31261
Tel. (03) 860-1129 (Off)
(03) 860-6692 (Res)
Fax. (03) 860-3996
Mob. 050-277-7158
Email: mkrahman@kfupm.edu.sa
B.E (C) NED 80, MS UCB 84, Ph.D KFUPM 99

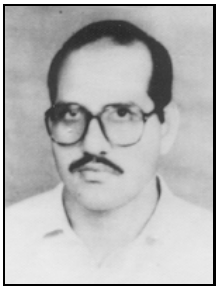
MOHAMMAD KHURSHID
Civil Engineer
Dar Al- majd Engineering Consultants
P.O. Box 60212, Riyadh 11545
Tel. (01) 464-9688 (Off)
Mob. 050-792-0045
Email: mnzkhd@hotmail.com
B.Sc (CE) NWFPUET 91



MOHAMMAD MAHFOOZ ALAM
Civil Engineer
Al-Mashrik Contracting Co.
P.O. Box 6108, Riyadh 11442
Tel. (01) 241-6111 (Off)
Fax. (01) 241-6222
Mob. 050-892-7336
B.Sc (CE) EPUET 68

MOHAMMAD MASOOD ANJUM
Senior Civil Engineer
Elseif Engineering Contracting Est.
P.O. Box 2774, Riyadh 11461
Tel. (01) 454-9191 x 214 (Off)
(01) 278-5503 (Res)
Fax. (01) 454-2759
Mob. 050-286-3128
Email: masood@el-seif.com.sa
B.Sc (CE) UETL 75
MIE, No. M4933

Civil Engineers



MOHAMMAD MOAZAM KHAL
Resident Engineer
Dar-Al-Riyadh Consultant
P.O. Box 5364, Riyadh 11422
Tel. (01) 464-1611 (Off)
Fax. (01) 464-8853
B.Sc (CE) UETL 78
MIE, No. M7884/L172

MOHAMMAD RASHID
Civil Engineer
Saudi Oger Ltd.
P.O. Box 30435, Al-Hassa 31982
Tel. (03) 592-4445 (Off)
Fax. (03) 592-5444
Email: m.rashid63@yahoo.com
B.E (C) NED 87

MOHAMMAD SAJJAD HUSSAIN
Principal Structural Engineer
SOFCON-Stanley
P.O. Box 3998, Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 899-6835 x 116 (Off)
(03) 889-4299 (Res)
Mob. 056-428-6189
Email: msajjadh58@hotmail.com
B.E (C) NED 83, M.Sc (Nuclear) QAU 84
AMIE, No. KCA1410

MOHAMMAD SALEEM
Lecturer
King Fahad Univ. of Petroleum & Minerals
KFUPM 398, Dhahran 31261
Tel. (03) 860-2691 (Off)
(03) 860-6107 (Res)
B.E (C) NED 88, MS (Env) KFUPM 97

MOHAMMAD SHAFIQ MAITLA
Consultant
Business Development & Promotion (Interna.
P.O. Box 220969, Riyadh 11311
Tel. (01) 464-5142 (Off)
Fax. (01) 464-5142
Mob. 050-528-8680
Email: shafiqmaitla@yahoo.com
B.Sc (CE) UETL 75

MOHAMMAD TAHIR JAMIL
Structural Design Engineer
Al-Id Engineering Consultants
P.O. Box 5967, Dammam 31432
Tel. (03) 833-2266 (Off)
(03) 827-4901 (Res)
Email: tahirjamil92@hotmail.com
B.Sc (CE) UETL 92

MOHAMMAD TAHIR SALEEM
Manager Projects
Al-Arrab Construction Esb.
P.O. Box 91313, Riyadh 11633
Tel. (01) 460-4845 (Off)
(01) 479-0377 (Res)
Fax. (01) 462-6994
B.E (C) NED 76

MOHAMMAD TAYYIB WARAICH
Senior Structural Engineer
Elseif Engineering Contracting Co. Ltd
P.O. Box 2774, Riyadh 11461
Tel. (01) 454-9191 x. 256 (Off)
Fax. (01) 454-2759
Email: ahmadwaraich@yahoo.com
B.Sc (CE) UETL 68
MIE, No. M3361

MOHAMMAD YAHYA KHAN
Civil Engineer
Elseif Engineering Contracting Est.
P.O. Box 2774, Riyadh 11461
Tel. (01) 454-9191 x 292 (Off)
(01) 455 4188 (Res)
Fax. (01) 454-2759
Mob. 050-286-1859
Email: myahya@el-seif.com.sa
B.Sc (CE) NWFPUET 84

MOHAMMAD YOUSUF
Section Engineer
Elseif Engineering Contracting Est.
P.O. Box 2774, Riyadh 11461
Tel. (01) 249-7336 (Res)
Mob. 050-649-7523
B.E (C) NED 83

MUBEEN UDDIN AHMED
Subcontract Engineer
JGC ARABIA LTD.
P.O. Box 2414, AL-KHOBAR 31952
Tel. (03) 576-0650 x. 195 (Off)
Fax. (03) 576-0670
Mob. 050-245-7195
Email: mubeenz99@hotmail.com
M. Inst. CES ICES 84

MUNEER AHMED RANA
Planning Engineer
Int. Center of Commerce & Contracting
P.O. Box 9778, Riyadh 11423
Tel. (01) 460-7667 (Off)
(01) 409-4031 (Res)
Fax. (01) 464-6247
Email: icriyadh@shabakah.com
B.E (C) NED 89

Civil Engineers

MUNIR AHMAD
Project Manager
Saudi Binladin Group
P.O. Box 105, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 403-1103 (Off)
(01) 477-1196 (Res)
Fax. (01) 403-1103
Email: munirsa3@yahoo.com
B.Sc (CE) UETL 75
MIE, No. M4884

MUNIR AHMED
Plant & Operations Manager
Saif Noman Said & Partnership Co.
P.O. Box 40843, Riyadh 11511
Tel. (01) 490-0116 (Off)
(01) 401-5085 (Res)
Fax. (01) 490-0120
Mob. 050-424-4765
B.Sc (CE) UETL 79

MUNIR AHMED JAVID
Senior Engineer
AETCON
P.O. Box 172, Dammam 31411
Tel. (03) 889-1609 (Off)
(03) 674-0858 (Res)
Fax. (03) 889-1640
Mob. 050-480-9523
Email: engrmunirjavid@hotmail.com
B.Sc (CE) UETL 92

MUSHTAQ AHMED WASSAN
Head of Specification Dept.
Zuhair Fayez Partnership
P.O. Box. 5445, Jeddah 21422
Tel. (02) 654-7171 x 159 (Off)
(02) 691-8938 (Res)
Fax. (02) 654-3430
Mob. 050-464-0934
Email: mushtaqa1@hotmail.com
B.E. (Civil) US 73
MIE, No. M/6883

MUSTAFA IQBAL NASIM
Procurement Manager
Al-Rashid Trading & Contracting (RTCC)
P.O. Box 307, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 401-2550 x 617 (Off)
(01) 403-3480 (Res)
Fax. (01) 402-2055
Email: miqbal@rtcc.com.sa
B.Sc (CE) AMU 75

MUSTAFA NOEED AHMED KAMRAN
Projects Manager
Mohammad Abdulaziz Nojaidi Est.
P.O. Box 6609, Dammam 31452
Tel. (03) 842-2442 (Off)
Fax. (03) 841-7734
Mob. 050-494-1266
Email: nojaidi@sahara.com.sa
B.Sc (CE) MCER 79, MBA CSML 96, M.Phil
AMIE, No. A-4783

NADEEM ARSHAD SHEIKH
Structural Engineer
Saudi Consulting Services (Saudconsult)
P.O. Box 2341, Riyadh 11451
Tel. (01) 465-9975 x 213 (Off)
Fax. (01) 464-7540
B.Sc (CE) UETL 90, M.S UTA 91
MIE

NAEEM AKHTAR
Research Assistant
KFUPM
P.O. Box 723, Dhahran 31261
Tel. (03) 860-2691 (Off)
(03) 860-5327 (Res)
Email: naeemakhtarpak@yahoo.com
B.Sc (CE) UETL 2000

NAVEED ULLAH
Operations manager
Saudi Archtrodon Ltd.
P.O. Box 2242, Dammam 31451
Tel. (03) 859-4015 (Off)
(03) 859-1014 x 190 (Res)
Fax. (03) 859-3564
Email: tsd@archirodon.net
B.Sc UETL 89

OBAIDULLAH SIDDIQI
Project Coordinator
Zuhair Fayez Partnership Consultant
P.O. Box 9486, Riyadh 11413
Tel. (01) 476-3030 x 289 (Off)
(01) 405-0167 (Res)
Fax. (01) 405-0167
Mob. 050-744-9291
Email: obaid41@hotmail.com
B.E (C) NED 65, PGD UETL 70
FIE, No. F1195

PARVEZ A. NAUSHAHI
Regional Manager, E.Province
Rashid Geotech. & Materials Engineers
P.O. Box 2870, Al-Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 894-8215 (Off)
(03) 895-1615 (Res)
Fax. (03) 894-8378
Mob. 050-580-9867
Email: rgmek@zajil.net
B.Sc (CE) UETL 81, M.E (C) AIT 92

PERVAIZ IQBAL QURESHI
Field Engineer
M/S Sharif KEC
P.O. Box 549, Riyadh 11391
Tel. (01) 465-6150 (Off)
B.Sc (CE) 93

Civil Engineers

QAIYYUM HASHMI
Engineer Estimation
Nesma & AlFadl Cont. Ltd
P.O. Box 1498, Al-Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 897-1050 x 788 (Off)
(03) 865-1228 (Res)
B.E (C) NED 80

RAJA SHAHID SALEEM
Site Engineer
Keller Turki Co. Ltd.
P.O. Box 718, Dammam 31421
Tel. (03) 833-3997 (Off)
Fax. (03) 833-5325
B.Sc (CE) UETL 95

RIZWAN AHMED BHATTI
Civil Engineer
NESMA and AlFadl Contracting Co.
P.O. Box 1498, Al-Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 897-1050 x 159 (Off)
Fax. (03) 894-7825
Email: saadrizwan60@hotmail.com
M.Sc (C) AIT
MIE, No. 015342

SADAR DIN
Water & Waste Water Engineer
Saudi Consulting Services (Saudconsult)
Infra Str. Dept., P.O. Box 2341, Riyadh 11451
Tel. (01) 465-9975 x 203 (Off)
(01) 472-7553 (Res)
Fax. (01) 464-7540
Email: infra@saudconsult.com
B.Sc (CE) UETL 90

SALEEM BAIG MIRZA
Project Manager
Saudi Consolidated Eng. Co.
P.O. Box 3928, Riyadh 11481
Tel. (01) 477-8384 (Off)
(01) 402-0290 (Res)
Fax. (01) 477-9793
Mob. 050-328-4518
Email: sbmirza50@hotmail.com
B.Sc (CE) UETL 75
MIE, No. M5495

SALMAN M. KHAN
Business Manager
Saudi Aramco
P.O. Box 1862, Ras Tanura 31311
Tel. (03) 874-6859 (Off)
(03) 673-0091 (Res)
Fax. (03) 673-2461
Email: khansmoaexchange@aramco.com.sa
B.E (C) NED 68

SHABBIR A. KHOKHAR
Senior Technical Consultant
Saudi Industrial Development Fund
P.O. Box 4143, Riyadh 11149
Tel. (01) 477-4002 x 248 (Off)
(01) 464-0589 (Res)
Fax. (01) 479-0165
Email: s.khokhar@sidf.gov.sa
B.Sc (CE) UETL 70
MIE

SHAHID ANWAR
General Manager
Wilber Smith Associates
P.O. Box. 301285, Riyadh 11372
Tel. (01) 249-9270 (Off)
(01) 248-3366 x 2024 (Res)
Fax. (01) 249-9285
Mob. 050-437-713
Email: sanwar@wilbursmith.com
BE Hatfield U 84, M.E. ICUL 87, MBA City U 91

SHAIKH MOHAMMAD ASHRAF
Sr. Engineer
Military Works Dept. (MODA)
P.O. Box 20379, Riyadh 11455
Tel. (01) 472-4338 (Off)
(01) 419-0915 (Res)
Fax. (01) 419-1030
Email: smashraf@zajil.net
B.E (C) NED 71, MEA GWU 79
MIE, No. M5077

SHEIKH AKHTAR HUSAIN
Project Manager
Saudi Consulting Services (Saudconsult)
P.O. Box 2341, Riyadh 11451
Tel. (01) 465-9975 x 240 (Off)
(01) 442-1161 (Res)
Fax. (01) 464-7540
Mob. 050-911-4871
Email: shaikh@saudconsult.com
B.E (C) NED 65, M.E UW 70
MIE

SHEIKH KHALIL AHMED
Commercial Manager
Elseif Engineering Contracting Est.
P.O. Box 2774, Riyadh 11461
Tel. (01) 454-9191 x 225 (Off)
(01) 249-2467 (Res)
Fax. (01) 211-0087
Mob. 050-548-3466
Email: skanazir@hotmail.com
B.Sc (CE) UETL 76, AMIE IEP 82
MIE, No. M9843/L1755

SYED FAIZ AHMAD
Senior Structural Engineer
Saudi Oger Ltd.
GPCD-8413, P.O. Box 1449, Riyadh 11431
Tel. (01) 477-3115 x 3845 (Off)
(01) 412-1966 (Res)
Fax. (01) 477-3115 x 5331
Mob. 050-816-9304
Email: syedfaiz23@hotmail.com
B.E (C) NED 79, M.E (Str.) AIT 82
MIE, No. M6074

Civil Engineers

SYED GHULAM MUSTAFA SHAH
Project Engineer
Elseif Engineering Contracting Est.
P.O. Box 2774, Riyadh 11643
Tel. (01) 454-9191 (Off)
(01) 248-1258 (Res)
Fax. (01) 454-2759
Mob. 050-244-9790
B.E (C) SU 72

SYED IBNE MOHAMMAD NAQVI
Civil Engineer
Al-Hejailan Consultants
Tel. (03) 340-1249 (Off)
(03) 897-0233 (Res)
Fax. (03) 882-6117
Mob. 050-380-5938
B.E (C) NED 70
MIE

SYED MOHAMMAD ALI
Geotechnical Engineer
Keller - Turki Co. Ltd.
P.O. Box 718, Dammam 31421
Tel. (03) 833-3997 (Off)
Fax. (03) 833-5325
Mob. 050-481-7703
Email: kaller-turki@atco.com.sa
M.Sc (C) KFUPM

SYED SAMIUDDIN AHMED
Civil Engineer
Saudi Consulting Services (Saudconsult)
P.O. Box 1293, Dammam 31431
Tel. (03) 895-5004 x 242 (Off)
Fax. (03) 895-1722
Mob. 050-891-2986
Email: samiuddin200us@yahoo.com
B.E (C) NED 79

SYED WASI IMAM
Civil Engineer
Saudi Consulting Services (Saudconsult)
P.O. Box 1293, Dammam 31431
Tel. (03) 895-5004 x 239 (Off)
(03) 897-4519 (Res)
Fax. (03) 895-1722
Mob. 050-191-5329
Email: imam_wasi@hotmail.com
B.E (C) NED 77

SYED ZAHIR-UL-HUSNAIN SHAH
Business Development Manager
Al Osais
P.O. Box 13376, Dammam 31493
Tel. (03) 820-4309 (Off)
(03) 893-1821 (Res)
Fax. (03) 820-3407
Mob. 050-586-9227
Email: zahir@arabtec.com
B.E (CE), OBU. 92, MBA CUL. 94

WASEEM NOOR MALIK
Project Manager
El-Seif Engineering Contracting
P.O. Box 2774, Riyadh 11461
Tel. (01) 454-9191 x 224 (Off)
(01) 493-0438 (Res)
Fax. (01) 454-2759
Mob. 050-548-3467
Email: wasimnoormalik@yahoo.com
B.Sc (CE) UETL 78
MIE, No. M3726

ZAINULABDIN PATHAN
Senior Civil Engineer
Saudi Electric Company
P.O. Box 63221, Riyadh 11516
Tel. (01) 403-2222 x 29758 (Off)
(01) 406-5905 (Res)
Fax. (01) 245-0745
Mob. 050-440-7678
Email: pathanzain@hotmail.com
B.E (C) NED 71
MIE, No. M5449

Computer Engineers

CHAUDHARY RIAZ AHMED BAJWA
Network Engineer
KFUPM
KFUPM# 781, Dhahran 31261
Tel. (03) 860-2139 (Off)
Fax. (03) 860-2341
Email: riazac@kfupm.edu.sa
B.Sc (Comp E) KFUPM 83
MIE

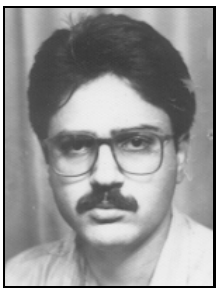
JAMSHED MUSTAFA
Network Engineer
King Saud University
Computer Center, P.O. Box 800, Riyadh 11421
Tel. (01) 467-5147 (Off)
(01) 419-2301 (Res)
Email: jamshed@ksu.edu.sa
B.E (Ecs) NED 84, M.S (EE) UOD 91

KHALIL AHMED
System Software Engineer
Royal Saudi Naval Forces
P.O. Box 61721, Riyadh 11575
Tel. (01) 477-6777 x 3417 (Off)
(01) 235-5873 (Res)
Fax. (01) 235-5873
Mob. 050-712-0047
Email: khalil@iepsac.org
B.E (Ecs) DCET 80, M.S (Comp E) USC 84
FIE, No. F1772/SA8

KHURRAM SHAHID QURESHI
Sales Engineer
Apral International Group
P.O. Box 27045, Riyadh 11417
Tel. (01) 478-1212 x 227 (Off)
Fax. (01) 477-8333
Mob. 050-429-9984
Email: ksq_2000@yahoo.com
B.Sc (Comp E) AUM 96

MOHAMMAD HASEEB NAZ
Computer Engineer
LM Ericsson
P.O. Box 6121, Riyadh 11442
Tel. (01) 230-3111 x 2003 (Off)
(01) 442-1306 (Res)
Fax. (01) 230-3721
Mob. 050-421-3462
Email: naz_haseeb@hotmail.com
B.S (Comp E) EMU Cyprus 2000

QAMAR UL ISLAM
System Analyst
International Systems Engineering
P.O. Box 54002, Riyadh 11514
Tel. (01) 478-3603 x 263 (Off)
(01) 465-8832 / 461-2990 (Res)
Fax. (01) 476-3099
Mob. 050-310-2418
Email: qamar@ise-ltd.com
M.Eng Rensselaer Poly Inst 82, MBA Bir. U 91



S. AADIL USMAN FATIMI
Telecommunication Engg.
Telefonaktiebolaget LM Ericson
P.O. Box 6121, Riyadh 11442
Tel. (01) 246-1200 (Off)
B.E (Comp) NED 91

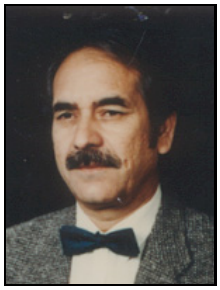
SYED IQBAL ALAM
Systems Analyst
Arabic Computer Systems Ltd.
Rashid Building, P.O. Box 2645, Riyadh 11461
Tel. (01) 476-3777 x 367 (Off)
Fax. (01) 476-3196
B.E (Comp) NED 93

SYED SALMAN SHAFIQ
Internet Product Manager
Saudi Telecomm. Company
P.O.Box 84681, Riyadh 11681
Tel. (01) 452-6275 (Off)
(01) 454-1282 (Res)
Email: sshafiq2000@hotmail.com
MBA IBA 79, M.S (Comp E) USC 84

ZAHOOR ALI KHAN
Lecturer
College of Applied Medical Sciences, KSU
P.O. Box 13128, Riyadh 11493
Tel. (01) 435-5010 x 731 (Off)
(01) 412-8497 (Res)
Fax. (01) 435-5883
Mob. 050-795-9057
Email: zali@ksu.edu.sa
MS (Comp E) UET Taxila 06, MCSE,

Electrical Engineers

ABDUL GHAFOOR
Unit Engineer (B)
Saudi Electric Company (CRB)
P.O. Box 57, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 464-3333 x 4868 (Off)
(01) 472-7031 (Res)
Fax. (01) 464-3333 x 4595
Email: abdulghafoor01@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) CET 83
MIE



ABDUL GHAFOOR KHAN
Chief Electrical Engineer
Rashid Engineering
P.O. Box 4354, Riyadh 11491
Tel. (01) 464-1188 (Off)
Fax. (01) 465-6245
B.E (PESH), B.Sc Hons. M.Sc UK, SMIEEE

ABDUL HAFEEZ ANJUM
Senior Design Engineer
Saudi Electric Company (ERB)
P.O. Box 85, Jubail 31951
Tel. (03) 362-1824 x 76580 (Off)
(03) 362-5043 (Res)
Fax. (03) 362-1824 x 76580
Mob. 050-201-0209
Email: abdulhafeezanjum@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 1990

ABDUL HAFEEZ MUGHAL
Electrical Engineer
Min. of Defence & Aviation (Air)
P.O. Box 16431, Riyadh 11464
Tel. (01) 476-7407 x 2257 (Off)
(01) 291-2420 (Res)
Fax. (01) 479-0990
B.E (E) MUET 83

ABDUL HANNAN
Estimation Engineer
Adwan Marketing Co. Ltd.
P.O. Box 64273, Riyadh 11536
Tel. (01) 495-5332 x 124 (Off)
Fax. (01) 495-1929
Email: hannan@riy.ame.adwan.com
B.Sc (EE) AUM 94

ABDUL JALAL
Technical Manager
Saudi Services for E/M Works Co. Ltd.
P.O. Box 6341, Riyadh 11442
Tel. (01) 402-6809 (Off)
(01) 465-3089 (Res)
Fax. (01) 402-8213
Mob. 050-441-1932
Email: jalal_roshan@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) UOP 73

ABDUL MAJEED KALAIR
Electrical Engineer
Saudi Consulting Services (Saudconsult)
P.O. Box 1293, Dammam 31431
Tel. (03) 895-5004 x 426 (Off)
(03) 897-4620 (Res)
Fax. (03) 895-1722
Email: kalair.a.m@saudconsult.com.sa
B.Sc (EE) UETL 71

ABDUL MAJID KHAN
Director Strategic Development
Yasir Al-Muqabqab Trading Corp.
P.O. Box 79326, Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 864-9612 (Off)
Fax. (03) 864-9612
Mob. 050-789-4538
Email: amk@zajil.net
B.Sc (EE) UETL 76

ABDUL QAYYUM
Sr. Electrical Engineer
Ansaldo
P.O. Box 4430, Riyadh 11491
Tel. (01) 462-2011 / 465-6613 (Off)
(01) 458-0945 (Res)
Fax. (01) 465-9786
Mob. 050-343-6725
Email: ansaldo@nesma.net.sa
B.Sc (EE) UETL 70

ABDUL QAYYUM QURESHI
Project Manager
ABB Contracting Co. Ltd.
P.O. Box 10101, Dammam 31433
Tel. (03) 843-3404 (Off)
Fax. (03) 843-3696
B.Sc (EE) EUP 76

ABDUL RAHMAN LALDIN
Consultant
Saudi Electricity Company
SEC HQ Faisliah Tower
Tel. (01) 461-9274 (Off)
(01) 401-5367 (Res)
Fax. (01) 461-9365
Mob. 050-818-2476
Email: arlaldin@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) EPUET 70, M.S (EE) KFUPM 83,

ABDUL RAUF
Manager Electrical Dept.
Jabria Est.
P.O. Box 6128, Riyadh 11442
Tel. (01) 478-5448 (Off)
(01) 476-6246 (Res)
Fax. (01) 478-9331
Mob. 050-545-3591
Email: elemech@jabria.com
AMIE UK 81

Electrical Engineers

ABDUL SATTAR
Sr. Engineer (Transmission)
Lucent Technology
P.O. Box 4945, Riyadh 11412
Tel. (01) 239-7320 (Off)
(01) 406-9475 (Res)
Email: chendary@lucent.com
AMIE IEP 72
MIE, No. M5284

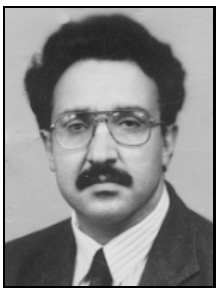
ABDUL WAHEED MIR
Engineering Specialist
Saudi Electric Company (CRB)
P.O. Box 60528, Riyadh 11555
Tel. (01) 403-2222 x 14546 (Off)
(01) 460-5633 (Res)
Mob. 050-286-2318
Email: waheedmir@sceco.com
B.E (EE) SU 72, M.Sc UOB

ADEEL BIN AFZAL
Project Manager
Al Sharif Group for Trading & Contracting
P O Box 250549, Riyadh 11391
Tel. (01) 293-5661 (Off)
(01) 472-5871 (Res)
Fax. (01) 462-5080
Mob. 050-5690 114
Email: adeelafzal@yahoo.com
B.Sc (EE) NED 94

AHMAD NADEEM KHAWAJA
Area Sales Manager
Saudi Transformers Co.
P.O. Box 5785 Dammam 31432
Tel. (03) 847-3020 (Off)
(03) 897-6584 (Res)
Fax. (03) 847-3303
Mob. 050-587-2014
B.E (EE) NED 91, MBA IBA 97

AHMAD SOHAIL SIDDIQUI
Electrical/Telecom Engineer
Saudi Telecomm. Company (STC)
P.O. Box 69422, Riyadh 11547
Tel. (01) 452-8896 (Off)
(01) 405-0144 (Res)
Fax. (01) 405-0144
Email: basilasq.iep@zajil.net
B.E (E) NED 70
FIE, No. F1699/48K

ALI AKBAR
Field Engineer
Al Sharif KEC
P.O. Box 549, Al-Riyadh 11391
Tel. (01) 465-6150 (Off)
(01) 293-5661 (Res)
Fax. (01) 462-5080
B.E (EE) MUET 90



ALTAF HUSSAIN KHAN
Senior Electrical Engineer
Saudi Consulting Services
P.O. Box 2341, Riyadh 11451
Tel. (01) 465-9975 x 206 (Off)
(01) 447-3169 (Res)
Fax. (01) 464-7540
Mob. 050-889-8385
Email: scc@saudconsult.com
B.Sc (EE) UOP 72
MIE

AMJAD RASHEED
Design / Tender Engineer
Al Fanar Co.
P.O. Box 301, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 275-5999 x 815 (Off)
(01) 291-2817 (Res)
Fax. (01) 2752839
Email: amjad@alfanar.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 81

ANWAR NAZAR ALI JIWANI
Sr. Electrical Engineer
Abdullah Abal Khail Consulting Engrs.
P.O. Box 4074, Riyadh 11491
Tel. (01) 465-2260 / 463-3417 (Off)
(01) 465-9136 (Res)
Fax. (01) 465-2260
Mob. 050-889-0637
B.E (E) NED 77

AQIL NASIR MIRZA
Control Systems Engineer
PETROKEMYA
P.O. Box 10002, Jubail 31961
Tel. (03) 357-7603 (Off)
(03) 361-0664 x 12 (Res)
Fax. (03) 358-2056
Email: mirzaan@petrokemya.sabic.com
B.Sc (EE) HP 83

ARIF HABIB
Project Engineer
Haitham Enterprises
P.O. Box 233, Dhahran 31932
Tel. (03) 864-0091 (Off)
Fax. (03) 898-0416
B.E (E) NED 93

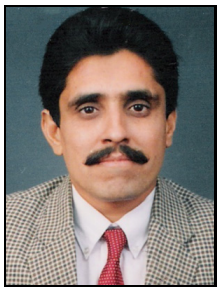
ARSHAD ALI
Protection Engineer
Saudi Electricity Company SEC-SOA
P O Box 616, Abha
Tel. (07) 227-1111 x 1328 (Off)
(07) 227-4473 (Res)
Mob. 050-867-8286
Email: arshadali67@hotmail.com
B.Sc. (EE) UETL 78

Electrical Engineers

ARSHAD JAMAL
Sr. Flight Operation Officer
Saudi Arabian Air Lines
P.O. Box 2836, Riyadh 11461
Tel. (01) 222-1340 (Off)
(01) 454-6203 (Res)
Fax. (01) 222-1077
Mob. 050-315-3425
Email: arshadjamal_@hotmail.com
B.E (E) NED 80
MIE, No. M10761/S18

ARSHED ALI
Protection Engineer
Al-Jezera Consulting Engineers
P.O. Box 1185, Riyadh 11431
Tel. (01) 477-6666 x 6169 (Off)
Fax. (01) 477-5303
B.Sc (EE) UETL 79

ASAD NAVEED
Electronic Engg.
KFUPM
P.O. Box 591, Dhahran 31261
Tel. (03) 860-4069 (Off)
B.Sc.(EE) UETL 91, M.Sc (EE) UPM 94
MIE



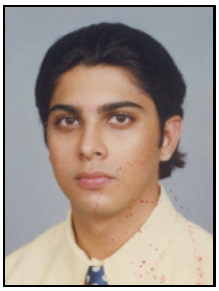
ASADULLAH ABDUL GHANI
Senior Design Engineer
ABB Contracting Co. Ltd.
P O Box. 91926, Riyadh 11643
Tel. (01) 265-3030 x 1423 (Off)
(01) 217-5795 (Res)
Fax. (01) 265-1211
Mob. 050-689-0256
Email: asad.khokhar@sa.abb.com
B.Sc. (EE) UETL 85

ASIF MAJEED
Lead Engineer, I&C, PP-9
NESPAK
P.O. Box 2341, Riyadh 11451
Tel. (01) 245-2434 (Off)
(01) 486-0523 (Res)
Fax. (01) 246-4861
Mob. 050-420-4164
Email: asifmajeed58@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 80

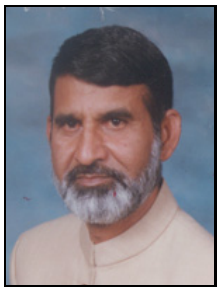
ASIF RASUL
Lecturer
King Saud University
P.O. Box 10219, Riyadh 11433
Tel. (01) 435-5125 x 1868 (Off)
B.Sc (EE) WPUETL 72, M.Sc GWU 81
MIE

ASRARUL HAQ SHEIKH
Chair Professor
KFUPM
KFUPM Box 167, Dammam
Tel. (03) 860-1182 (Off)
(03) 860-5171 (Res)
Fax. (03) 860-1183
Email: asrar-sheikh@kfupm.edu.sa
B.Sc (EE) UETL 64, M.Sc UOBE 66, Ph.D

ATHER JAMIL DAR
Planning Engineer
Saudi Telecomm. Company (STC)
Rm 208, STC HQ, P.O. Box 87912, Riyadh
Tel. (01) 452-8847 (Off)
Fax. (01) 452-6623
Email: ather62@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 87, M.Sc (EE) UETL 98



AZHAR I. KHAN
Project Engineer
Arabia Electric / Siemens
P.O. Box 4621 Power Eng. Dept., Jeddah
Tel. (02) 665-8420 (Off)
(02) 672-9018 (Res)
B.Sc PSU 95



AZIMUDDIN QURESHI
Senior Electrical Engineer
Saudi Biad Co. Ltd.
P.O. Box 6121, Jeddah 21442
Tel. (02) 653-1765 x 233 (Off)
(02) 673-2631 (Res)
Fax. (02) 653-4548
Mob. 050-661-7057
Email: auq_sa@hotmail.com
B.E (E) NED 75

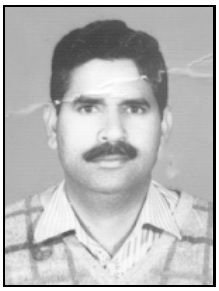
AZIZ AKHTAR CHOUDERY
Unit Engineer
Saudi Electric Company (CRB)
P.O. Box 57, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 464-3333 x 14864 (Off)
Email: akhtara@sceco.com
B.Sc (EE) UCET 89

BASHIR AHMAD MALIK
Data Network Expert
Saudi Telecom Company
Tel. (01) 452-1764 (Off)
(01) 482-5774 (Res)
Mob. 050-637-9612
Email: bmalik@stc.com.sa
B.Sc.(EE) UETL 70

Electrical Engineers

BAZURJ MEHR KHAN
Electrical Engineer
Min. of Finance & National Economy
Nasseriah P. Station, P.O. Box 5789, Riyadh
Tel. (01) 442-2000 x 360 (Off)
(01) 441-9003 (Res)
Mob. 050-955-3437
Email: bazurjkhan@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 71
MIE, No. M1439

BILAL AKHTAR
Sales Engineer
Saudi Electric Supply Company (SESCO)
P.O. Box 3298, Al-khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 882-5669 x 244 (Off)
(03) 898-2187 (Res)
Fax. (03) 882-5768
Mob. 050-925-1554
Email: bilallakhtar@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 02



CHAUDHARY M. SHARIF RIFAT
Unit Engineer
Saudi Electric Company
P.O. Box 57, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 464-3333 x 14354 (Off)
(01) 405-7142 (Res)
Email: sharif.rifat@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 71

CHAUDHARY MOHAMMAD ASHRAF
Projects Manager
A. Abunayyan Trading Corp.
P.O. Box 321, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 477-9111 x 155 (Off)
(01) 457-6630 (Res)
Fax. (01) 476-7718
B.Sc (EE) UETL 88

CHAUDHARY SARFARAZ AHMED BAJWA
Senior Engineer
CNT Technology Computer Network
KFUPM Box 781, Dammam
Tel. (03) 860-2134 (Off)
(03) 899-7663 (Res)
Email: sarfaraz_ahmed@cnt.com
B.E (E) UOM 97

DIWAN Y. DAWOOD
Supervision Electrical Eng
Petrocon Arabia Ltd. (Ras Tannra ARAMCO)
P.O. Box 31699, Al-Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 673-2833 (Off)
(03) 858-1077 x 269 (Res)
Fax. (03) 894-8700 x 192
Email: dawooddiwan@hotmail.com
B.E (E) NED 68, M.S (EE) IET 70

EHSANUL HAQUE
Electrical Engineer
Schneider Electric
P.O. Box 109826, Jeddah 21351
Tel. (02) 639-0172 (Off)
Fax. (02) 697-6680
Mob. 050-284-4597
B.E (E) NED 74
MIE, No. LM1779

EHSAN-UL-HAQUE
Electrical Engineer
NESPAK
P.O. Box 50344, Riyadh 11523
Tel. (01) 246-2776 x 36 (Off)
(01) 403-1995 (Res)
B.Sc (EE) UETL 81

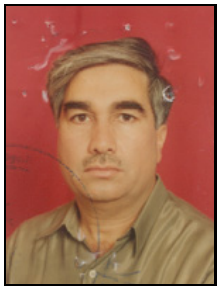
ENAYAT-ULLAH KHAN SHERWANI
Electrical Engineer
Min. of Finance & National Economy
Nasseriah P. Station, P.O. Box 5789, Riyadh
Tel. (01) 442-2000 x 312 (Off)
(01) 441-5939 (Res)
Mob. 050-716-7130
Email: enayat_sherwani@hotmail.com
B.E (E) NED 73
MIE, No. LM5372

FAHAD KARIM KHAN
Inside Sales Engineer
Al-Quraishi Electrical Services of Saudi Arabia
P.O. Box 7386, Dammam 31462
Tel. (03) 857-2537 (Off)
(03) 867-0677 (Res)
Fax. (03) 857-2541
Mob. 050-978-7130
Email: fahadkarim@aqesa.com
B.E. NED 02

FAREED AHMED MEMON
Telecom Engineer
Saudi Electricity Company SEC-SOA
P O Box 616, Abha
Tel. (07) 227-1111 x 1493 (Off)
(07) 227-1111 Ext 2827 (Res)
Fax. (07) 227-1695
Mob. 050-855-0768
Email: fahaji@se.com.sa
B.E. (E) NED 90

FAROOQ AHMED KHANANI
Branch Manager
Saudi Electric Company
P.O. Box 7557, Riyadh 11472
Tel. (01) 498-3844 (Off)
(01) 461-0558 (Res)
Fax. (01) 498-5180
Mob. 050-548-6706
B.Sc (EE) NED 82

Electrical Engineers



FATEH KHAN
Section Engineer
Saudi Electric Company
P.O. Box 57, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 241-2228 x 4126 (Off)
(01) 476-3896 (Res)
Fax. (01) 241-1674
Email: fatehkhan692@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 74

GHUFRAN AHMED
Sales Engineer
Saudi Electric Supply Company (SESCO)
P.O. Box 3298, AL-Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 882-5669 x 240 (Off)
Fax. (03) 882-5768
Mob. 050-686-7589
Email: g4ghufran@hotmail.com
B.E. NED 93

GHULAM RASUL MERCHANT
Site Manager
Al-Jazira Engineers & Consultants (AJEC)
P O Box 606, Khyber Al-Shumali, Madina
Tel. (04) 882-1289 (Off)
Fax. (04) 882-1329
Mob. 050-086-8465
Email: grasulm@hotmail.com
B.E. (EE) SUEngg Jamshoru 68

HAMID MOHSIN
Medical & Sci. Div. Manager
Abdul Rehman AlGosaibi Gtb
P.O. Box 215, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 479-3000 (Off)
(01) 464-3843 (Res)
Fax. (01) 477-1374
Mob. 050-527-8024
Email: hmohsin@zajil.net
B.Sc (EE) UETL 71

HASSAN SIDDIQUI
Marketing Activity Manager
Schneider Electric
Riyadh
Tel. (01) 291-2877 x 243 (Off)
(01) 233-7530 (Res)
Mob. 050-446-9142
Email: siddiqui.hassan@sa.schneider-
B.E (E) NED 92, MBA IBA 97

HUSAIN AHMED
Engineer
Saudi Electric Company
P.O. Box 5190, Dammam 31432
Tel. (03) 378-5510 (Off)
(03) 373-2725 (Res)
Fax. (03) 858-5332
Email: husain_ahmed8@yahoo.com
B.E (E) NED 73
MIE

GHAZANFAR ALI IQBAL
Head Engineer
Saudi Electricity Company
P.O. Box 5190 Dammam 31422
Tel. (03) 858-6636 (Off)
(03) 898-6934 (Res)
Fax. (03) 858-6447
Email: gaiqbal@yahoo.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL. 79

GHULAM ABBAS
Chief Engineer, T.S Dept.
Saudi Electric Company (COA)
Protection Engineering Division, P.O. Box 57,
Tel. (01) 405-5143 (Off)
(01) 403-5898 (Res)
Email: gabbas@sceco.com
M.Sc (EE) WSU 80, B.Sc (EE) NWFPUET 74

HAMID ALI
Electrical Engineer
Saudi Electric Company (ERB)
P.O. Box 30, Hofuf 31582
Tel. (03) 586-8600 x 2627 (Off)
Fax. (03) 582-0826
B.Sc (EE) UETL 86
MIE, No. M360

HAMIDUR RAHMAN ADNAN
Marketing Manager
Danger Management System
Energy House, P.O. Box 92102, Riyadh 11653
Tel. (01) 478-0320 (Off)
Fax. (01) 473-1604
Mob. 050-284-4651
Email: hr-adnan@hotmail.com
B.E (E) NED 97

HUMAYUN AKHTAR
Management Information System
Saudi Telecom Company (STC)
P.O. Box 73, Riyadh 11313
Tel. (01) 443-1570 (Off)
(01) 463-3745 (Res)
Fax. (01) 443-1279
Mob. 050-790-8795
Email: hakhtar@stc.com.sa
B.Sc (EE) UETL 79

IFTIKHAR AHMED CHEEMA
Manager Projects
Newland Est.
P.O. Box 21626, Riyadh
Tel. (01) 404-0910 (Off)
Fax. (01) 405-4332
Mob. 050-410-0496
B.Sc (EE) CUC 81

Electrical Engineers

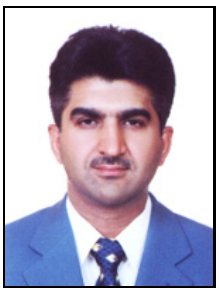
IJAZ HUSSAIN
Electrical Engineer
Al-Awad
P.O. Box 87681, Riyadh 11652
Tel. (01) 472-4473 (Off)
Fax. (01) 283-0704
Mob. 050-349-8141
Email: ijaz92uet@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 92

IMRAN IDREES MEMON
SCADA Design Engineer
ABB Automation
P O Box 414, riyadh 11383
Tel. (01) 265-3030 x 1592 (Off)
(01) 477-9681 (Res)
Fax. (01) 265-1211
Mob. 050-197-0623
Email: iimemon@hotmail.com
B.Sc.(EE) EMU 01

IMTIAZ KHALID CHAUDARY
Project Manager
Al-Sharif Group for Trading & Cont.
P.O. Box 549, Riyadh 11391
Tel. (01) 465-5610 (Off)
(01) 464-2710 (Res)
Fax. (01) 462-5080
Mob. 050-567-7773
Email: ikchaudary@yahoo.com
B.Sc. (EE), SUJ, 72, B.E (EE) MUETJ. 79

INAM KHAN
General Manager
MAN Est Trdg & Cont.
P.O. Box 6609, Dammam 31452
Tel. (03) 842-2442 (Off)
(03) 864-4970 (Res)
Fax. (03) 841-7734
Email: nojaidi@sahara.com.sa
B.Sc (EE) UETL 64

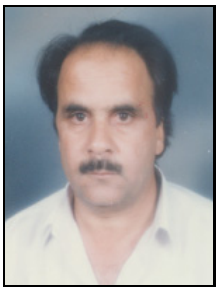
INAYAT ULLAH MEMON
Electrical Engineer
Saudi Consulting Services, Saudconsult
P.O. Box 470, Rahima 31941
Tel. (03) 678-8288 x 1071 (Off)
Fax. (03) 678-8103
B.E (EE) MUET 88



IQBAL AHMED
Sr. Engineer SCADA & Telcom
VA TECH Schneider, T&D Ltd. Co.
P.O. Box. 91357, Riyadh 11633
Tel. (01) 478-2027 x 35 (Off)
(01) 412-3979 (Res)
Fax. (01) 473-1217
Mob. 050-749-2628
Email: iqbalahmed@engineer.com
B.Sc.(EE) UETL 98

IQBAL ISMAIL KHURRAM
Business Manager
Lucent Technolog
P.O. Box 4945, Riyadh
Tel. (01) 239-7497 (Off)
Fax. (01) 239-7514
Mob. 050-529-1879
Email: kismail@lucent.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 91

ISLAM AHMAD ASIF
General manager
Arabian Electrical Transmission Line Co.
P.O. Box 172, Dammam 31411
Tel. (03) 889-1609 x 1576 (Off)
(03) 882-5752 (Res)
Fax. (03) 889-1640
Mob. 050-586-8876
B.Sc (EE) AMU 64



ISRAR UL HAQ
Maintenance Engineer
Riyadh Water Works
P.O. Box 12622, Riyadh 11483
Tel. (01) 246-6500 x 235 (Off)
Fax. (01) 246-5488
B.Sc (EE) UOP 73

JALEEL HASAN
General Manager Tech. Affairs
Int. Telecomm. Systems Operations
P.O. BOX 250472, RIYADH 11391
Tel. (01) 217-9011 (Off)
(01) 269-4235 (Res)
Fax. (01) 217-9008
Mob. 050-448-7027
Email: jaleel@canada.com
B.E (E) SGW 70, M.Phil UOB 72
MIE

JAMAL NISAR KHAN
Project Manager
ABB Contracting Co. Ltd
P.O. Box 12539 , Jeddah 21483
Tel. (02) 669-6909 x 185 (Off)
(02) 664-5351 (Res)
Fax. (02) 669-4310
Mob. 050-548-5751
Email: jamal.khan@sa.abb.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 84
MIE, No. M8392

JAVAID HAMEED
Dispatch Engineer
Saudi Electric Company (ERB)
SOD/PDD, P.O. Box 5190, Dammam 31422
Tel. (03) 858-6350 (Off)
(03) 899-2215 (Res)
Fax. (03) 858-6889
Mob. 050-687-5306
Email: javaids2000@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 81
MIE, No. M8523/L660

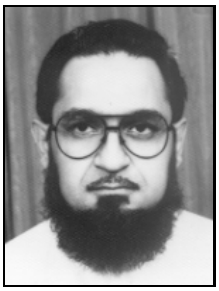
Electrical Engineers

JAVED NADEEM
Project Sales Engineer
Saudi Electric Supply Co. (SESCO)
P.O. Box 3298, Al-Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 882-9546 (Off)
Fax. (03) 887-4299
Mob. 050-681-7059
Email: javed.nadeem@sesco-ge.com
BE (E) NED 99

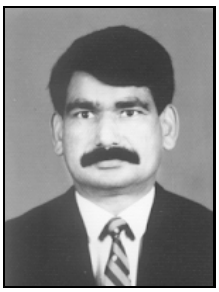
JAVED SHAMIM
Technical Advisor
Saudi Telecomm. Company (STC)
P.O. Box 86004, Riyadh 11622
Tel. (01) 452-7928 (Off)
(01) 248-1040 x 144 (Res)
Fax. (01) 454-4807
Mob. 050-575-0615
Email: jshamim@stc.com.sa
B.S (EE) NU 76

JUNAID AHMAD HASHMI
EDP Manager
National Gas & Industrialization
P.O. Box 564, Riyadh 11421
Tel. (01) 401-4806 (Off)
(01) 461-3221 (Res)
Fax. (01) 401-4088
B.Sc (EE) Madras 67, M.E UOL 69

KAUSER MAHMOOD BUTT
Consultant Engineer
Saudi Electricity Co. (CRB)
P.O. Box 57, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 403-2222 x 23196 (Off)
(01) 461-5604 (Res)
Fax. (01) 406-7351
Mob. 050-916-8981
Email: kmbutt43@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 69
MIE, No. M9102



KHIZAR JUNAID USMANI
Manager, Quality Assurance
ABB Contracting Co.
P.O. Box 91926, Riyadh 11463
Tel. (01) 265-3030 x 1562 (Off)
(01) 482-8305 (Res)
Fax. (01) 265-2077
Mob. 050-442-5273
Email: khizar.usmani@sa.abb.com
B.Sc (EE) UP 73



LIAQAT ALI KHAN
Senior Engineer
Saudi Electric Company (ERB)
P.O. Box 1233, Hofuf, Al-Hassa 31982
Tel. (03) 586-8600 x 62739 (Off)
(03) 582-3091 (Res)
Email: lakhan12@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 75
MIE, No. M9029/L1112

JAVED SAFDAR
Engineer - I
Saudi Electric Company (ERB)
Rm. 2-21-W SCECO HQ, P.O. Box 5190,
Tel. (03) 858-6747 (Off)
(03) 899-2603 (Res)
Fax. (03) 858-5465
Mob. 056-765-5920
Email: javedsc@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 78

JAWAID INAM
General Manager
Al-Guhaidan Est.
P.O. Box 242, Dhahran 31932
Tel. (03) 864-8371 (Off)
(03) 895-4373 (Res)
Fax. (03) 864-6907
Mob. 050-584-1275
Email: jawaidinam@hotmail.com
B.E (E) NED 74
MIE, No. LM4966

KARAMAT ULLAH
Project Manager
Saudi Servics For E&M Works Ltd
P.O. Box 40258, Al-Khobar
Tel. (03) 361-0333 x 30774 (Off)
(03) 899-5812 (Res)
Fax. (03) 361-0333 x 30776
Mob. 050-548-2257
B.E (E) NED 74
MIE

KHALID HUSSAIN KHAN
Electrical Engineer
Tamimi Company
P.O. Box 172, Dammam 31411
Tel. (03) 812-1155 (Off)
Fax. (03) 812-1012
B.Sc (EE) UAJ&K 92

KUNWAR MUHAMMAD IDRIS
Project Manager
Faisal Hamid Al Sehli Est.
P.O. Box 50014, Jeddah 21533
Tel. (02) 672-9913 (Off)
(02) 670-1982 (Res)
Fax. (02) 672-9913
Mob. 050-461-2538
Email: idris-kunwar@lycos.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 72

M. ASHRAF KHAN
Manager Training
Schneider Electric
P.O. Box 89249, Riyadh 11682
Tel. (01) 265-1515 x 626 (Off)
(01) 274-3209 x 101 (Res)
Fax. (01) 265-1860
Email: ashraf99ca@yahoo.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 76, M.A.Sc (EE) UW 98
MIE, No. M8513

Electrical Engineers

M. IRSHAD A. USMANI
Senior Engineer Electrical
Al-Khodary Sons.
Al-Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 843-1874 (Off)
Fax. (03) 843-1874
B.E (EE) NED 68
MIE

M. JAVED AKHTAR
Electrical Engineer
SaudConsult
P.O. Box 1293, Dammam 31431
Tel. (03) 895-5004 (Off)
Fax. (03) 895-1722
Email: muhammad-javedakhtar@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 89

M. JAVED IQBAL
Senior Technical Officer
Arabia Electrical T/Line Const. Co. (AETCON)
P.O. Box 172, Dammam 31411
Tel. (03) 889-1609 (Off)
(03) 867-1952 (Res)
Fax. (03) 889-1640
Mob. 0501 837143
Email: javed_132@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 90
MIE, No. M11941/LHR3189

M. SHABBIR SHEKHANI
Project Engineer
Saudi Aramco
P.O. Box 11640, Dhahran 31311
Tel. (03) 882-1111 x 5050 (Off)
(03) 878-0455 (Res)
Fax. (03) 834-9232
Mob. 050-222-9278
Email: shekhams@aramco.com.sa
B.E (E) NED 70

MAHMOOD SARWAR MALIK
Elec. Engr. (Projects-SEC COA)
Dar Al-Riyadh
PO Box Box 57, Riyadh
Tel. (01) 464-3333 x 14573 (Off)
Mob. 056-128-4628
Email: MSKMalik@se.com.sa
B.Sc. (EE) UETL 73
MIE, No. M429

MAHMOOD USMAN
Project Engineer
VATECI + T&D
P O Box 616, Abha
Tel. (07) 227-1111 x 1128 (Off)
Mob. 056-286-0124
Email: mah_usman@yahoo.com
B.E(EE) NED 85, MSc. (EE) NED 00

MAQSOOD ALAM
Factory Manager
Middle East Electric Meter Factory
P.O. Box 61891, Riyadh 11575
Tel. (01) 265-0515 (Off)
(01) 473-4823 (Res)
Fax. (01) 265-0360
Email: memf99@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 87

MAQSOOD HUSSAIN TARIQ
Project Manager
Saudi Consulting Services (Saudconsult)
P.O. Box 7352, Jeddah 21462
Tel. (02) 667-0500 (Off)
(02) 676-0392 (Res)
Fax. (02) 665-3587
Email: maqsoodtariq@saudconsult.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 70
MIE, No. M9414

MASOOD HAMID
Chief Project Manager
National Power Construction Corporation
P.O. Box 31220, Jeddah 21497
Tel. (02) 697-2620 / 697-6958 (Off)
Fax. (02) 639-1128
Mob. 050-568-0706
Email: masoodhamid@yahoo.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 74

MASOOR AHSAN SIDDIQUI
Communication Specialist
Saudi Arabian Airlines
P.O. Box 167, Jeddah 21231
Tel. (02) 686-4855 (Off)
(02) 682-0030 x 2190 (Res)
Email: masoor_siddiqi@yahoo.com
B.Sc (EE) WSC 70

MASROOR AKBAR RAMZI
Unit Engineer "B" Prot. Sec.
Saudi Electric Company (CRB)
PP3 Prot. Sec., P.O. Box 57, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 403-2222 x 23150 (Off)
B.Sc (EE) UETL 90

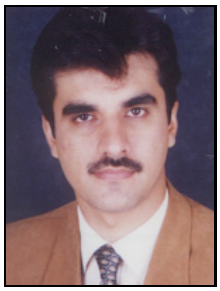
MASUD KHAN
Project Engineer
Al-Fanar
PO Box 301, Riyadh 11411
Mob. 050-443-0642
B.Sc. (EE) NWFP UET 74
MIE, No. M-511

Electrical Engineers

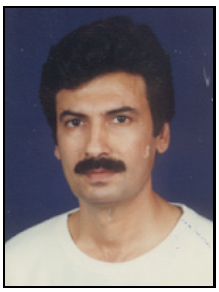
MASUD UL HASAN
Lecturer
KFUPM
KFUPM P.O. Box 947, Dhahran 31261
Tel. (03) 860-2362 (Off)
(03) 860-6163 (Res)
Fax. (03) 860-3059
B.E (E) NED 88, MS KFUPM 93

MAZHAR NAWAZ KHAN
Electrical Engineer
Saudi Electric Company (ERB)
P.O. Box 74, P&TCD/DOA, Dammam 31411
Tel. (03) 835-8807 (Off)
(03) 894-5102 (Res)
Fax. (03) 835-8820
Mob. 050-919-7849
Email: mnkhakwani@yahoo.com
B.Sc (EE) EUP 72
MIE, No. M8502/L639

MAZHAR NOOR
Telecommunication Engineer
Siemens
P.O. Box 25703, Riyadh 11423
Tel. (01) 206-0000 x 3326 (Off)
Fax. (01) 283-2963
Email: mazhar.noor@siemens.com.sa
B.Sc (EE) UETL 85
MIE

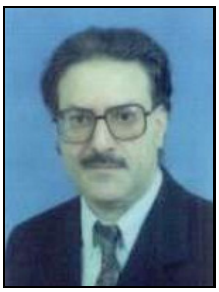


MEHZAD SAHAR
Network Security Consultant
ARAMCO
P.O. Box 30711, Al-Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 872-8586 (Off)
(03) 867-1314 (Res)
Fax. (03) 872-8968
Mob. 050-218-1584
Email: mehzadsahar@yahoo.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL. 98,



MIR MAJID TAUSEEF
Unit Engineer
Saudi Electric Company
P.O. Box 57, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 464-3333 x 14317 (Off)
(01) 484-0872 (Res)
Fax. (01) 463-3316
Mob. 050-982-8649
Email: mirmajidtauseef@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 75

MIRZA ZAMIR AHMED
Project Manager
Al-Fanar Co.
P.O. Box 301, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 275-5999 x 806 (Off)
(01) 403-3089 (Res)
Fax. (01) 275-8811
Mob. 050-341-8634
Email: zamir@alfanar.com
B.E (EE) NED 81



MOBASHIR AHMED SHEIKH, DR
Technical Advisor
Al-Afandi Est.
P.O. Box 452, Jeddah 21411
Tel. (02) 663-4442 (Off)
(02) 661-0489 (Res)
Fax. (02) 665-7597
Mob. 050-461-3922
Email: mobashir1@saudionline.com.sa
B.E (E) NED 72, M.S (EE) USC 74, Ph.D (EE)

MOHAMMAD ABDUL HALIM BUKHARI
Electrical Engineer Power & Co
Abdulla Fouad Co. Ltd
P.O. Box 257, Dammam
Tel. (03) 832-4400 x 148 (Off)
(03) 830-0860 (Res)
Fax. (03) 834-5722
Email: halim.bukhari@abdulla_fouad.com
B.E (E) NED 70

MOHAMMAD ABDULLAH
Project Manager
Saudi Consulting Services
P.O. Box 1293, Dammam 31431
Tel. (03) 895-5004 x 150 (Off)
(03) 894-9825 (Res)
Fax. (03) 895-1722
Mob. 050-211-3076
Email: mabch_pk@yahoo.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 87

MOHAMMAD ABRAR SHAMI
SCADA & Communication Engr.
Saudi Electricity Co. (SEC-SOA)
P.O. Box. 616, Abha,
Tel. (07) 227-1111 x 1328 (Off)
(07) 221-8809 (Res)
Fax. (07) 227-1627
Mob. 050-164-0674
Email: smohammad)a@se.com.sa
B.Sc. (EE) UETL 90, M.Sc. (EE) UETL 94

MOHAMMAD AFTAB ALAM KHAN
Power Plant Supervisor
Yamama Saudi Cement Co.
P O Box 293, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 495-1300 x 659 (Off)
(01) 495-1300 x 344 (Res)
Fax. (01) 495-4132
Mob. 050-820-9316
Email: maak65@hotmail.com
B.Sc. (EE) NWFP UET 89

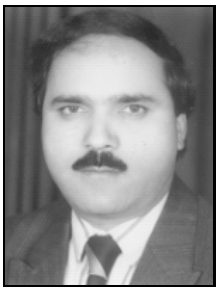
MOHAMMAD AFZAL
Transmission Engineer
Saudi Electric Company (ERB)
P.O. Box 5190, Dammam 31422
Tel. (03) 857-9126 x 3536 (Off)
B.Sc (EE) UETL 67

Electrical Engineers

MOHAMMAD AFZAL NADEEM
Electrical Engineer
Saudi Technology Consulting Engineers
P.O. Box 31759, Al-Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 894-3025 (Off)
Mob. 050-290-9241
Email: mafzalnadeem@hotmail.com
B.S (EE) Kensington U, CA USA 03

MOHAMMAD AJMAL KHAN
Naval Engineer (R&D)
Royal Saudi Naval Forces
P.O. Box 61721, Riyadh 11575
Tel. (01) 477-6777 x 1553 (Off)
(01) 235-0574 (Res)
Fax. (01) 402-0549
Email: ajmal873@hotmail.com
B.Sc (Eng) London U UK 66

MOHAMMAD AKHTAR CHAUDHRY
Senior Transmission Engineer
Saudi Electric Company (EOA)
Technical Services Department, P. O. Box
Tel. (03) 858-6516 x 86516 (Off)
Fax. (03) 858-6797
Email: machaudhry@se.com.sa
B.Sc (EE) UETL 84, M.E KFUPM 88



MOHAMMAD AKRAM
Project Manager
Jash Tech. Services
P.O. Box 51230 , Riyadh 11543
Tel. (01) 476-9777 x 42550 (Off)
(01) 473-1264 (Res)
Fax. (01) 476-9777 x 42551
Mob. 050-414-5827
Email: m.akram@zajil.net
AMIE Pak 76

MOHAMMAD AKRAM ARAIN
Power Operation Manager
Saudi Arabian BECHTEL Co.
P.O. Box 10011, Jubail 31961
Tel. (03) 341-4276 (Off)
(03) 341-7317 (Res)
Fax. (03) 341-6401
Email: maarain@bechtel.com
M.S (E) Drexel U 76, B.E.(E) Staston U 73

MOHAMMAD AMIN
Project Manager
Saudi Cement Company, Hofuf Plant
P.O. Box 2464, Dammam 31451
Tel. (03) 533-2222 x 1202 / 5331086 (Off)
(03) 533-0592 (Res)
Fax. (03) 533-1437
Mob. 050-592-8132
Email: mamin@saudicement.com.sa
B.E (E&M) NED 61, PGC UK/AEI 68
MIE

MOHAMMAD AMIN UDDIN AHMED
Product Manager (T&D)
Al-Abdul Karim Trading
P.O. Box 845, Dammam 31421
Tel. (03) 833-7110 (Off)
(03) 805-1663 (Res)
Fax. (03) 833-8242
Mob. 050-482-0796
Email: maminuddin@akte.com.sa
B.E (E) NED 91

MOHAMMAD AMON KHAN
Senior Electrical Engineer
Saudi Electric Company (ERB)
Ghazlan II Poswer Plant, SEC-E, P.O. Box
Tel. (03) 678-8465 (Off)
M.Sc (EE) UETL 93

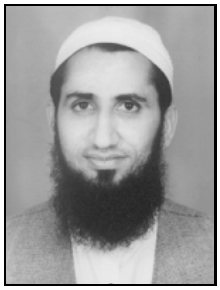
MOHAMMAD ARSHED CHAUDHRY
Sr. Unit Engineer (Protection)
Saudi Electricity Company
P.O. Box 57, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 403-2222 x 23199 (Off)
(01) 406-5191 (Res)
Fax. (01) 406-7351
Mob. 050-318-3579
Email: arshedchdury@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 76
MIE, No. M803

MOHAMMAD ASHFAQ
AsstT Vice President
MEMF Iradya Intl.
P.O. Box 61891, Riyadh 11575
Tel. (01) 265-0515 / 406-6669 (Off)
(01) 276-5266 (Res)
Fax. (01) 406-9691
Mob. 050-342-0391
Email: radya_intl@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 91

MOHAMMAD ASHRAF
Project Engineer
Mitsubishi Elevators Saudi Arabia (MELSA)
Jeddah
Mob. 050-440-0378
Email: ashraf@melsa.com.sa
B.Sc. (EE) UET 92

MOHAMMAD ASHRAF KHAN
Engineer - I
Saudi Consulting Services
Room 1-200E, SEC-ERB Headquarter,
Tel. (03) 857-2300 x 84502 (Off)
B.Sc (E) UETL 74

Electrical Engineers



MOHAMMAD ASHRAF RABBANI
Lab Engineer
King Saud University
P.O. Box 800, Riyadh 11421
Tel. (01) 467-6692 (Off)
Mob. 050-798-6648
Email: mrabbani@ksu.edu.sa
B.E (E) NED 83, M.E SIU 87

MOHAMMAD ASIF
Maintenance Engineer
Al-Khazindar Co. for Medical Maintenance
P O Box 457, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 293-3831 x 125 (Off)
(01) 447-2842 (Res)
Email: muhammadasif_99@yahoo.com
B.Sc. (EE) NEU 03

MOHAMMAD ASLAM
Project Manager
STESA
P.O. Box 5463, Riyadh 11422
Tel. (01) 291-2000 x 415 (Off)
(01) 454-5294 (Res)
Fax. (01) 291-8410
Mob. 050-516-5347
Email: aslam@stessa.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 69, PGD PII 71
MIE, No. M2732

MOHAMMAD ASLAM
Electrical Engineer
M.H. AITAH - NESPAK
P.O. Box. 50344, Riyadh 11523
Tel. (01) 464-1498 (Off)
(01) 465-0532 (Res)
Fax. (01) 462-6769
Email: tarnes.iep@zajil.net
MIE Pak (IEP LHR) 2000
MIE, No. M12941/LHR3628

MOHAMMAD ASLAM IQBAL
Senior Electrical Engineer
Saud Consult
P.O. Box 1293, Dammam 31431
Tel. (03) 895-5004 x 425 (Off)
(03) 867-1924 (Res)
Fax. (03) 895-1722
Email: maiqbal@zajil.net
M.Sc (EE) UETL 67
MIE, No. M3133

MOHAMMAD ASLAM KHAN
Riyadh Factory for Panel Board
Saudi Electric Company
P.O. Box 60454, Riyadh 11545
Tel. (01) 498-0391 x 18 (Off)
(01) 464-4408 (Res)
Fax. (01) 498-5879
B.Sc (EE) UOP 66 M.E LU 75
MIE

MOHAMMAD ATIQULLAH
Electrical Design Engineer
Saudi Consolidated Engineering Co.
Tel. (03) 894-6816 (Off)
Fax. (03) 894-2341
B.E (E) NED 79

MOHAMMAD AWAIS
Senior Engineer Planning
Saudi Electric Company (ERB)
P.O. Box 85, Jubail 31951
Tel. (03) 363-1824 x 76585 (Off)
(03) 361-5718 (Res)
Fax. (03) 362-3733
Mob. 050-819-0390
Email: mohammadawais@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 75
AMIE

MOHAMMAD AYAZ QUTUB
Sr. Unit Engineer Operations
Saudi Electric Company (COA)
P.O. Box 41966, Riyadh 11531
Tel. (01) 408-6630 (Off)
(01) 276-0203 (Res)
Mob. 050-840-8858
Email: ayazqutub@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 72
MIE, No. M11878/SA50

MOHAMMAD AZAM
Elect Engr (Maintenance)
Saudi Electricity Company SEC-SOA
P O Box 149, Najran
Tel. (07) 523-8263 (Res)
Mob. 050-876-9612
Email: mazamsaleem@hotmail.com
BE (E) NED 90

MOHAMMAD AZAM
Senior Electrical Engineer
Saudi Binladin
P.O. Box 7698, Makkah
Tel. (02) 574-9045 x 404 (Off)
(02) 556-2927 (Res)
B.Sc (EE) UETL 78
MIE, No. M9551

MOHAMMAD HAFEEZ-UR-RAHMAN
Power Section Head
Royal Commission Jubail
P.O. Box 10001, P&T Dept., Jubail 31961
Tel. (03) 341-4223 (Off)
(03) 346-0156 (Res)
Fax. (03) 341-6401
Mob. 0502634665
Email: rahmanmh@ieee.org
B.Sc (EE) UETL 76

Electrical Engineers

MOHAMMAD HAROON CHHOTANI
Technical Specialist (T&D)
Marafiq Power & Water Utility
P O Box 11133, IWPP, Jubail Industrial City
Tel. (03) 341-0109 (Off)
(03) 361-6873 (Res)
Email: engr.haroon@gmail.com
B.E. NED 85, M.E. UOD USA 93
MIE, No. G-318

MOHAMMAD HASSAN SHEIKH
Electrical Engineer
Al-Mandil Consulting Office
C/O Eng. Ahmed Al-Mandil, P.O. Box 93873,
Tel. (01) 462-9995 (Off)
(01) 472-6269 (Res)
Fax. (01) 461-4626
Email: shaikhhassan48@hotmail.com
B.E (E) SU 72

MOHAMMAD HUSSAIN
Unit Engineer
Saudi Electric Company (CRB)
P.O. Box 41263, Riyadh 11521
Tel. (01) 458-2222 x 3502 (Off)
(01) 458-8344 (Res)
B.Sc (EE) UETL 72
MIE

MOHAMMAD IDREES FAROOQI
Unit Engineer
Saudi Electric Company
P.O. Box 7604, Al-Khobar 11472
Tel. (03) 231-2222 x 3742 (Off)
(03) 231-4915 (Res)
B.E (E) SU 76
MIE

MOHAMMAD IDREES QURESHI
Power Transmission Specialist
Saudi Electric Company (SEC-COA)
P.O. Box 57, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 403-2222 x 23243 (Off)
Mob. 050-319-5860
Email: midrees@se.com.sa
B.Sc (E) MUET 71

MOHAMMAD ILYAS
Telecom Engineer
Saudi Telecom Co.
Old HQ Bldg. Room #104, P.O. Box 87912,
Tel. (01) 452-7664 (Off)
Mob. 050-189-9745
Email: milyas@stc.com.sa
B.Sc (EE) UETL 92

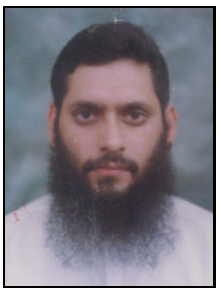
MOHAMMAD ILYAS
Electronic Engineer
Jeddah Water Works
P.O. Box 8504, Jeddah 21492
Tel. (02) 671-4774 (Off)
(02) 676-3122 (Res)
Fax. (02) 671-7708
Mob. 0507521136
Email: milyasabd@yahoo.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 71

MOHAMMAD IMRAN
Tech Sales/Support Engineer
S&A Abahsain Company
P O Box 31781, Al-Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 899-1930 (Off)
Fax. (03) 899-0197
Email: muhammadimran@abahsain.net
B.E. (EE) NUST 02

MOHAMMAD IMTAR
Lecturer
King Faysal University
Tel. (03) 857-7000 (Off)
(03) 858-1833 (Res)
Fax. (03) 857-8048
B.Sc (EE) UETL 76, M.S KFUPM 81

MOHAMMAD IQBAL GHADAI
Sr. Specialist, Aircraft Engr.
Saudi Arabian Airlines
CC905, Box 620, Jeddah 21231
Tel. (02) 684-1693 (Off)
(02) 682-0030 x 6779 (Res)
Fax. (02) 684-1761
Mob. 050-765-9504
Email: iqbalg1@yahoo.com
B.S (EE) CSU 72

MOHAMMAD IQBAL QURESHI DR.
Research Scientist
King Saud University
P.O. Box 800, Riyadh 11421
Tel. (01) 467-6963 (Off)
(01) 461-1906 (Res)
Fax. (01) 467-6225
Email: mqureshi@ksu.edu.sa
B.Sc (EE) UOP 69, Ph.D UOS 92



MOHAMMAD IQBAL YOUSAF
Telecom Engineer Com Systems
Saudi Telecomm. Company (STC)
Room #201, P.O. Box 73, Riyadh 11313
Tel. (01) 452-9362 (Off)
(01) 454-4711 (Res)
Fax. (01) 452-9544
Mob. 050-641-1259
Email: myousf@stc.com.sa
AMIE IEP 92
MIE, No. M10597

Electrical Engineers

MOHAMMAD ISHTIAQ ASLAM MALIK
Manager Instt / Elec. Services
Olayan Descon Ind. Co.
P.O. Box 10108, Jubail 31961
Tel. (03) 341-7493 (Off)
(03) 346-1503 (Res)
Fax. (03) 341-0950
Mob. 050-490-0142
Email: iamalik@olayandescon.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 81

MOHAMMAD JAVAID SIDDIQUI
Electrical Engineer
Al-Rashid Trading & Contracting Co.
P O Box 307 Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 468-3031 (Off)
(01) 291-6180 (Res)
Fax. (01) 468-3043
Mob. 050-801-7841
BE (EE) MUET 76
MIE, No. LM4272

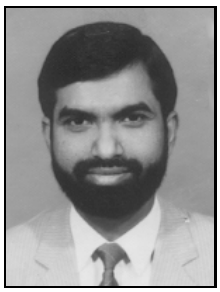
MOHAMMAD JAWAID IQBAL
Sr. Sales Engineer
Adwan Marketing Co. Ltd.
P.O. Box 40151, Jeddah 21499
Tel. (02) 682-7337 (Off)
B.Sc (EE) UETL 90
MIE, No. LHA626

MOHAMMAD KASSIM HUSSAIN
Product Manager - MVS Div.
ABB Electrical Industries Ltd.
P.O. Box 251, Riyadh 11383
Tel. (01) 265-3030 x 1337 (Off)
(01) 402-6175 (Res)
Mob. 050-648-9157
A.E (EE) GCOT 75

MOHAMMAD KHALID AHMAD KHAN
Manager - Western Province
Adwan Marketing Co. Ltd.
P.O. Box 40151, Jeddah 21499
Tel. (02) 682-7337 (Off)
(02) 570-4212 (Res)
Fax. (02) 683-1158
B.E (E) NED 88

MOHAMMAD KHALID BHATTI
Head Human Res. CCTS Dept.
Saudi Consulting Services (Saudconsult)
P.O. Box 1293, Dammam 31431
Tel. (03) 895-5004 x 322 (Off)
(03) 899-1935 (Res)
Fax. (03) 895-1722
B.Sc (EE) UETL 71
MIE, No. M4256

MOHAMMAD MAHMUD
Project Engineer
S.S.E.M Co. Ltd.
P.O. Box 6241, Riyadh 11442
Tel. (01) 402-6809 x 309 (Off)
Fax. (01) 402-8213
Email: ssem@sps.net.sa
B.Sc (EE) UETL 75, M.Sc UETL 91
MIE, No. M7160

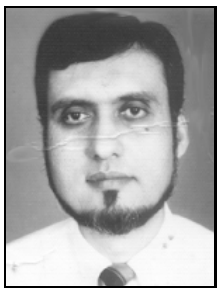


MOHAMMAD MAHTAB ALAM KHAN
Senior Specialist Aircraft Eng
Saudi Arabian Airlines
P.O. Box 167, Jeddah 21231
Tel. (02) 684-2691 (Off)
(02) 682-0030 x 3496 (Res)
Fax. (02) 684-2884
Mob. 050-279-6877
Email: mahtabkhan@saudicity.com
B.E (E) NED 69
MIE, No. M3180

MOHAMMAD MANSHA VIRK
Unit Engineer
Saudi Electric Company
P.O. Box 7604 , SCECO-C, Riyadh 11472
Tel. (01) 2312222 x13733 (Off)
(01) 403-5211 (Res)
Fax. (01) 2316135
Mob. 050-445-431
Email: 5647@sceco.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 74
MIE

MOHAMMAD MAROOF-UZ-ZAMAN
Sr. Sales Manager
Schneider Electric
P.O. Box 118132, Jeddah 21312
Tel. (02) 697-7723 (Off)
Fax. (02) 697-3308
Mob. 050-527-6177
Email: maroof_al-zaman@mail.schneider.fr
B.Sc (EE) Zakazik U Egypt 80

MOHAMMAD MUSHTAQUE TUFAIL
Electrical Trade Manager
Saudi Binladen Group, Ind. & Power Projects
P.O. Box 13837, Riyadh 11414
Tel. (01) 426-0018 x 8231 (Off)
(01) 249-2315 (Res)
B.E (E) SU 71
MIE, No. M11722/SA47



MOHAMMAD MUSLIM KHAN
Technology Manager
Saudi Telecomm. Company (STC)
P.O. Box 87912, Room 201, Riyadh 11652
Tel. (01) 454-8121 (Off)
Mob. 050-544-5406
B.Sc (EE) METU 73

Electrical Engineers

MOHAMMAD NADEEM IQBAL WARAICH
Automation Tender Manager
Schneider Electric
P O Box 89249, Riyadh 11682
Tel. (01) 265-1515 x 517 (Off)
(01) 291-0982 (Res)
Fax. (01) 265-1860
Mob. 050-340-3587
Email: nadeemiqbal@sa.schneider-
B.Sc. (EE) UETL 95
MIE

MOHAMMAD NASIM
Senior Unit Engineer, Planning
Saudi Electric Company (CRB)
Tech. Studies Dept., P.O. Box 57, Riyadh
Tel. (01) 403-2222 x 10208 (Off)
(01) 457-2924 (Res)
Email: mnasim@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) EPUET 69
MIE, No. M3371

MOHAMMAD NOOR ALAM
Electrical Engineer
Consulting Engineering Group (MOH)
P.O. Box 1604, Riyadh 11311
Tel. (01) 401-5555 x 1364 (Off)
(01) 473-2824 (Res)
Fax. (01) 473-2824
Mob. 050-725-5583
B.Sc (EE) BCE 67
MIE, No. M3117

MOHAMMAD RASHAD BHATTI
Electrical Design Engineer
MODA - GDMW
P.O. Box 59105, Riyadh 11525
Tel. (01) 478-9000 x 3761 (Off)
Email: bmr243@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) AUM 90, M.Sc (EE) AUM 92

MOHAMMAD RIAZ
Field Opertaion Manager
Telefonaktiebolaget LM Ericsson
P.O. Box 16300, Riyadh 11454
Tel. (01) 230-3111 (Off)
(01) 454-0003 / 456-1744 (Res)
Fax. (01) 456-1744
Mob. 050-422-8637
Email: riazsetv@yahoo.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 71

MOHAMMAD SAFDAR
Senior Engineer
Mitsubishi Electric Saudi Ltd.
P.O. Box 2710, Dammam 31461
Tel. (03) 858-7536 x 3303 (Off)
(03) 867-1251 (Res)
Fax. (03) 894-5889
Mob. 050-450-2868
Email: melco-site@ghazlan-mhc.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 84
MIE, No. M8562/I264

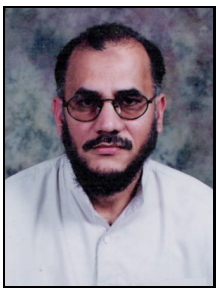
MOHAMMAD NAEEM HASSAN
Engineer-I
Saud Consult
SOD/ESPD, Rm 2-303W, SEC-ERB HQ, P.O.
Tel. (03) 857-2300 x 84561 (Off)
B.Sc (EE) UETL 84, M.Sc (EE) UETL 91

MOHAMMAD NAVEED ARSHAD
Relay & Prot. Design Engineer
Dar Al Riyadh Consultants
P.O. Box 1832, Jubail 31951
Tel. (03) 361-3407 (Off)
Fax. (03) 362-2540
Email: n547676@yahoo.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 91

MOHAMMAD RAFIQUE MOGHAL
Project Engineer
NESPAK / (Saudconsult)
P.O. Box 2341, Riyadh 11451
Tel. (01) 465-0532 (Res)
Fax. (01) 246-4861
Email: mr_mughal@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 72

MOHAMMAD RASHID QAZI
Senior Planning Engineer
Saudi Electric Company (EOA)
P.O. Box 85, Al-Jubail
Tel. (03) 362-1824 x 76597 (Off)
(03) 361-2748 (Res)
Fax. (03) 362-3733
Mob. 050-528-96548
Email: engrmrashidqazi@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 82

MOHAMMAD SADIQ KHAN
Section Head
Saudi Electric Company (CRB)
P.O. Box 57, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 403-2222 x 3249 (Off)
(01) 401-1914 (Res)
Mob. 050-319-6476
B.Sc (EE) UETL 70
MIE, No. M7436



MOHAMMAD SAJID MUSHTAQUE
Engineer-1
Saudi Electricity Co.
P O Box 57, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 408-6689 (Off)
(01) 412-1385 (Res)
Mob. 056-125-2758
Email: engrsajid@hotmail.com
B.E (E) NED 80, M.S. (EM) SHU 84
MIE, No. M6684

Electrical Engineers

MOHAMMAD SALEEM
Sales Engineer
Saudi Transformers Co. Ltd.
P.O. Box 5785, Dammam 31432
Tel. (03) 847-3020 x 232 (Off)
Fax. (03) 847-1718
B.E (E) NED 93

MOHAMMAD SALEEM
Unit Engineer
Saudi Electric Company (CRB)
Tech. Studies Dept.,P.O. Box 57, Riyadh
Tel. (01) 403-2222 x 1894 (Off)
(01) 463-7980 (Res)
Fax. (01) 847-3303
B.Sc (EE) UETL 71
MIE

MOHAMMAD SARDAR KHAN
Microwave Engineer
Saudi Telecomm. Company (STC)
P.O. Box 87912, Room 201, Riyadh 11652
Tel. (01) 452-7493 (Off)
(01) 454-0878 (Res)
Fax. (01) 452-7006
Email: mskhan@stc.com.sa
AMIEP IEP 69

MOHAMMAD SHAFIQ
Electronics Engineer
Saudi Technical Engineering System Ass.
PP9, P.O. Box 5463, Riyadh 11422
Tel. (01) 464-9811 x 430 (Off)
Fax. (01) 464-2810
B.E (E) NED 89, Ph.D Chiba U Japan 97

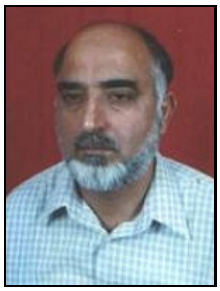
MOHAMMAD SHAUKAT ALI
Electrical Engineer
Saudi Electricity Company SEC-SOA
P.O. Box 616, Abha
Tel. (07) 227-1111 x 1410 (Off)
Mob. 050-855-1305
B.Sc. (EE) UET 90

MOHAMMAD SHER UMAR KHAN
Sales Engineer
Saudi Electric Company (Dist. GE)
P.O. Box 3298, Al-Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 857-7738 x 242 (Off)
(03) 834-1506 (Res)
Fax. (03) 857-3293 / 834-1506
B.E (E) UETL 94, MBA CBA 96

MOHAMMAD TARIQ SHAFI
Project Engineer (Aut & Cont)
Al-Tuwairqi
P.O. Box 2705, Dammam 31461
Tel. (03) 857-9922 (Off)
Fax. (03) 859-4695
Mob. 050-197-7507
Email: tariqshafi@altuwariqi.com.sa
BSc (EE) UET 01, MSc (Cont) UET 01

MOHAMMAD TAUSIF
Consultant
Saudi Electric Company
P.O. Box 57, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 403-2222 x 23197 (Off)
(01) 448-8695 (Res)
Fax. (01) 448-8695
Mob. 050-310-2493
BE (E) NED 68
MIE, No. M403

MOHAMMAD TOUSEEF ASLAM
Project Engineer (GES)
Saud Consult
P.O. Box 1293, Dammam 31431
Tel. (03) 577-1405 (Off)
(03) 582-5571 (Res)
Fax. (03) 577-1405
B.Sc (EE) UETL 89



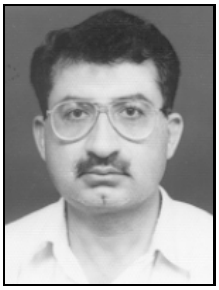
MOHAMMAD ZAFAR ULLAH
Electrical Engineer
Min. of Finance & National Economy
Nasseriah P. Station, P.O. Box 5789, Riyadh
Tel. (01) 441-5958 (Off)
(01) 441-0210 (Res)
B.Sc (EE) UETL 74

MOHAMMED MAHMOOD
Site Manager
Ministry of Defense & Aviation K.SA.
P.O. Box. 320, MODA SAFWA 31921, KSA
Tel. (03) 892-2300 x 2503 (Off)
Mob. 050-948-7629
B.E. (EE) MUET 90, MBA (HMU) 95

MOHAMMED RASHID SARWAR
General Manager
Mohammed Rashid Sarwar Est. (EUROTECH)
P.O. Box 8906, Jeddah 21492
Tel. (02) 663-7854 (Off)
(02) 617-2965 (Res)
Fax. (02) 663-7854
Mob. 050-559-3724
Email: mr_albarq@hotmail.com
B.Sc.(EE) UOP 79

Electrical Engineers

MOHSIN TANVIR MALIK
Area Manager - FSD
Al-Kurdi Trading & Contracting Co.
P.O. Box 22454, Jeddah 21495
Tel. (02) 672-5405 (Off)
(02) 693-5270 x 4 (Res)
Fax. (02) 671-9860
B.Sc (EE) UETL 72
MIE



MUJAHID AHMAD
Senior Electrical Engineer
General Directorate of Military Works
P.O. Box 21555, Riyadh 11485
Tel. (01) 478-9000 x 3976 (Off)
(01) 403-6610 (Res)
Fax. (01) 401-5058
B.Sc (EE) UETL 78

MUKESH KUMAR
Senior Electrical Engineer
Al-Bassam Contracting & Commerce
P.O. Box 24, Al-Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 899-5605 / 898-0071 (Off)
Fax. (03) 899-3282
B.E (E) NED 83

MUKHTAR AHMAD FAZAL KARIM
Senior Engineer
Saudi Electricity Co.
P O Box 57, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 403-2222 x 23222 (Off)
(01) 479-1798 (Res)
Fax. (01) 406-7351
Mob. 050-319-5407
B.Sc. (EE) UETL 74

MUNAWAR HUSSAIN
Secion Engineer
Saudi Electric Company
P.O. Box 57, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 403-2222 x 1232 (Off)
B.Sc (EE) UETL 65
MIE, No. M9433/L1487

MUNEEB AHMAD DAR
Project Engineer
Dar Al-Riyadh Engineering Consultants
P.O. Box. 11642, Abha, KSA
Tel. (07) 227-1111 x 1106 (Off)
(07) 224-4156 (Res)
Fax. (07) 227-1020
Mob. 050-763-5476
Email: mustajab07@hotmail.com
B.Sc.(EE) UETL 89

MUNIR AHMAD HASRAT
Electrical Engineer
Riyadh Municipality
Projects Dept., Room 248, Riyadh 11146
Tel. (01) 411-2222 x 3324 (Off)
Fax. (01) 411-2222 x 3313
Mob. 050-340-2057
B.Sc (EE) UETL 74
MIE, No. M7168

MUNIR AHMED
Testing & Commisioning Eng.
ABB Electrical Industries
P.O. Box 8796, Riyadh 11492
Tel. (01) 265-3030 x 1330 (Off)
(01) 403-6899 (Res)
Fax. (01) 265-3030 x 1490
Mob. 050-312-1148
Email: qc_1.saat@sa.abb.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 86

MUSHARRAF ALI KHAN
Director
PLASCOM
P.O. Box 18595, Riyadh 11425
Tel. (01) 265-0255 x 15 (Off)
(01) 234-6109 (Res)
Fax. (01) 265-0270
Mob. 050-646-5350
Email: alikhanmusharraf@hotmail.com
ET CEI 76, MIQA IQA 81

MUSHIR AHMED SIDDIQUI
Head of Electrical Department
SHARACO
P.O. Box 5500, Riyadh 11422
Tel. (01) 481-6666 x 318 (Off)
(01) 473-3570 (Res)
Fax. (01) 480-1666
Mob. 050-894-6453
Email: mushirsiddiqui@hotmail.com
B.E (E) NED 74
MIE, No. LM5835

MUSHTAQ AHMED AZAD
Design/Standards Engineer
SEC-EOA, TSSD/TLSD
Room 1-200E, P.O. Box 5190, Dammam
Tel. (03) 858-5786 (Off)
(03) 8962319 (Res)
Fax. (03) 858-6447
Email: mushtaqazad@hotmail.com
M.Sc (EE) UETL 90, B.Sc (EE) UETL 76
MIE

MUSHTAQ AHMED M. BHUTTO
Telecom Engineer
Saudi Electricity Company SEC-SOA
P O Box 616, Abha
Tel. (07) 227-1111 x 1750 (Off)
(07) 227-1111 Ext 2852 (Res)
Fax. (07) 227-1111 Ext 1714
Mob. 050-251-5914
Email: bhuttomushtaq@hotmail.com
BE MUET 90

Electrical Engineers

MUSHTAQ AHMED SOOMRO
Unit Engineer "A" Prot. Sec.
Saudi Electric Company (CRB)
PP3, Prot. Sec. P.O. Box 57, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 403-2222 x 23203 (Off)
(01) 477-0248 (Res)
B.E (E) MUET 85
MIE

MUZAFFAR UL HASSAN
Distribution Engg. Specialist
Saudi Electric Company
P.O. Box 57, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 241-3300 x 24797 (Off)
(01) 456-1542 (Res)
Fax. (01) 243-5487
Mob. 050-328-0284
Email: muzaffar_ul_hassan@hotmail.com
B.E (E) NED 75
MIE, No. M7539

NAEEM UD DIN
Electrical Maintenance Eng.
Saudi Electric Company
P.O. Box 57, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 241-3236 x 4165 (Off)
(01) 448-8086 (Res)
Fax. (01) 241-1674
B.Sc (EE) UETL 73

NAEEM ULLAH SHEIKH
Operations Manager
B.P Solar Arabia Ltd
P.O. Box 191, Riyadh 11383
Tel. (01) 265-1573 x 240 (Off)
(01) 276-1795 (Res)
Fax. (01) 265-1556
Mob. 050-528-9674
Email: naeem@bpsarabia.com.sa
B.Sc (EE) UETL 88

NAVEED AHMAD, PMP
Senior Project Manager
ABB Automation Co. Ltd.
P.O. Box 414, Riyadh 11383
Tel. (01) 265-3030 x 1534 (Off)
Fax. (01) 265-1211
Mob. 050-549-1307
Email: ahmad_naveed@hotmail.com
BSc (EE) UETL92, MS (CE) ICUL95, PMP

NAVEED AKHTAR
P.O. Box 40988, Riyadh 11511
Tel. (01) 464-9390 (Off)
(01) 447-0380 (Res)
Fax. (01) 448-5976
Mob. 050-172-0529
Email: chakhtar2000@yahoo.com
B.Sc (EE) NEU 02, MBA, AIC

NAZAR HUSSAIN MALIK, DR.
Professor of E.E
King Saud University
P.O. Box 800, Riyadh 11421
Tel. (01) 467-6783 (Off)
(01) 468-2048 (Res)
Fax. (01) 467-6757
Email: nmalik@ksu.edu.sa
B.Sc(EE) UETL 73, M.E UOW 77, Ph.D UOW
FIE

NISAR BALOCH
Riyadh Branch manager
Schneider Electric
P.O. Box 89249, Riyadh 11682
Tel. (01) 291-2877 x 24 (Off)
Fax. (01) 472-5335
Mob. 050-441-6267
Email: nisar_baloch@mail.schneider.fr
B.E (E) UETL 89

NOOR MOHAMMAD KHAN
Electrical Engineer
Saud Consult
SEC-COA, PO Box 57, Riyadh
Tel. (01) 464-3333 x 14851 (Off)
(01) 462-1406 (Res)
Fax. (01) 461-5933
Mob. 056-876-6947
B.Sc. (EE) NWFP UET 68
MIE

QAIM MAHDI
Project Manager
Schneider Electric
P.O. Box 89249, Riyadh 11682
Tel. (01) 265-1515 x 316 (Off)
Fax. (01) 265-1860
Mob. 050-214-1800
Email: qaim_mahdi@mail.schneider.fr
B.E (E) NED 88, M.Sc QAU 91, PGD CTC 93

QAMARUL HAQUE SIDDIQUI
Sr. Electrical Engineer
BEMCO
P.O. Box 3143, Jeddah 21471
Tel. (02) 669-5851 x 242 (Off)
(02) 668-3172 (Res)
Fax. (02) 660-9432
Email: qamarul@sbg-ipp.com
B.Sc (EE)

QAZI SALEEM AHMED
Electrical Engineer
Saudi Binladin Group - Ind. & Power Projects
P.O. Box 3143, Jeddah 21471
Tel. (02) 669-5851 x 251 (Off)
(02) 673-9541 (Res)
Fax. (02) 660-9432
Email: qazi@sbg-ipp.com
B.E (E) NED 88

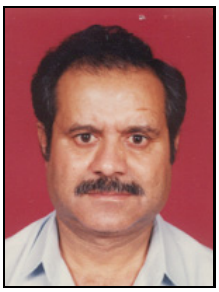
Electrical Engineers

RAFIQ AHMED
Senior Engineer
AETCON
P.O. Box 250974, Riyadh 11391
Tel. (01) 465-6975 (Off)
Fax. (01) 464-3651
Mob. 050-480-9524
B.E (E) MUET 89

RANA SARFRAZ AHMED
Engineer Planning Transmission
Saudi Telecomm. Company (STC)
Eng. Plng., STC HQ, P.O. Box 87912, Riyadh
Tel. (01) 452-8905 (Off)
Fax. (01) 452-8124
Email: rahmed@stc.com.sa
B.Sc (EE) CET 87

RAO ABDUL RAQEEB KHAN
Engineer (Switching)
Saudi Telecomm. Company (STC)
STC Headquarters, Mursalat, Riyadh
Tel. (01) 452-6964 (Off)
(01) 472-5370 (Res)
Fax. (01) 452-7684
Email: rkhan@stc.com.sa
B.Sc (EE) UETL 87

RASHID A. BHUTTO
TRANSMISSION Engineer
Saudi Electricity Company SEC-SOA
P O Box 616, Abha
Tel. (07) 227-1111 x 1320 (Off)
Fax. (07) 227-1111 Ext 1320
Mob. 050-850-7465
Email: engr_rasheed@hotmail.com
BE (E) MUET 93



RAZA HUSAIN
Sr. Electrical Engineer
Saudi Consulting Services (Saudconsult)
P.O. Box 2341, Riyadh 11451
Tel. (01) 465-9975 x 205 (Off)
(01) 462-8315 (Res)
Fax. (01) 464-7540
Email: husainraza@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) AUUP 67

RAZAUR RAHMAN
Business Development Manager
Schneider Electric
P.O. Box 89249, Riyadh 11682
Tel. (01) 265-1515 x 255 (Off)
Fax. (01) 265-1860
Mob. 050-440-6269
Email: rahman_raza-ur@mail.schneider.fr
B.Sc (EE) UETL 83
MIE

RIZWAN AHMAD
Business Development Director
Naba International Commercial Enterprises
P.O. Box 4049, Dammam 31491
Tel. (03) 834-1730 (Off)
(03) 857-2275 (Res)
Fax. (03) 834-3971
Mob. 050-490-5682
Email: rizwan_asr@yahoo.com
B.E (E) NED 74
FIE

RIZWAN UL HAQ FAISAL
Senior Engineer Production
Al-Tuwairqi Group of Companies
P.O. Box 2705, Dammam 31461
Tel. (03) 857-9922 x 227 (Off)
(03) 859-4695 (Res)
Email: rizwan@altuwairqi.com.sa
B.E (E) NED 93

S. AFZAL HASAN KAZMI
Application Engineer
Montaser Technical Services
P.O. Box 85106, Riyadh 11691
Tel. (01) 465-2511 x 14 (Off)
(01) 405-1929 x 19 (Res)
Fax. (01) 465-2511
Mob. 050-433-4937
B.E (E) SU 71
MIE, No. M3948

S. AIJAZ HAIDER
Project Manager
Siemens Ltd
P.O. Box 4621, Jeddah 21412
Tel. (02) 6614444x 2406 (Off)
(02) 2841879 (Res)
Fax. (02) 6658490
Email: ajzhyder@hotmail.com
B.E (E) NED 91

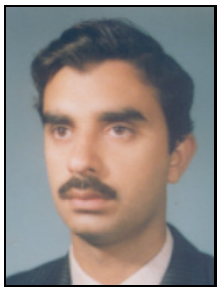
SAFDAR A. KHAN
General Manager
Habib Rafiq (Saudia) Ltd.
P.O Box 220135, Riyadh 11311
Tel. (01) 404-1297 / 402-4384 (Res)
Fax. (01) 402-4384
Mob. 050-326-1955
Email: powgroupksa@zajil.net
B.Sc (EE) UETL 69, PGD UETL 70
MIE, No. M11473/SA35

SAFDAR IQBAL AWAN
Unit Engineer
Saudi Electric Company
P.O. Box 57, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 464-3333 x 14386 (Off)
(01) 486-0587 (Res)
Fax. (01) 464-3333 x 4345
Mob. 050-447-5281
Email: safdar777@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 76

Electrical Engineers

SAGHIR AHMED
Elect. Maint. Dept. Chief
Saline Waer Conversion Corporation
P.O. Box 8064, Jubail 31951
Tel. (03) 343-0333 x 39204 (Off)
(03) 343-0508 (Res)
Email: saghir55@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) UOP 79

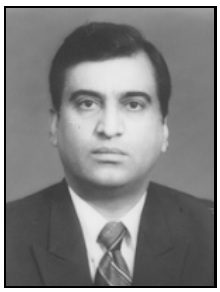
SAJJAD AHMAD SAJID
Senior Project Manager
Arabia Electric Ltd (Siemens)
P.O. Box 4621, Jeddah 21412
Tel. (02) 665-8420 x 2047 (Off)
(02) 673-7674 (Res)
Fax. (02) 665-8490
B.Sc (EE) UETL 76
MIE, No. M8924



SALEEM AHMAD
Planning Engineer
Saudi Electric Company (ERB)
P.O. Box 30, Hofuf 31982
Tel. (03) 586-8600 x 62679 (Off)
(03) 587-6626 (Res)
Fax. (03) 586-8600 x 2841
B.Sc (EE) UETL 88

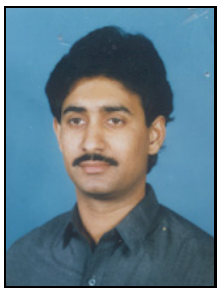
SALMAN MUSTAFA
Project Manager
Saud Consult
P.O. Box 550, Abqaiq 31992
Tel. (03) 566-2072 (Off)
Fax. (03) 566-1401
B.Sc (EE) UETL 73

SAQIB SHAH
Sr. Electrical Engineer
Rashid Engineering
P.O. Box 4354, Riyadh 11491
Tel. (01) 464-1188 x 292 (Off)
(01) 441-4613 (Res)
Fax. (01) 465-6245
Mob. 050-814-1168
Email: saqib.iep@zajil.net
B.Sc (EE) UOP 72
MIE, No. M4248

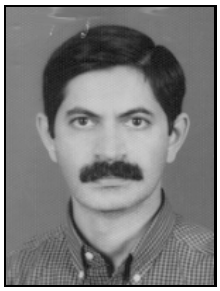


SARFRAZ MAHMOOD
Network Planning Engineer
Saudi Telecomm. Company (STC)
STC Headquarter, Mursalat, Riyadh
Tel. (01) 452-8519 (Off)
Fax. (01) 452-8519
Mob. 050-421-3059
Email: sarfraz47@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 74

SHAH NAWAZ KHAN
Sr. Engr (Maintenance)
Saudi Electricity Company SEC-SOA
P O Box 616, Abha
Tel. (07) 227-1111 x 1381 (Off)
(07) 223-2036 (Res)
Fax. (07) 227-1175
Mob. 050-957-1207
Email: abu_saadnawaz@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) UOP 76



SHAH ZAMAN PANHWAR
Project Manager
Al-Sharif Co.
P.O. Box 10049, Jeddah 21433
Tel. (02) 660-3672 (Off)
Fax. (02) 660-5290
Mob. 050-302-4480
Email: shah_szp@yahoo.com
B.E (E) MUET 86, MIS CQU 94



SHAHID AKHTAR BUTT
Senior Project Engineer
Petrokemya
P.O. Box 10002, Jubail Ind City
Tel. (03) 357-7320 (Off)
(03) 346-0446 (Res)
Fax. (03) 358-8984
B.Sc (EE) UETL 75

SHAHID AKRAM
Network Engineer
Orbit Communication Company
P.O. Box 60465, Riyadh 11545
Tel. (01) 479-0345 x 4100 (Off)
(01) 479-2099 (Res)
Fax. (01) 477-4604
Mob. 050-441-6283
Email: sach@engineer.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 98

SHAHID ZUBAIR
Sr. Project Manager
Schneider Electric
P.O. Box 89249, Riyadh 11682
Tel. (01) 265-1515 x 507 (Off)
(01) 472-3153 (Res)
Fax. (01) 265-1860
Email: shahid_zubair@mail.schneider.fr
B.E (E) NED 87

SHAHZAD ALI BAIG
Commissioning Engineer
ABB Service Co. Ltd.
P.O. Box 2873, Al-Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 882-9394 (Off)
Fax. (03) 882-4603
B.E (EE) NED 94

Electrical Engineers

SHAKEEL AHMAD
Project Manager
Cogelex - Alsthom
P.O. Box 87200, Riyadh 11642
Tel. (01) 402-0227 (Off)
(01) 402-2104 (Res)
Fax. (01) 405-2904
B.Sc (EE) EPUET 71
MIE, No. LM3958

SHAKIL AHMAD
Design Engineer E&C
Saudi Electric Company
P.O. Box 21, SEC(E) Office Hafar Al-Batin
Tel. (03) 722-3111 x 73159 (Off)
Fax. (03) 722-3111 x 73277
B.Sc (EE) UETL 89

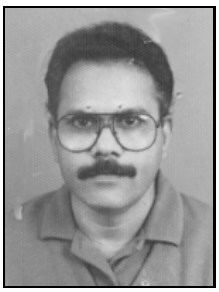
SHAKIL OMAR
Sales Manager
Saudi Electric Supply Co.
P.O. Box 230, Al-Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 857-7738 (Off)
(03) 864-6790 (Res)
Fax. (03) 857-3293
B.E (E) NED 74

SHAMIM ALAM KHAN
Electrical Engineer
Saudi Telecomm. Company (STC)
Eng. Plng., STC HQ, P.O. Box 87912, Riyadh
Tel. (01) 403-1128 (Off)
Fax. (01) 452-6623
Email: sakhan@stc.com.sa
B.Sc (EE) EPUET 65
MIE, No. M4045

SHAUKAT ALI
Electronic Engineer
KFUPM
KFUPM Box 1882, Dhahran 31261
Tel. (03) 860-4252 (Off)
(03) 860-5268 (Res)
Fax. (03) 860-2965
Email: shaukat@ccre.kfupm.edu.sa
B.Sc (EE) UOP 75

SHEHZAD AHMED
Lead Project Engineer
Saudi Aramco
P.O. Box 30028/ YA-1175, Yanbu Al-Sinaiyah
Tel. (04) 397-4005 (Off)
(04) 392-3469 (Res)
Fax. (04) 3974065
Mob. 050-707-1950
Email: ahmesx0d@aramco.com.sa
B.E (EE) NED 72
MIE, No. LM4859

SHEIKH MAHMOOD AHMED
Electrical Engineer
Saudi Electric Company
P.O. Box 32, Nariyah
Tel. (03) 373-0308 x 72634 (Off)
(03) 3732720 (Res)
Fax. (03) 3730432
Email: f3sma@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 91



SHOAIB AHMAD
General Manager
Haitham Enterprises
P.O. Box 1059 , Al-Khobar 31932
Tel. (03) 867-7838 (Off)
(03) 897-5928 (Res)
Fax. (03) 867-0416
Mob. 050-582-7346
Email: shoaib@nesma.net.sa
B.E (E) NED 74
MIE

SULTAN ALI MANZOOR
Senior Engineer, E. Province
Adwan Marketing Co. Ltd.
P.O. Box 2849, Al-Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 858-7075 x 37 (Off)
Mob. 050-512-4305
Email: sultan@kho.amc.adwn.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 89

SYED ABUL HASAN JAFRI
Contracts Manager
Salem Agencies & Services (SAS)
P.O. Box 9270, Jeddah 21413
Tel. (02) 665 4616 (Off)
(02) 663-7064 (Res)
Fax. (02) 660 7864
Mob. 050-465-0727
Email: sahjafri@engineer.com
B.E (E) NED 69
MIE, No. M2669

SYED ADNAN MOID
Electrical Engineer
General Electric Company
Riyadh
Tel. (01) 462-5858 x 248 (Off)
Fax. (01) 4628787
Mob. 050-648-6397
Email: samss50@bigfoot.com
B.E (E) NED 96

SYED AFZAL HUSAIN
Sr. Electrical Engineer
Consulting Engineering Group
P.O. Box 1604, Riyadh 11311
Tel. (01) 465-4406 (Off)
(01) 473-7148 (Res)
Fax. (01) 465-4151
Mob. 050-900-2083
Email: afzal_dn@hotmail.com
B.E (E) NED 74

Electrical Engineers

SYED AMIR UR REHMAN
Senior Engineer
Saudi Electric Company (ERB)
P.O. Box 74, Dammam 31411
Tel. (03) 835-8875 (Off)
(03) 833-0262 (Res)
Fax. (03) 835-8820
B.E (E) NED 74

SYED FARID MUSTAFA
Manager Eastern Region
Saudi Electricity Company (ERB)
P.O. Box 3298, Al-Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 882-5669 (Off)
(03) 857-7180 (Res)
Fax. (03) 882-6915
Email: farid.mustafa@sesco-ge.com
B.E (E) NED 71, MSEE UTA 74
MIE

SYED HUSSAIN HAIDER
Project Manager
Delta Catalytic Saudi Arabia (Jacobs)
P.O. Box 9, Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 899-9900 x 45 (Off)
(03) 857-0101x123 (Res)
Fax. (03) 895-5377
Mob. 050-490-8243
Email: syedhh@yahoo.com
B.E (E) NED 66

SYED MANSOOR AHMED
Senior Electrical Engineer
Omrania Consultants
P.O. Box 2600, Riyadh 11461
Tel. (01) 462-2888 / 464-2356 (Off)
(01) 462-0354 (Res)
Fax. (01) 462-0354
Email: smansoor@alwnet.net.sa
B.E (E) SU 72
MIE, No. LM4855

SYED MOHAMMAD NASEEM NAVAID
Electrical Engineer
Dar Al-Majd Consulting Engineers
P.O. Box 60212, Riyadh 11545
Tel. (01) 464-9688 (Off)
(01) 226-1123 (Res)
Fax. (01) 462-1727
Mob. 050-720-8450
B.E (E) NED 80

SYED MUBASHIR UL HAQUE
Network Engineer
Getronics / AGCN
P.O. Box 2645, Riyadh 11461
Tel. (01) 474-0555 x 191 (Off)
(01) 477-5297 (Res)
Fax. (01) 474-1854
Email: syedmubashir@onebox.com
B.E (E) NED 99

SYED MURSHID PERVEZ
Area Sales Manager
Saudi Transformer Co.
P.O. Box 968, Riyadh 11421
Tel. (01) 406-9200 x 278 (Off)
(01) 465-4358 (Res)
Fax. (01) 402-313-
Mob. 050-580-4270
B.E (E) NED 82

SYED NAVED HAIDER
Sales Engineer
Saudi Electric Supply Co. (SESCO)
P.O. Box 3298, Al-Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 882-5669 x 223 (Off)
Fax. (03) 882-5768
Email: naved.haider@sesco-ge.com
B.E. (E) NED 91

SYED RAHEEL AZAM
Electrical Design Engineer
Zadan Consultants
P.O. Box 5967, Dammam 31432
Tel. (03) 864-1012 (Off)
Email: nauman_r@yahoo.com
B.E (E) UB 00

SYED SHABBIR AHMED
Sector Head
SEC-CRB Saudi Electric Company
PP8, P.O. Box 57, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 403-2222 x 29716 (Off)
(01) 412-1825 (Res)
Email: shabbir_44@hotmail.com
B.Sc. (EE) UET 80

SYED SHAHERYAR A SHAH
Head of Electro Mech. Dept.
Al-Rashid Trading & Contracting (RTCC)
P.O. Box 307, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 401-2550 x 608 (Off)
(01) 402-0245 (Res)
Fax. (01) 402-2055
Mob. 050-624-5872
Email: sashah@ae.net.sa
BE (E) POU 74
MIE

SYED SHAMSUL HAQ
Vice President
Mitsubishi Electric Saudi Ltd.
P.O. Box 2391, Riyadh 11451
Tel. (01) 472-4238 (Off)
Fax. (01) 477-7950
Mob. 050-548-4478
Email: shaq@tgmp3.hbs.edu
B.Sc (EE) PU 73, M.S (NE) IU 75, M.Sc (EE)
MIE, No. M10758/S15

Electrical Engineers

SYED TASNEEM HUSAIN
Senior Design Engineer
ABB Electric Industries Ltd.
P.O. Box 8796, Riyadh 11492
Tel. (01) 265-1689 x 1482 (Off)
(01) 403-7860 (Res)
Fax. (01) 265-1211
Email: tasneem.husain@abb.com.sa
B.Tech (Hons) NED 86

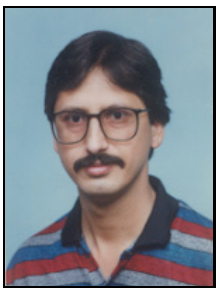
SYED TOUSEEF AHMAD RIZVI
Design Electrical Engineer
Saudi Consulting Services
P.O. Box: 2341, Riyadh 11451
Tel. (01) 465-9975 (Off)
Fax. (01) 482-8992
Mob. 050-890-1016
Email: touseefrizvi@yahoo.com
B.Sc. (EE) UETL 98

SYED UMER MOIZ
Electrical Engineer
King Saud University
P.O. Box 2454, Riyadh 11451
Tel. (01) 467-2759 (Off)
(01) 484-1256 (Res)
Fax. (01) 467-2760
Email: umermoiz@hotmail.com
B.E (E) SU 72
MIE

SYED WAJID HUSSAIN
Electrical Engineer
Al-Noble Est. & Contracting
P.O. Box 1237, Al-Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 858-4855 x 307 (Off)
Fax. (03) 894-0892
Mob. 050-944-8657
Email: engwajid@yahoo.com
B.E. (E) NED 92

SYED WIQAR FAKHRI
Power Relay Specialist
Saudi Aramco
P.O. Box 4948, Ras-Tanura 31311
Tel. (03) 378-3581 (Off)
(03) 667-2180 (Res)
Fax. (03) 378-3620
Email: fakri@hotmail.com
B.E (E) SU 69
MIE, No. LM3138

SYED ZAFAR WAHAB
Planning Engineer
Saudi Electric Company (ERB)
P.O. Box 30, Hofuf 31982
Tel. (03) 586-8600 x 62864 (Off)
Fax. (03) 586-8600 x 62841
B.Sc (EE) KU 70



SYED ZAHID HASSAN RIZVI
Protection Engineer - PP3
Saudi Electric Company (CRB)
P.O. Box 57, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 403-2222 x 3150 (Off)
(01) 472-3273 (Res)
Mob. 050-894-6239
Email: syedjunaidhassan@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 86

TAHIR S. MIRZA
Instrument Engineer
Tel. (03) 858-6201 (Off)
B.Sc (EE) UETL 76, M.S KFUPM 81

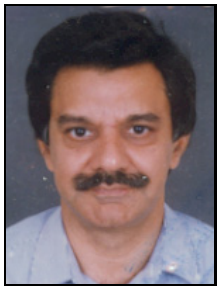
TANWEER AHMED
Technical Engineer
Riyadh cable Group of Companies
P O Box 281539, Riyadh 11392
Tel. (01) 265-0850 (Off)
(01) 213-1483 (Res)
Fax. (01) 265-0850
Mob. 050-215-0869
Email: tanweer66@hotmail.com
B.E. (EE) NED 89

TANWEER EJAZ NAWAZ
Administrator P&P Div. VP-OA/S
Saudi Electricity Company (ERB)
Room # 1-306E, P.O. Box 5190, Dammam
Tel. (03) 858-6725 (Off)
(03) 896-1906 (Res)
Fax. (03) 858-5454
Email: ten512@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 74

TANWEER NAWAZ MALIK
Project Manager
Al-Fanar Contracting Co.
P.O. Box 301, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 275-5999 x 4458 (Off)
Fax. (01) 275-8811
Mob. 050-446-7814
Email: tanweer@alfanar.com
B.E (E) NED 83

TARIQ MUMTAZ SOOMRO
General Manager
e-Solutions Est
P.O. Box 13711, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 293-3617 / 464-3082 (Off)
(01) 269-0480 (Res)
Fax. (01) 218-0900
Mob. 050-548-3263
Email: tariq.soomro@e-solutionsest.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 76

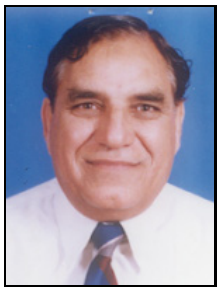
Electrical Engineers



TARIQ MUSHTAQ
Senior Engineer
Saudi Electric Company (ERB)
P.O. Box 5190, Dammam
Tel. (03) 858-5471 (Off)
(03) 826-9874 (Res)
Fax. (03) 858-6851
Mob. 050-256-8123
Email: tmq20@yahoo.com
B.E (E) UETL 73

UMAR HAYAT RANA
Planning Engineer, DED
Saudi Electric Company (ERB)
DED/SCECO HQ, P.O. Box 5190, Dammam
Tel. (03) 858-6647 (Off)
Fax. (03) 858-6851
Email: urana@sceco_east.com.sa
B.Sc (EE) UETL 69

WAJAHAT HUSSAIN SIDDIQUI
Senior Electrical Engineer
Saudi Binladin Group (PBAD)
P.O. Box 9887, Jeddah 21423
Tel. (02) 640-0004 x 265 (Off)
(02) 698-3372 (Res)
Fax. (02) 640-4368
Mob. 050-850-2072
Email: wajahat@pbad.sbg.com.sa
B.E (E) NED 74



WAZIR ULLAH KHAN
Project Manager
AETCON
P.O. Box 172, Dammam 31411
Tel. (03) 889-1609 (Off)
Fax. (03) 889-1640
Mob. 050-683-7053
B.E (E) UOP 70

YASER MAHMOOD
Unit Engineer
Saudi Electric Company (CRB)
P.O. Box 57, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 403-2222 x 1225 (Off)
Fax. (01) 403-2222 x 1206
B.Sc (EE) UETL 85, M.Sc (EE) UTA 91
MIE

YASER MUSHTAQ
SCADA Design Engineer
ABB Automation Co. Ltd.
P.O. Box: 414, Riyadh 11383
Tel. (01) 265-2112 x 1516 (Off)
(01) 435-8235 (Res)
Fax. (01) 265-1211
Mob. 050-648-0466
Email: yaser.mushtaq@sa.abb.com
B.Sc.(EE) UETL 96

YASIN KHAN, DR.
Assistant Professor (Elect)
King Saud University, Riyadh
Deptt. Of Elect Engg. KSU, Riyadh
Tel. (01) 467-9813 (Off)
(01) 462-1528 (Res)
Mob. 050-894-2534
Email: yasink@ksu.edu.sa
BSc (EE) NWFP UET 93, M.Sc. (EE) 97,

ZAFAR IQBAL
Services Manager
VATECH T&D Co. Ltd
Tel. (01) 478-2027 (Off)
(01) 406-9339 (Res)
Fax. (01) 473-1217
Mob. 050-528-3724
Email: iqbalzee@meeppco.com
B.Sc. (EE) UETL 89

ZAKIR RAZA
Sales Engineer
Al-Nassar Co.
P.O. Box 1246, Riyadh 11431
Tel. (01) 477-7000 (Off)
Fax. (01) 478-9469
Mob. 050-797-4597
Email: zakir_raza@hotmail.com
B.E (E) UOT 85
MIE, No. A/1947-L290

ZUBAIR AHMED
Senior Engineer
AETCON
P.O. Box 250974, Riyadh 11391
Tel. (01) 465-6975 (Off)
(01) 461-4903 (Res)
Fax. (01) 464-3651
Mob. 050-791-9774
Email: zubairahm@hotmail.com
B.E (E) NED 92

ZULFIQAR AHMED BHATTY
Manager S. Centre/Logistics
Digital Natcom Co.
P.O. Box 7190, Riyadh 11462
Tel. (01) 477-1122 x 258 (Off)
(01) 472-0522 (Res)
Fax. (01) 477-6664
B.Sc (EE) UETL 83

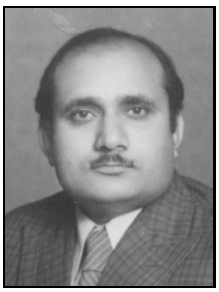
Electronics Engineers

ABDUL MUQEET
Communication Engineer
Saudi Electric Company (CRB)
P.O. Box 57, ECC Building, 3rd Fl, Riyadh
Tel. (01) 403-2222 x 1345 (Off)
B.E (Ecs) DCET 90

AHSAN AHMED RANA
iSeries Tech. Support Engineer
IBM
P.O. Box 221189, Riyadh 11311
Tel. (01) 452-6239 (Off)
(01) 464-9575 (Res)
Mob. 050-417-2124
Email: arana@stc.com.sa
B.E (Ecs) NED 78
MIE

ALEEM PIRACHA
Instrument Engineer
Saudi Methanoi Co. (Al-Razi)
P.O. Box 10065, Al-Jubail 31961
Tel. (03) 358-4744 x 8981 (Off)
Fax. (03) 358-7913
Email: aleem@arrazi.com
B.E (Ecs) DCET 88

ARIF ISLAM BUTT
Sales Engineer
Mitsubishi Electric Saudi Ltd.
P.O. Box 14166, Jeddah 21424
Tel. (02) 651-9998 x 231 (Off)
(02) 628-5320 (Res)
Fax. (02) 650-3519
Mob. 050-527-9187
Email: arif@meisa.com.sa
B.E (Ecs) NED 94



ARSHAD HUSSAIN
Instrument Engineer
Riyadh Water Works
P.O. Box 2464, Riyadh 11451
Tel. (01) 493-6622 x 260 (Off)
Fax. (01) 491-6265
B.E (Ecs) DCET 69
MIE, No. M7165

DEEDAR ALI
Telecom Engineer
Saudi Telecomm. Company (STC)
STC Headquarters, Room 107, Mursalat,
Tel. (01) 452-9187 (Off)
Fax. (01) 454-2704
Email: dshah@stc.com.sa
B.E (Ecs) NED 87

FAREEDUDDIN AHMED
Engineer 1
KFUPM
P.O. Box 1669, Dhahran 31261
Tel. (03) 860-2884 (Off)
(03) 860-6593 (Res)
Fax. (03) 860-2215
Email: fahmed@kfupm.edu.sa
B.S (Ecs) METU 71
MIE, No. M99009/K223

HAFEEZ-UR-REHMAN
Sales Engineer
Siemens
P.O. Box 10584, Riyadh
Tel. (01) 472-5000 (Off)
Fax. (01) 478-6783
Mob. 050-544-3781
Email: rahmanh@sibt-ksa.com
M.Sc (Ecs) QAU 86

IFTIKHAR AHMED HAJI
District Engineer
Saudi Telecom Co. (STC)
P.O. Box 220169, Riyadh 11311
Tel. (01) 452-8184 (Off)
(01) 453-8611 (Res)
Fax. (01) 452-7117
Email: engineer-iftikhar@yahoo.com
B.E (Ecs) Osmania 93

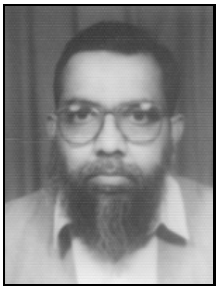
IMRAN ASHRAF
Senior Network Engineer
Zajil International Telecom
Al-Mosa Center Olaya Road Riyadh
Tel. (01) 462-8562 x 141 (Off)
Mob. 055-308-1697
Email: imranrhl@yahoo.com
B.Sc. (E) SSUET 02

IQBAL AHMED SIDDIQUI
Telecommunication Engineer
Royal Saudi Air Defence Forces
P.O. Box 16431, Riyadh 11464
Tel. (01) 491-1139 x 2239 (Off)
(01) 235-4759 (Res)
Fax. (01) 479-0990
Email: iqbalsid.iep@zajil.net
B.E (Ecs) NED 79
MIE

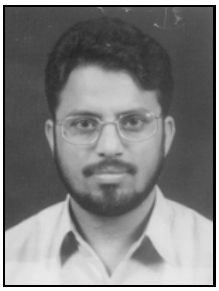
JAVED M. AHSANI
Marketing Manager
Four Corners International
P.O. Box 62877, Riyadh 11595
Tel. (01) 460-0590 (Off)
(01) 454-9356 (Res)
Fax. (01) 460-0574
Mob. 050-410-2764
Email: jahsani@awalnet.net.sa
B.E (Ecs) KU 77
MIE, No. M4935

Electronics Engineers

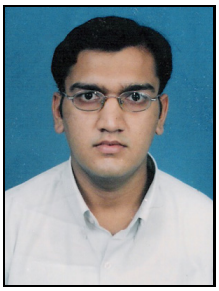
KAMRAN ASIF ASLAM
Technical Support Engineer
Beit Al-Etisalat
P.O. Box 90209, Riyadh 11613
Tel. (01) 473-1300 x 107 (Off)
Fax. (01) 476-6960
Mob. 050-518-6638
Email: kaaslam@hotmail.com
B.E (Ecs) SSUET 99



KHALID HABIBULLAH
Section Engineer (Instrument)
Saudi Electric Company (CRB)
PP-9, Nasiria Off., P.O. Box 57, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 403-2222 x 1329 (Off)
Fax. (01) 405-0935
B.E (Ecs) DCET 76

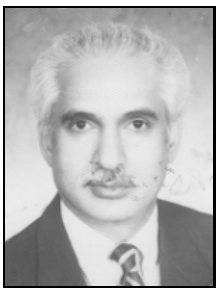


KHALID NADEEM
Support Engineer
Al-Faisaliah Group
P.O. Box 122209, Jeddah 21332
Tel. (02) 650-4744 x 478 (Off)
(02) 658-7469 (Res)
Fax. (02) 650-4619
Mob. 050-463-1928
Email: knadeem@alfaisaliah.com
B.E (Ecs) DCET 87



M. FARAZ UDDIN QURESHI
Network Administrator
DETECON Al-saudia Co. Ltd
P.O. Box 22135, Riyadh 11495
Tel. (01) 452-7808 (Off)
(01) 278-3458 (Res)
Fax. (01) 452-7818
Mob. 050-125-6295
Email: faraz.qureshi2002@hotmail.com
B.Sc. (Electronics) SSUET 01

MAHMOOD-AL-HASSAN ABBASI
Maintenace Division Chief
Saline Water Conversion Corporation (SWCC)
SWCC Compound P.O. Box 8340 Al-Jubail
Tel. (03) 343-0333 x 39300 (Off)
(03) 343-0339 (Res)
Fax. (03) 343-1689
Mob. 0502009768
Email: mahmoodabbasi@yahoo.com
M.E (Ecs) UETL 76



MAJID LATIF
Group Genera Managar
Arabic Computer Systems Ltd.
P.O. Box 2645, Riyadh 11461
Tel. (01) 476-3777 x 141 (Off)
(01) 419-4458 (Res)
Fax. (01) 476-3196
Email: majidl@acs.com.sa
B.E (Ecs) DCET 75
MIE

MALIK ZUBAIR
Senior Field Engineer
Al-Faisaliah Medical & Measurement Systems
P.O. Box 2769, Al-Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 887-0188 x 253 (Off)
(03) 897-7459 (Res)
Fax. (03) 887-0187
Mob. 050-440-5463
Email: mzubair@alfaisaliah.com
B.E (Ecs) NED 87, M.S BU UK 92

MIAN FAHEEM-UL-GHANI
Office Equipment Technician
Riyadh House Est. (Jeraisy)
P.O. Box 5381, Riyadh 11583
B.Sc (Ecs) UETL 98

MOHAMMAD FAWAD RABBANI
ACS Defence Inc.
P.O. Box.365584, RiyadhH 11393
Tel. (01) 492-6818 (Off)
Fax. (01) 492-6703
Mob. 050 857 6431
Email: mrfasko@hotmail.com
B.E (Ecs) SSUET 2000
FIE

MOHAMMAD HANIF
Quality Control Manager
A.B.B Electrical Industries Co. Ltd.
P.O. Box 251, Riyadh 11383
Tel. (01) 265-3030 x 1371 (Off)
Fax. (01) 265-1211
Mob. 050-967-7510
Email: muhammad.hanif@sa.abb.com
B.E (Ecs) NED 83
MIE, No. M8161/L342

MOHAMMAD IMAMUDDIN
F/Service Engineer
Zahid Tractor
P.O. Box 579, Dammam
Tel. (03) 857-2595 (Off)
(03) 894-5611 (Res)
Mob. 050-484-4107
B.E (Ecs) NED 83

MOHAMMAD IQBAL TAREEN
Computer Hardware Engineer
King Saud University Computer Center
P.O. Box 2454, Riyadh 11451
Tel. (01) 467-6069 (Off)
(01) 468-2334 (Res)
Fax. (01) 467-4278
Mob. 050-292-9725
Email: mitareen@ksu.edu.sa
B.E (Ecs) NED 86

Electronics Engineers

MOHAMMAD IRFAN
Project Engineer
Al-Jazirah Engineers & Consultants (AJEC)
P.O. Box 616, SEC-SOA Project Deptt Abha
Tel. (07) 227-1111 x 1128 (Off)
(07) 228-3547 (Res)
Fax. (07) 227-1020
Mob. 050-839-4662
Email: irfan1963@hotmail.com
B.Sc. (Electr) DCET 89, MBA (Finan) IBA PU

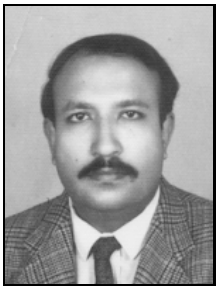
MOHAMMAD ZAMURRAD CHAUDHRY
Advisor COM Systems
Saudi Telecomm. Company (STC)
Tel. (01) 452-5161 (Off)
Fax. (01) 452-5582
Email: ezamarrad@stc.com.sa
B.E NED, M.Sc Essex

NAYER AZAM
Senior Project Manager
Ebttikar Technology
P.O. Box 52908 , Riyadh 11 573
Tel. (01) 416-2222 x 440 (Off)
(01) 292-2133 (Res)
Fax. (01) 416-1414
Email: nazam@ebttikar.com
B.E (Ecs) NED 78

RIAZ HUSSAIN
Transmission Specialist
Saudi Telecomm. Company (STC)
P.O. Box 87912, Riyadh 11652
Tel. (01) 452-8712 (Off)
(01) 405-5350 (Res)
Fax. (01) 452-8666
Email: riaz.47@yahoo.com
B.Sc (Ecs) LU 73

SALMAN MEHMOOD
Support Engineerr
YOKOGAWA Middle East
P.O. Box 3422, Dammam 31471
Tel. (03) 865-5422 (Off)
Fax. (03) 864-1149
Email: s_mehmood@yahoo.com
B.E (Ecs) GIK 98

SYED ADNAN ALI
Lead Aix System Administrator
Riyad Bank
Olaya Oprs. Centre, P.O. Box 22622, Riyadh
Tel. (01) 462-9095 x 5313 (Off)
B.Sc (Ecs) UOS 81

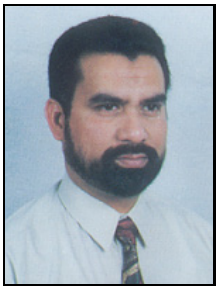


MOHAMMAD NISAR ASAAD
Senior Instrument Engineer
S.W.C.C.
P.O. Box 8051, Jubail 31951
Tel. (03) 343-0333 x 30713 (Off)
(03) 343-0333 x 32560 (Res)
Email: nisarasaad@hotmail.com
B.E (Ecs) DCET75, M.Sc. (Avn) CIT UK 79

MUSHTAQ AHMED CHEEMA
Unit Engineer Scada System
Saudi Electric Company
P.O. Box 57 ECC Building, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 403-2222 x 10346 (Off)
(01) 402-9592 (Res)
B.E (Ecs) NED 79

NUSRAT PERVEZ
General Manager Medical Div.
Modern Scientific & Electronics Corp.
P.O. Box 1938, Riyadh 11441
Tel. (01) 463-1277 x 401/404 (Off)
(01) 461-6741 (Res)
Fax. (01) 465-0813
Mob. 050-570-1681
Email: nusrat@moseco.com.sa
B.E (Ecs) DCET 80

SAJID ALI KHAN
Instrumet Engineer
Saudi Arabian Fertilizer Co.
P.O. Box 11044, Jubail
Tel. (03) 341-1100 x 863 (Off)
(03) 348-3682 (Res)
Fax. (03) 341-0147
Email: skhan4388@safco.net
B.E (Ecs) 76



SHAIKH ASRAR AHMED
General Manager
Tatweer International Co.
P.O. Box 87912, Room 201, Riyadh 11652
Tel. (01) 473-8995 / 473-8996 (Off)
(01) 450-3773 (Res)
Fax. (01) 473-8330
Mob. 050-442-3772
Email: asrar@precision-pnt.com
B.E (Ecs) NED 80
MIE

SYED ASHFAQUE MAZHAR
Executive Manager
Computer & Engineering Specialists Co.
P.O. Box 14918, Jeddah 21434
Tel. (02) 671-7285 (Off)
(02) 652-7961 (Res)
Fax. (02) 672-1910
Mob. 050-432-8869
Email: ashfaque@contactpakistan.com
B.E (Ecs) MUET 79

Electronics Engineers

SYED IFTIKHAR AHMED
Project Engineer
HAKA
P.O. Box 595, Abqaiq 31992
Tel. (03) 574-4115 (Off)
(03) 895-0290 (Res)
Fax. (03) 572-1426
Email: ahmesiod@aramco.com.sa
B.E (Ecs) NED 76

SYED KHAWAJA NEHAL UDDIN
Computer & X-Ray Engineer
Yamama Saudi Cement Co. Ltd
P.O. Box 293,, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 495-1300 x 228 (Off)
(01) 495-1300 x 340 (Res)
Fax. (01) 495-4132
Mob. 050-714-0872
Email: s_k_nehal@hotmail.com
B.E (Ecs) NED 80

SYED KHURSIED ABBAS
Instrument & Control Engin
Royal Commission For Yanbu Project
P.O. Box 30144, Yenbu
Tel. (04) 396-6176 (Off)
(04) 396-1085 (Res)
B.E (Ecs) NED 80

SYED NAZEEF AKHTER
Elect. Estimator Engr.
Elseif Engineering Contracting Est.
P.O. Box 2774, Riyadh 11461
Tel. (01) 454-9191 x 275 (Off)
(01) 227-3844 (Res)
Fax. (01) 454-2759
Email: sna@el-seif.com
B.E (Ecs) NED 92

SYED SALIMULLAH
Project / Marketing Engineer
IKE Commercial
P.O. Box 4897, Riyadh 11412
Tel. (01) 419-1394 (Off)
Fax. (01) 419-1287
Mob. 050-962-1926
Email: ike@ikegroup.net
B.E (Electronics) SUJamshoro 75
MIE, No. LM 5923

SYED SHAKEEL AHMED
Electrical Site Engineer
Saud Consultant
Tel. (01) 401-1405 (Res)
Mob. 050-845-0723
Email: shakeelahmed2000pk@yahoo.com
B.E. (E) SSUET 01

TASADDUQ HUSSAIN GILANI
Senior Engineer
SIEMENS
P.O. Box 27503, Riyadh 11423
Tel. (01) 206-0000 x 3334 (Off)
Fax. (01) 283-2963
Mob. 050-868-9839
Email: tassaduq.gilani@siemens.com.sa
B.Sc (EE) UCET 93, M.Sc (Ecs) UET 97

TASNEEM AHMED
Area Manager - Eastern Region
Salem Agencies & Servoces Co. (SAS) -
P.O. Box 3033, Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 858-7505 / 858-7595 (Off)
Fax. (03) 857-1343
Mob. 050-369-2656
Email: saskhobar@sps.net.sa
B.E (Ecs) DCET 87

WAHEED AKHTER
Project Manager
Saudi Technical Engineering System Ass.
PP9, P.O. Box 5463, Riyadh 11422
Tel. (01) 464-9811 x 430 (Off)
Fax. (01) 464-2810
B.E (Ecs) NED 89

ZAHID KHAN
Electrical Shift Engineer
Saudi Electricity Company SEC-SOA
P.O. Box 616, Abha
Tel. (07) 227-1111 x 1410 (Off)
(07) 227-1111 Ext 2823 (Res)
Mob. 050-936-2894
BE (Elect) NED 88

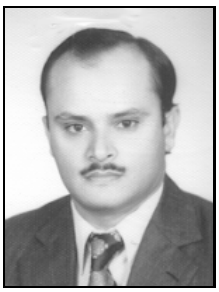
Mechanical Engineers

ABDUL MATEEN AZMI
Sales&Marketing Manager
Saudi Scaffolding Factory
Roll Form Division, P.O. Box 2194, Khobar
Tel. (03) 857-4082 (Off)
(03) 859-5266 (Res)
Fax. (03) 857-8131
B.Sc (ME) DIT 75

ABDUL QADIR AKBANI
Liaison Engineer
Al-Qahtani Pipe Coating Terminal
P.O. Box 20, Dammam 31400
Tel. (03) 857-4150 (Off)
(03) 867-2745 (Res)
Fax. (03) 826-9894
Mob. 050-385-2602
Email: info@aqpct.com
B.E (M) NED 71
MIE, No. M5861

ABDUL QUDDUS
Mechanical Engineer
KFUPM
P.O. Box 1524, Dhahran 31261
Tel. (03) 860-3533 (Off)
(03) 860-5519 (Res)
Fax. (03) 860-3996
Email: amquddus@kfupm.edu.sa
B.Sc (ME) UETL 80, M.Sc. KFUPM 86

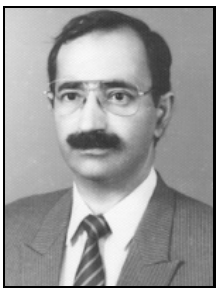
ABDUL QUDDUS M. IBRAHIM
Senior Engineer
Saudi Electric Company (CRB)
P.O. Box 57, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 464-3333 x 4803 (Off)
(01) 448-9808 (Res)
Fax. (01) 464-3333 x 4595
Email: aqminhas@hotmail.com
B.Sc (ME) UOP 74, M.E LP 76
MIE, No. M10759/S16



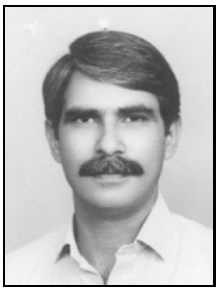
ABDUL WAHEED
Project Engineer
Saudi Electric Company (ERB)
2-210 W, SEC-HQ, P.O. Box 5190, Dammam
Tel. (03) 857-2300 x 84979 (Off)
Fax. (03) 858-5465
Email: waheedsa55@hotmail.com
B.Sc (ME) UETL 74
MIE

ABID ZAMAN KHAN
Head of Mech. Department
Ministry of Defence
P.O. Box 8633, Riyadh 11962
Tel. (01) 478-9000 x 4610 (Off)
Mob. 050-319-4251
Email: zamanabid50@hotmail.com
B.Sc (ME) UOP 74

AFTAB AHMAD MALIK
Mechanical Engineer
Saad Trading and Contracing Co.
P.O. Box 30353, Al-Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 882-6666 x 2806 (Off)
(03) 896-0240 (Res)
Fax. (03) 882-2966
B.Sc (ME) UETL. 77

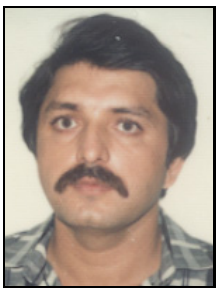


AGHA ZIA-UL-HASSAH
Principal Laison Engineer
NESPAK
P.O. Box 50344, Riyadh 11523
Tel. (01) 465-4235 x 105 (Off)
(01) 403-3091 (Res)
Fax. (01) 462-6769
Mob. 050-328-7205
Email: tarnes.iep@zajil.net
B.Sc (ME) UOP 80



AHSAN ALI LOONA
Head of Mech. Engg. Dept.
Al Fouzan Trading Co.
P.O. Box 8300, Riyadh
Tel. (01) 476-8686 x 108 (Off)
(01) 493-5071 (Res)
Fax. (01) 476-8686 x 160
Mob. 050-626-1239
Email: aaloona@yahoo.com
B.Sc (ME) UETL 80

AHTSHAM AHMED
Sr. Design Engineer
Mitsubishi Electric Saudi Ltd.
P.O. Box 3682, Makkah
Tel. (02) 550-6273 x 330 (Off)
(02) 566-5513 (Res)
Fax. (02) 550-6277
Mob. 050-746-4075
Email: ahtsham@melsa.com.sa
B.E (M) NED 93

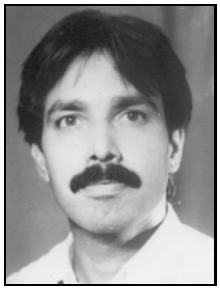


AMIR BIN RAUF
Sr. Maintenance Engineer
PETROKEMYA
P.O. Box 10002, Jubail 31961
Tel. (03) 357-7276 (Off)
(03) 346-3120 (Res)
Fax. (03) 358-4480
Mob. 050 733-4265
Email: binraufa1@petrokemya.sabic.com
B.E (M) NED 81

ANJUM K. ALVI
Sr. Mechanical Engineer
Al-Bawardy Consultants
P.O. Box 8264, Jubail 31951
Tel. (03) 343-0333 x 30719 (Off)
(03) 343-1253 (Res)
Fax. (03) 343-1363
Mob. 050-912-9057
Email: alvi_sa@yahoo.com
B.E (M) NED 74
MIE

Mechanical Engineers

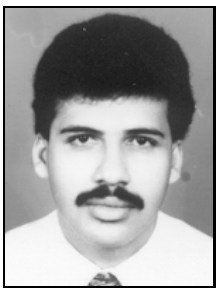
ANWAR KHALIL SHEIKH DR.
Professor of Mechanical Eng.
King Fahd Univ. of Petroleum & Minerals
KFUPM# 284, Dhahran 31261
Tel. (03) 860-2575 (Off)
(03) 860-6906 (Res)
Fax. (03) 860-6906
Email: anwarks@kfupm.edu.sa
B.Sc (ME) UETL 70, M.E WSU 75, Ph.D MTU
FIE



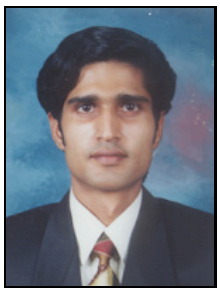
ANWAR RAZA KHAN
Mechanical Engineer
SABIC
P.O. Box 11425, Jubail 31961
Tel. (03) 340-1627 (Off)
(03) 361-3562 (Res)
Fax. (03) 341-2816
Mob. 050-729-1231
Email: khanar@sabic.com
B.E (M) NED 82
MIE

ARSLAN AHMED
Saudi Electric Co.
P.O. Box 7054, Riyadh 11462
Tel. (01) 245-3681 x 9765 (Off)
(01) 441-4410 (Res)
Fax. (01) 245-0745
M.S (ME)
MIE, No. M8209

ASIF ABBAS ZAIDI
Project Engineer
A. Abunayyan Trading Corp.
P.O. Box 321, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 472-4861 (Res)
Mob. 050-719-0268
Email: asifabbaszaidi@hotmail.com
B.Sc (ME) EUP 79



ASIF MAQSOOD SHEIKH
Maintenance Manager
Agricultural Development Co.
P.O. Box 5244, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 477-5192 (Off)
(01) 406-7729 (Res)
Fax. (01) 479-2647
Mob. 050-524-6531
Email: asifmaqsood@hotmail.com
B.Sc (ME) UETL 91



ASIF ZAFAR
Sales & Marketing Engineer
ISCOSA (Siemens - Westinghouse)
P.O. Box 752, Abha
Mob. 050-585-8406
Email: asif.zafar@siemens.com
B.E (M) NED 94, MBA IBA 97

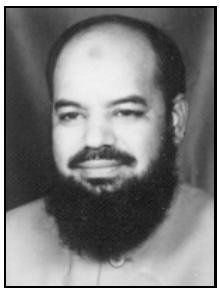
ATHAR ALIM KHAN
Mechanical Engineer
Rashid Engineering
P.O. Box 4354, Riyadh 11491
Tel. (01) 488-2226 x 23 (Off)
B.Tech (Hons) NED 83

BADAR UZ ZAMAN
Sr. Mechanical Engineer
SABIC EPM
P.O. Box 10110, Jubail 31961
Tel. (03) 357-5757 (Off)
(03) 361-5103 (Res)
Fax. (03) 388-8542
Email: qamaruzzamanb@sabic.gas.com
B.E (M) NED 77

CHAUDHARY MOHAMMAD AFZAL
Mechanical Engineer
Tamimi Company
P.O. Box 172, Dammam - 31411
Tel. (03) 357-8805 (Off)
Fax. (03) 812-1012
B.Sc (ME) UETL 86

FAISAL MALIK
Marketing Engineer
Carrier Saudi Arabia - Arabian Air Conditioning
P.O. Box 9784, Riyadh 11423
Tel. (01) 491-1333 x 385 (Off)
Fax. (01) 491-5325
Email: faisal.malik@carrierSaudi.com
B.Sc (ME) UETL 97, MBA Al-Khair U 97

FAREED AHMED
Area Sales Manager
Arabian Air Conditioning Co.
P.O. Box 9784, Riyadh 11423
Tel. (01) 491-1333 (Off)
Fax. (01) 491-6758
Mob. 050-825-8050
Email: fareed.ahmed@carriersaudi.com
B.E (ME) NED 90



FARHAT ALI BURNEY, DR
Professor
King AbdulAziz University
P.O. Box 80204, Jeddah 21589
Tel. (02) 695-2251 (Off)
(02) 688-6474 (Res)
Fax. (02) 695-2486
Email: fburney@hotmail.com
B.E (E&M) NED 59, M.Sc 74, Ph.D WU 76
MIE

Mechanical Engineers

FAROOQ HAMEED
Olefins Maint.Section Manager
PETROKEMYA
P.O. Box 10002, Jubail 31961
Tel. (03) 357-7332 (Off)
(03) 341-6932 (Res)
Fax. (03) 358-4480
B.Sc (M) UETL 70

FASIH-UZ-ZAMAN KHAN
Senior Mechanical Engineer
Zuhair Fayaz Partnership
P.O. Box 9486, Riyadh 11413
Tel. (01) 476-3030 x 295 (Off)
(01) 474-2796 (Res)
Fax. (01) 476-3920
B.E (M) NED 80
MIE, No. M7169

FAYYAZ AHMED KHAN
MMS Specialist
Zuhair Fayez Partnership
P.O. Box 9486, Riyadh 11413
Tel. (01) 476-3030 x 283 (Off)
(01) 473-0882 (Res)
Email: fak47@hotmail.com
B.S (ME) DIT 79

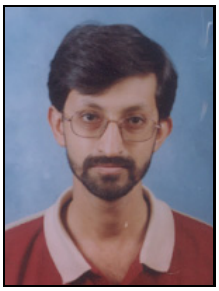
FAYYAZ MUDDASSIR MUBEEN
Desalination Engineer
Saline Water Conversion Corporation
P.O.Box 8284, Jubail 31951
Tel. (03) 343-0333 x 38503 (Off)
(03) 343-1315 (Res)
Fax. (03) 343-1315
Email: fayyazmubeen@hotmail.com
B.E (M) NED 75, M.S (ME) KFUPM 81
MIE

GHULAM HUSSAIN KHAN
Engineer
King Saud University
P.O. Box 800, Riyadh 11421
Tel. (01) 467-6841 (Off)
(01) 402-1376 (Res)
Fax. (01) 467-6652
Email: ghkhan@ksu.edu.sa
B.Sc (ME) UETL 71
MIE

GHULAM SARWAR
HVAC Engineer
Rashid Engineering
P.O. Box 4354, Riyadh 11491
Tel. (01) 464-1188 (Off)
B.Sc (ME) UOP 74
MIE

HABIBULLAH TALPUR
Unit Engineer
Saudi Electric Company, PP4
P.O. Box 57, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 241-4364 x 4220 (Off)
(01) 457-7720 (Res)
B.E (M) SU 73

HAFIZ MUHAMMAD WASEEM
Sales Engineer
Mitsubishi Electric Saudi Ltd.
P.O. Box 14166, Jeddah 21424
Tel. (02) 651-9998 x 233 (Off)
(02) 643-5698 (Res)
Fax. (02) 650-3519
Mob. 050-528-1766
Email: waseem@meisa.com.sa
B.Sc (ME) UOP 90



IMRAN IJAZ
QA / QC Engineer
Saudi Consulting Services (SaudConsult)
P.O. Box 1293, Dammam 31431
Tel. (03) 895-5004 x 145 (Off)
Email: imr_az@yahoo.com
B.E (ME) NED. 91, MBA PUK. 99

IMRAN SULTAN
Sales Engineer
Carrier Saudi Services Company
P.O. Box 377, Al-Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 857-7710 (Off)
(03) 833-0491 (Res)
Fax. (03) 857-8834
Email: sultan@carriersaudi.com
B.E (M) NED 92

INAM MUHAMMAD
Lecturer Mech. Engg. Dept.
KFUPM
P.O. Box 1252, Dhahran 31261
Tel. (03) 860-2520 (Off)
(03) 860-5730 (Res)
Email: inamgm@kfupm.edu.sa
B.E (M) NED 80, M.S KFUPM 84
MIE, No. LM-6607

IQBAL AHMED KHAN
Supervisor Engg./Planning Unit
Saudi Aramco
P.O. Box 1236, Ras Tanura 31311
Tel. (03) 677-1104 (Off)
(03) 673-5385 (Res)
Fax. (03) 677-1102
Mob. 050-729-8631
Email: iqbalak@hotmail.com
B.E (M) NED 69
MIE, No. LM2643

Mechanical Engineers

IQBAL HAIDER MALIK
Senior Unit Engineer
Saudi Electric Company
P.O. Box 57, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 403-2222 x 1372 (Off)
B.Sc (ME) UETL 76

IRFAN ALI KHAN
Chief Engineer
Institute of Public Adminstration
P.O. Box 205, Riyadh 11141
Tel. (01) 474-5296 (Off)
(01) 419-0311 (Res)
Fax. (01) 479-2136
Email: khani@ipa.edu.sa
B.Sc (ME) AMU Aligarh 77, M.S (ME) AMU

IRFAN BROHI
Asst. General Manager
Arab Equipment Est.
P.O. Box 1660, Dammam 31441
Tel. (03) 857-3559 (Off)
(03) 857-2005 x 109 (Res)
Fax. (03) 857-0463
Email: brohiirfan@hotmail.com
B.E (M) NED 80

IRFAN ELAHI
Mechanical Engineer
M.S.AL SUWAIDI INDUSTRIAL SERVICES
P.O. Box 991, Al-Jubail 31951
Tel. (03) 341-5939 / 03-3418990 (Off)
(03) 341-9629 (Res)
Fax. (03) 341-9629
Mob. 050-57-554133
Email: irfan_elahi@hotmail.com
B.Sc (ME) UETL 97

IRSHAD AHMED CHAUDHRY
Engineer
Saudi Electricity Company SEC-SOA
P O Box 616, Abha
Tel. (07) 227-1111 x 1615 (Off)
Mob. 050-308-1279
Email: chirshad64@yahoo.com
B.Sc.(ME) UETL 83

ISLAM MUSHEER KHAN
General Manager
Al-Aswad International
P.O. Box 2153, Dammam 31451
Tel. (03) 854-2058 (Off)
(03) 857-7447 (Res)
Fax. (03) 834-6495
B.E (M) NED 75
MIE

JAMIL A. WARSI
Project Director
Al-Zaid Engineering Consultants
P.O. Box 20179, Riyadh 11455
Tel. (01) 463-3330 (Off)
(01) 479-2789 (Res)
Fax. (01) 479-2425
Mob. 050-312-5329
Email: ahmadshaheer@awalnet.net.sa
B.E (M) NED 74
MIE

JAWAID IQBAL
Area Sales Manager
Arabian Air Conditioning Co. (Carrier)
P.O. BOX 11728 , Jeddah- 21463
Tel. (02) 654-5683 / 692-0422 (Off)
Fax. (02) 654-0179
Mob. 050-835-5658
Email: jiqbal@carriersaudi.com
B.E (M) NED 79
MIE

KHALID ALI
Material Purchasing Engr.
Saudi Electricity Company SEC-SOA
P O Box 2012, Abha
Tel. (07) 227-1111 x 1358 (Off)
(07) 229-6225 (Res)
Fax. (07) 227-1367
Mob. 050-852-5589
Email: khalidalis@hotmail.com
B.Sc. (ME) UET 86

KHALID LATIF
Project Manager
PETROKEMYA
P.O. Box 10002, Jubail 31961
Tel. (03) 357-7609 (Off)
(03) 346-1901 (Res)
Fax. (03) 358-4480
B.Sc (M) UETL 76
MIE, No. M9222

KHALID MASOOD BARLAS
Mechanical Engreer
Saleh Abal Khail Consulting Engrs.
P.O. Box 4296, Riyadh 11491
Tel. (01) 476-6500 (Off)
(01) 406-9788 (Res)
B.E (M) SU 69
MIE, No. M9793/K287

KHALIL UR REHMAN SHAH
Project Manager
King Faisal Specialist Hospital
P.O. Box 3354, Riyadh 11211
Tel. (01) 442-7686 (Off)
(01) 479-1637 (Res)
Fax. (01) 442-7681
B.Sc (ME) UETL 69
MIE, No. M2943

Mechanical Engineers

KHAWAJA GHULAM SHABBIR
Site Manager
MODA (Engg. & Hosing Directrait)
P.O. Box 18, Al-Aflag
B.Sc (ME) UETL 75

KHAWAR IQBAL KHAN
Sr. Mechanical Engineer
FAKIEH Group
P.O. Box 7797, Makkah
Tel. (02) 531-7420 (Off)
(02) 673-6033 (Res)
Fax. (02) 531-7420
Mob. 050-861-7822
Email: khawar51@hotmail.com
B.Sc (ME) UETL 75

LIAQAT ALI SAHI
Project Engineer
Saudi Aramco
P.O. Box 968, Dhahran 31311
Tel. (03) 873-8959 (Off)
(03) 878-8399 (Res)
Fax. (03) 873-8959
B.Sc (ME) UETL 79

M. FEROZE SAYEED
Senior Mechanical Engineer
Saudi Cement Co.
P.O. Box 339, Dammam 31471
Tel. (03) 834-4500 x 603 (Off)
(03) 899-3834 (Res)
Fax. (03) 834-5460
B.E (M) NED 74

M. IMRAN ASGHAR
Senior Engineer (Planning)
National Industrial Gases Co. (GAS)
P.O. Box 10110, Jubail 31961
Tel. (03) 3575709 (Off)
(03) 348-9267 (Res)
Fax. (03) 3584880
Mob. 050-595-2181
Email: imran1312@hotmail.com
B.E (M) UETL 90, CCE 2000, CIMSC 2005

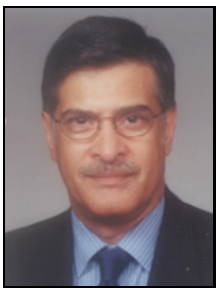
M.J.K. ZARRAR SHARIF
Mechanical Engineer
Dept. Of Biomedicne, KSU
P.O. Box 10219, Riyadh 11433
Tel. (01) 435-8422 x 1686 (Off)
B.Sc (ME) UETL 74

MAQBOOL AHMED BHATTI
General Manager
Modeco Hitec Div.
P.O. Box 93711, Riyadh 11683
Tel. (01) 419-6425 (Off)
(01) 455-0537 (Res)
Fax. (01) 462-2164
Email: hitec@naseej.com.sa
B.Sc (ME) UETL 66, P.GD (NE) PINSTC 69

MAQBUL AHMED
Mechanical Engineer
Al-Jedidi Consulting Co.
Tel. (02) 619-0076 (Res)
B.Sc. (ME) UETL 82

MAROOF AHMED JAFFERI
Mechanical Engineer
Saudi Consulting Services
P.O. Box 1293, Dammam 31431
Tel. (03) 858-0511 x 216 (Off)
Fax. (03) 858-0661
Mob. 050-382-8491
B.E (M) NED 88, M.S (M) CCNY 93

MASOOD ELAHI
Project Manager
Saudi Amoudi Group Company
P.O. Box 56880, Riyadh 11564
Tel. (01) 251-3559 / 251-3465 (Off)
(01) 242-1129 (Res)
Fax. (01) 251-1202
Email: masood@saudionline.com.sa
B.Sc (ME) UETL 75
MIE



MASOOD SAID
General Manager (Operations)
Alhamrani - Fuchs Petroleum Saudi Arabia
P.O. Box 7103, Jeddah 21462
Tel. (02) 663-5666 (Off)
Fax. (02) 691-5731
Mob. 050-560-0443
Email: ms@fuchs_saudi.com
B.Sc (ME) UETL 71
MIE

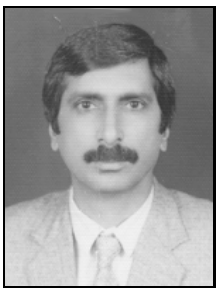
MIAN SHAMIM AHMAD
HVAC Engineer
Rashid Engineering
P.O. Box 4354, Riyadh 11491
Tel. (01) 464-1188 / 488-4722 x 283 (Off)
(01) 464-3955 (Res)
B.Sc (ME) UOP 74

Mechanical Engineers

MIR ZAMAN KHAN
Sr. Mechanical Engineer
Zuhair Fayez Partnership
P.O. Box. 5445, Jeddah 21422
Tel. (02) 654-7171 (Off)
(02) 672-0474 (Res)
Fax. (02) 654-3430
Mob. 050-460-2280
Email: khan_mir55@hotmail.com
B.Sc. (ME) UP 76
MIE, No. M/6089

MOHAMMAD ANWAR DAWOOD MEMON
S.Quality Assurance Specialist
Royal Saudi Naval Forces
P.O. Box 22463, Riyadh 11495
Tel. (01) 477-6777 x 1371 (Off)
(01) 231-1957 x 16 (Res)
Email: admemon@hotmail.com
B.E (M) NED 71
MIE, No. M3496

MOHAMMAD ARSHAD
Material Engineer
Grain Silo And Flour Mill Orgnization
P.O. Box 3402, Riyadh 11471
Tel. (01) 464-3500 x 450 (Off)
Fax. (01) 463-1943
Mob. 050-840-1583
B.E (M) NED 80

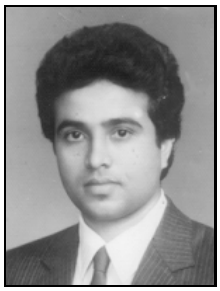


MOHAMMAD ASGHAR BAJWA
Senior Planning Eng.
Saudi Arabian Fertilizer Co (SAFCO)
P.O. Box 11044, Jubail Ind City
Tel. (03) 341-7658 (Off)
(03) 348-0483 (Res)
Fax. (03) 341-7658
B.E (M) SU 74

MOHAMMAD ASLAM SHAHID
Proposal Engineer
Olayan Descon Industrial Co. Ltd.
P.O. Box 10108, Jubail 31961
Tel. (03) 341-0671 x 246 (Off)
Fax. (03) 341-0950
B.Sc (ME) UETL 91

MOHAMMAD FAZLUL AMIN
Mechnical Engineer
Saudi Consulting Services
P.O. Box 2341, Riyadh 11451
Tel. (01) 245-3681 x 9335 /245-3669 (Off)
(01) 405-6203 (Res)
B.E (M) NED 78
FIE, No. M7088

MOHAMMAD ABBAS ANSARI
Field Engineer (Mechanical)
MARAFIQ
MARAFIQ, Potable Water Facilty Tareeq-113,
Tel. (03) 341-0109 x 3517 (Off)
Mob. 050-906-8602
Email: abbasm@marafiq.com.sa
B.Sc (ME) UETL 93



MOHAMMAD ARIF
Mechanical Engineer
Saudi Electric Company (CRB)
PP-9, Nasiria Off., P.O. Box 57, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 245-3681 x 9751 (Off)
Fax. (01) 245-0745
B.Sc (M) UETL 88

MOHAMMAD ARSHED JAVAID
Material Purchasing Engr.
Saudi Electricity Company SEC-SOA
P O Box 616, Abha
Tel. (07) 227-1111 x 1358 (Off)
(07) 225-6897 (Res)
Fax. (07) 227-1367
Mob. 050-854-1779
Email: malikarshed@hotmail.com
B.Sc. (M) UET 84

MOHAMMAD ASGHAR MUGHAL
PPS/PHD Plants Maint Suprtndt.
PETROKEMYA
P.O. Box 10002, Jubail 31961
Tel. (03) 357-7084 (Off)
(03) 346-9925 (Res)
Fax. (03) 358-4480
Mob. 050-223-0658
Email: mughalma@petrokemya.sabic.com
B.E (M) NED 79
AMIE, No. A3282

MOHAMMAD FAHEEM WAJID
Construction Manager
Horizon Contracting & Trading
P.O. Box 2124, Dhahran 31311
Tel. (03) 340-8881/2 (Off)
Fax. (03) 340-8883
Mob. 050-685-0252
Email: fahimwa@yahoo.com
B.Sc (ME) UETL 97

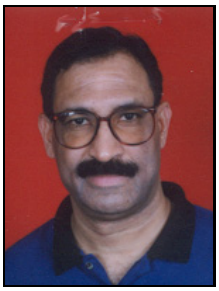
MOHAMMAD FEROZE ALAM
Mechanical/Piping Engineer - I
Saudi Consolidated Engineering Co. (SCEC)
P.O. Box 1713, Al-Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 894-6816 x 255 (Off)
Fax. (03) 894-2341
Mob. 050-719-2932
B.E (M) NED 84

Mechanical Engineers

MOHAMMAD HUSSAIN KASHIF
Sales Engineer
Arabian Airconditioning (Carrier)
P.O. Box 377, Al-Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 857-7710 (Off)
Fax. (03) 857-8834
B.E (M) NED 95, M.S PNEC 98

MOHAMMAD IQBAL
Senior Machanical Engineer
Saudi Binladin Group - IPP
P.O. Box 3143, Jeddah 21471
Tel. (02) 669-5851 (Off)
(02) 631-2581 (Res)
Fax. (02) 661-1161
B.Sc (M) NWFPUETP 82

MOHAMMAD ISHAQUE QAZI
Mechanical Engineer
Int'l Airports Projects, KKIA
P.O. Box 12531, Riyadh 11483
Tel. (01) 221-2067 (Off)
(01) 220-2558 (Res)
Email: usmanq@zajil.net
B.Sc (ME) GCET 62



MOHAMMAD ISRARUL HAQ
Senior Engineer
SEC-ERB
OED/MED Room 2-210 W SEC-ERB P.O.
Tel. (03) 858-6529 (Off)
(03) 898-6339 (Res)
Fax. (03) 858-5465
Mob. 055-969-6547
Email: israr6529@yahoo.com
B.Sc (ME) UETL 78, MSc. KFUPM 84

MOHAMMAD JAMSHAID MEER
Lead Pipelines Oper. Engineer
Saudi Aramco
P.O. Box 408, Abqaiq
Tel. (03) 574-4134 (Off)
(03) 572-2172 (Res)
Fax. (03) 572-1371
Email: mohammad.meer@aramco.com
B.Sc (ME) UETL 80
MIE, No. M11804

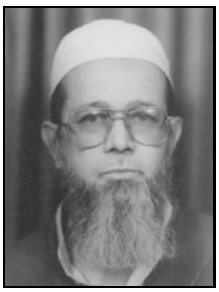
MOHAMMAD MAHMOOD ALAM
Mechanical Engineer
Zamil & Turbag Consulting Engineers
P.O. Box 30594, Yanbu
Tel. (04) 392-5316 (Off)
Fax. (04) 392-5171
Email: masoodul@yahoo.com
AMIE IEP 76
MIE, No. M5944

MOHAMMAD PARVEZ MALIK
Manager Marketing & Training
Carrier Saudi Arabia
P.O. Box 9784, Riyadh 11423
Tel. (01) 491-1333 x 325 (Off)
Fax. (01) 491-6758
Mob. 050-552-5273
Email: parvez.malik@carriersaudi.com
B.Sc (ME) UOP 78
MIE, No. M2869

MOHAMMAD SAEED AKHTAR
Manager Contracts & Procuement
Imad Company
P.O. Box 677, Al-Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 887-3868 x 202 (Off)
(03) 882-6437 ext.203 (Res)
Fax. (03) 8873872
Email: saieedakhtar@yahoo.com
B.Sc (ME) UETL 74, M.Sc. AIT 77

MOHAMMAD SAGHIR
Senior Mechanical Engineer
Omrania Consulting Engineers
P.O. Box 2600, Riyadh 11461
Tel. (01) 462-2888 (Off)
(01) 402-9386 (Res)
Fax. (01) 462-0354
Mob. 050-449-8671
Email: saghir59@hotmail.com
B.Sc (M) UC 87, M.Sc Brunel U 00

MOHAMMAD SHEHBAZ KHAN
Procurement Engineer
Nesma Emcor Co. Ltd.
P.O. Box 1498, Al-Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 897-1050 x 272 (Off)
(03) 859-2437 (Res)
Fax. (03) 897-1050 x 285
Email: mshbazkhan@hotmail.com
B.E (M) NED 96



MOHAMMAD SULAIMAN LALA
Mechancial Engineer
Saline Water Conversion Corporation
P.O. Box 5968, Riyadh 11432
Tel. (01) 463-1111 x 2111 (Off)
(01) 474-7048 (Res)
Fax. (01) 462-1015
Email: swcc@kfshhub.kfshrc.edu.sa
B.E (M) NED 71

MOHAMMAD TARIQ
Mechanical Engineer
Dar Al-Majd Consulting Engineers
P.O. Box 60212, Riyadh 11545
Tel. (01) 464-9688 (Off)
(01) 476-9014 (Res)
B.Sc (ME) MMU 80

Mechanical Engineers

MOHAMMAD TARIQ FAQUIH
Operation Engineer
Saudi Electric Company (CRB)
Power Plant No 9, P.O. Box 57, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 403-2222 x 1720 (Off)
(01) 486-1228 (Res)
B.E (M) NED 76

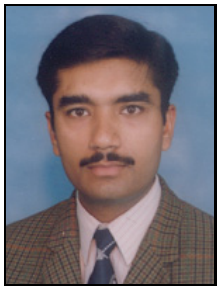
MOHAMMAD YAQUB
Lecturer
KFUPM
KFUPM Box 767, Dhahran 31261
Tel. (03) 860-2520 (Off)
(03) 860-5429 (Res)
Fax. (03) 860-2949
Mob. 050 906-0018
Email: myrahim@kfupm.edu.sa
B.E (M) 84, M.S KFUPM 90
MIE, No. M997/K332

MOHAMMAD YOUNAS
Lecturer
KFUPM
P.O. Box 196, Dhahran 31261
Tel. (03) 860-3049 (Off)
(03) 860-5299 (Res)
Fax. (03) 860-2949
Email: myounasa@kfupm.edu.sa
B.Sc (ME) UETL 78, M.S KFUPM 84
MIE

MOHAMMAD ZAFAR SAGHIR
Senior Engineer
Saudi Electricity Co. (SEC-COA)
P O Box 57, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (0) 403-2222 x 29760 (Off)
(0) 466-0132 (Res)
Mob. 050-925-2649
Email: zafar_saghir@hotmail.com
B.E. (ME) MUET 80

MOHIUDDIN AHMED
Lecturer
KFUPM
P.O. Box 102, Dhahran 31261
Tel. (03) 860-3779 (Off)
(03) 860-5907 (Res)
Fax. (03) 860-2115
Email: mohiudin@kfupm.edu.sa
B.Sc (ME) UETL 80, M.E KFUPM 84

NAJIB REHMAN
Head Mechancial Dept.
Zuhair Fayez Partnership
P.O. Box 5445, Jeddah 21422
Tel. (02) 654-7171 x 130 (Off)
(02) 617-3056 (Res)
Fax. (02) 654-3430
Mob. 050-462-4257
Email: najibrehman@yahoo.com
B.E (M) NED 80
MIE, No. M12689/SA63



MOHAMMAD WAQAR SAEED
Production Manager
Al Manar Plastic Product Co. Ltd.
P.O. Box 31146, Yanbu Industrial City,
Tel. (04) 396 1366 x 104 (Off)
Fax. (04) 396-0145
Mob. 050-334-3379
Email: mwaqars@hotmail.com
B.Sc (ME) UETL 95

MOHAMMAD YASIN
Mechanical Engineer
Saudi Consulting Services (Saudconsult)
P.O. Box 470, Rahima 31941
Tel. (03) 678-8288 / 895-5004 (Off)
Fax. (03) 678-8103 / 895-1722
B.E (ME) NED 86

MOHAMMAD YOUSAF
QA/QC Manager
Tamimi Co.
Construction Div. P.O. Box 172, Dammam
Tel. (03) 868-2255 x 234 (Off)
Fax. (03) 868-2110
Mob. 050-296-4993
B.Sc (ME) UETL 91

MOHAMMAD ZAHID SOHAIL
Regional Sales Manager
Arabian Auto Agency
P.O. Box 2111, DAMMAM-31451
Tel. (03) 8576024 (Off)
(03) 8141195 (Res)
Fax. (03) 857-9220
Mob. 050-515-2604
Email: mzsohail@yahoo.com
B.Sc (ME) UETL 78
MIE, No. M9876/L1774

NAFIS-UL-HASAN
Section Head, Plan. & Project
Saudi Electric Company (CRB) PP7
P.O. Box 57, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 498-0020 x 7013 (Off)
(01) 446-7913 (Res)
Fax. (01) 498-0028
B.E (M) NED 74

NASIM R.M INAMULLAH
Unit Planning Engineer
Saudi Electric Company (CRB)
P.O. Box 57, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 245-3681 x 9753 (Off)
(01) 454-4923 (Res)
Email: flame8_2000@yahoo.com
B.Sc (ME) EPUET 69
MIE

Mechanical Engineers

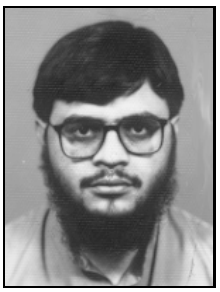
NAVEED IQBAL QURESHI
Mechanical Engineer
Ministry of Defense and Aviation
P.O. Box 58303, Riyadh 11594
Tel. (01) 477-7009 x 27213 (Off)
(01) 405-9327 (Res)
Email: naveed@zipmail.com
B.Sc (ME) UETL 84

NEAZ AHMED
Engineer-II
Research Institute, KFUPM
KFUPM Box 573, Dhahran 31261
Tel. (03) 860-3082 (Off)
Fax. (03) 860-3989
B.E (M) NED 84, M.S (M) KFUPM 93
MIE

NISAR AHMAD ATTA
Mehanical Engineer
Saudi Electricity Company SEC-SOA
P O Box 616, Abha
Tel. (07) 227-1111 x 1295 (Off)
(07) 236-1244 (Res)
Fax. (07) 227-1175
Email: abuashar01@hotmail.com
B.Sc.(ME) UET 78, M.Sc.(ME) 98

PERVAIZ AKBAR
Manager, Maintenance
Olayan Descon
P.O. Box 10108, Jubail 31961
Tel. (03) 341-6430 / 341-0671 x 240 (Off)
(03) 346-0552 (Res)
Fax. (03) 341-0950
Mob. 050-490-0143
Email: pakbar@olayandescon.com
B.Sc (ME) UETL, 75

REHAN NOOR KHAN
King Faisal University
Tel. (03) 896-6666 x 1045 (Off)
(03) 858-1820 (Res)
Fax. (03) 896-6695
Email: rnk@engineer.com
B.SC (ME) UETL 78, M.S KFUPM 82



RIZWAN ALI
Materials Engineer
Olayan Descon
P.O. Box 10108, Jubail 31961
Tel. (03) 341-0671 (Off)
Fax. (03) 341-0950
B.E (M) NED, 87

S. ABID HUSSAIN
Assistant Manager (Prod Supp)
Arabian Airconditioning Co. (Carrier)
P.O. Box 690, Riyadh 31932
Tel. (01) 491-1333 x 320 (Off)
(01) 445-4824 (Res)
Fax. (01) 491-5325
Email: abid.hussain@carriersaudi.com
B.E (M) NED 89

SAEED RASHID SHEIKH
Manager Engineer Services
Turbine Technologies
Tel. (01) 476-2539 (Off)
(01) 403-2377 (Res)
Mob. 050-412-0374
B.Sc (ME) GCET 56

SAIF UR REHMAN
Senior Sales Engineer
Arabian Air Conditioning Co. Ltd. (Carrier)
P.O. Box 9784, Riyadh 11423
Tel. (01) 491-1333 x 342 (Off)
Fax. (01) 491-6758
Email: saif.rehman@carriersaudi.com
B.E (M) NED 90, MBA (Mar) PUK 97
MIE

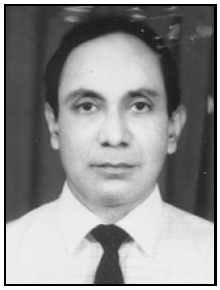
SAIFULLAH SALEEM
Marketing & Sales Manager
MAQ Trading & Contracting
P.O. Box 221481, Riyadh 11311
Tel. (01) 204-6279 (Off)
(01) 408-0639 (Res)
Fax. (01) 276-5801
Mob. 050-344-4853
Email: faastintl@yahoo.com
B.Sc (ME) UETL 91
MIE, No. M12258

SAIF-UR-RAHMAN, DR
Research Engineer
King Fahd University of Petroleum and
P.O. Box 1047, KFUPM, Dhahran 31261
Tel. (03) 860-6688 (Off)
(03) 860-5688 (Res)
Fax. (03) 860-3685
Email: surahman@kfupm.edu.sa
B.SC (ME) 78, M.Sc. UTA 89, Ph.D UTA 96

SAMI UDDIN CHUGHTAI
Material Manager
Tamimi Company Const. Div.
P.O. Box 172, Dammam 31411
Tel. (03) 868-2255 (Off)
(03) 865-6896 (Res)
Fax. (03) 868-2109
Mob. 050-587-4716
Email: samipk003@yahoo.com
B.Sc (ME) UETL 91
MIE, No. M13531/L3863

Mechanical Engineers

SARFRAZ AHMAD MALIK
Maint. Trg. Coordinator
PETROKEMYA
P.O. Box 10002, Jubail 31961
Tel. (03) 357-7236 (Off)
(03) 348-1722 (Res)
Fax. (03) 358-4480
B.Sc (M) UETL 79



SHABBIR AHMED SIDDIQUI
Senior Mechanical Engineer
Saudconsult
P.O. Box 2341, Riyadh 11451
Tel. (01) 465-9975 (Off)
(01) 473-6026 (Res)
Mob. 050-923-5447
Email: shabbir_ahmed74@hotmail.com
B.E (M) NED 75
MIE

SHAHID MASOOD
Mechanical Designer
Al-Hugayet Est
c/o Aramco, So. Area Design Service Dept.,
Tel. (03) 572-0059 (Off)
Fax. (03) 572-1426
Email: shahid_masood@hotmail.com
B.Sc (ME) UETL 94

SHAHID YOUNUS KHAN
Maintenance Sec. Manager
Ibn-Hayyan Plastic Products Company(Tayf)
P.O. Box 10273, Jubail.
Tel. (03) 358-4000 x 205 (Off)
(03) 348-0634 (Res)
Fax. (03) 358-7677
Email: khansy70024@sabic.com
B.Sc (ME) NWFPUET 83

SHAMEEM AHMAD
Sr. Shift Charge Engineer
Saline Water Conversion Corporation
P.O. Box 8068, Jubail 31951
Tel. (03) 343-0333 x 31002 (Off)
(03) 343-0333 x 33644 (Res)
Fax. (03) 343-1737
Email: shamim02@hotmail.com
B.E (M) NED 77

SHAMIM AHMED
Manager, Fab. & Projects
Olayan Descon
P.O. Box 10108, Jubail 31961
Tel. (03) 341-0671 (Off)
(03) 346-0216 (Res)
Fax. (03) 341-0950
B.Sc (ME) UETL, 70

SHAMIM UDDIN
Chief Mechanical Engineer
Rashid Engineering
P.O. Box 4354, Riyadh 11491
Tel. (01) 464-1188 x 226 (Off)
Mob. 050-796-0173
Email: shamim_uddin@yahoo.com
B.E (M) NED 72

SHAMS-UD-DIN AHMED
Sr. Project Engineer
Sabic, Engineering & Project Management
P.O. Box 11425, Jubail 31961
Tel. (03) 340-1606 (Off)
(03) 347 5085 (Res)
Fax. (03) 341-2816
Mob. 050-808-8329
Email: shamsuddina@sabic.com
B.E (ME) NWFPUET 77

SHAMS-UR-REHMAN
Marketing Engineer
TAMGO
Tel. (01) 230-0567 (Off)
Fax. (01) 233-2368
Mob. 050-246-1646
Email: engrshams@hotmail.com
B.Sc (ME) NWFPUET 99

SHARFUDDIN
Senior Shift Charge Engineer
Saline Water Conversion Corporation
P.O. Box 8050, Al-Jubail 31951
Tel. (03) 343-0333 x 31002 (Off)
(03) 343-0333 x 32246 (Res)
Fax. (03) 343-0333 x 32246
B.E (ME) NED 76.

SHAUKAT PERVAIZ
Project Manager
Dunya Establishment.
P.O. Box 2483, Riyadh 11451
Tel. (01) 478-4401 (Off)
(01) 406-7210 (Res)
Fax. (01) 478-8744
Email: shaukat36@hotmail.com
B.Sc (ME) UETL 89
MIE, No. M7216

SHEIKH MUHAMMAD IRSHAD SHAMI
Project Engineer
Saudi Electric Company SEC-SOA
P O Box 616, Abha,
Tel. (07) 227-1111 x 1124 (Off)
(07) 222-2838 (Res)
Fax. (07) 227-1020
Mob. 050-579-4384
Email: irshadshami@hotmail.com
BE (M) UET 91

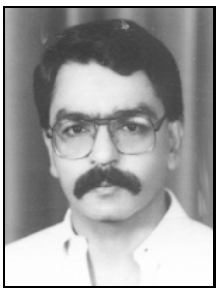
Mechanical Engineers

SHIEKH NISAR MUHAMMAD
Project Engineer
Saudi Electricity Company SEC-SOA
P O Box 616, Abha
Tel. (07) 227-1111 x 1306 (Off)
(07) 223-3200 (Res)
Mob. 050-702-8387
Email: snisar50@hotmail.com
B.E. (M) NED 75

SIKANDER JAVED KHAN
Sr. Project Engineer
Ibn-Hayyan Plastic Products Company (Tayf)
P.O. Box 10273, Jubail Industrial City.
Tel. (03) 358-4000 x 414 (Off)
(03) 348-7540 (Res)
B.Sc (ME) UETL 78
MIE

SIRAJ UL HUDA SIDDIQUI
Plumbing / Sanitary Eng.
Rashid Engineering
P.O. Box 4354, Riyadh 11491
Tel. (01) 464-1188 x 203 (Off)
(01) 477-5927 (Res)
Fax. (01) 465-6245
Mob. 055-707-9214
Email: siraj@rashidengineering.com
B.E (M) NED 75

SYED ABDUR REHMAN
Divisional Manager
Carrier Saudi Arabia
P.O. Box. 9784, Riyadh
Tel. (01) 491-1333 x 431 (Off)
Mob. 050-366-7858
Email: rehman_52@hotmail.com
B.E (ME) NED 75

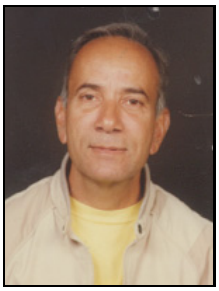


SYED AHMED MAHMOOD
Senior Mechanical Engineer
Arabian BEMCO
Jeddah
Tel. (02) 640-0004 x 378 (Off)
B.E (M) NED 75

SYED ALI ABID
Sales Engineer
Arabian Air Conditioning Co.
P.O. Box 9784, Riyadh 11423
Tel. (01) 491-1333 x 303 (Off)
Fax. (01) 491-6758
Mob. 050-147-7851
Email: ali.abid@carriersaudi.com
B.E. (ME) BUET Khuzdar 98

SYED ANWAR ALI
Operations Advisor
Saudi Electricity Company (ERB)
PTD Room 2-305W, P.O. Box 5190,
Tel. (03) 857-2300 x 84951 (Off)
(03) 843-1335 (Res)
Fax. (03) 858-5211
Email: anwar193@hotmail.com
B.E (M) NED 78, MBA IBA 84, MSIE MiSU 90
AMIE, No. A-2782

SYED ASLAM ALI
Saudi Consolidated Engineering Co.
P.O. Box 1713, Al-Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 894-6816 x 259 (Off)
Fax. (03) 894-2341
B.E (M) NED 92



SYED ITRAT HUSSAIN
Unit Engineer
Saudi Electric Company
P.O. Box 57, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 246-4632 (Off)
Fax. (01) 245-0745
B.E (M) NED 72

SYED KAFIL AHMED HASHMI
Superintendent Transportation
Saudi Cement Com.
P.O. Box 3394, Dammam 31471
Tel. (03) 566-0600 x 525 (Off)
(03) 566-0348 (Res)
Fax. (03) 566-1992
B.E (ME), NED 74

SYED KHALID UMER
PROJECT DIRECTOR
ALMARASIM GATE CONT&TRAD
P.O. Box 16558, Riyadh 11471
Tel. (01) 206-6909 (Off)
(01) 461-0482 (Res)
Fax. (01) 206-6908
Mob. 050-310-6273
Email: khalidumer2002@yahoo.com
B.E (M) NED 76
MIE, No. M7176

SYED MANZAR HASNAIN
Senior Mechanical Engineer
Dar Al-Majd Consulting Engineers
P.O. Box 60212, Riyadh 11545
Tel. (01) 464-9688 (Off)
(01) 492-7315 (Res)
Fax. (01) 462-1727
Mob. 050-245-7193
Email: manzar512@yahoo.com
B.E (ME) NED 78

Mechanical Engineers

SYED MASOODUL HASSAN
Generation Specialist
SEC (EOA), GTSD, Quality & Performance
P.O. Box 5190, Dammam 31422
Tel. (03) 857-2300 x 84980 (Off)
(03) 897-5716 (Res)
Fax. (03) 858-5465
Mob. 050-727-6783
Email: masoodul@yahoo.com
B.E (M) NED 71, M.Sc (Nuc) QAU 74
MIE, No. M6196

SYED MOHAMMAD ZUBAIR
Associate Prof. ME Dept.
KFUPM
P.O. Box 1474, Dhahran 31261
Tel. (03) 860-3135 (Off)
(03) 860-5337 (Res)
Fax. (03) 860-2949
Mob. 050-381-7159
Email: smzubair@kfupm.edu.sa
B.Sc (ME) UETL 78, M.E KFUPM 80, Ph.D GT

SYED MOHTASHIM NIZAM
Principal Engineer
Saudi Consulting Services
P.O. Box 1293, Dammam 31431
Tel. (03) 895-5004 (Off)
Fax. (03) 895-1722
B.Sc (ME) UETL 76

SYED NASIR UDDIN
Design Engineer
Mitsubishi Electric Saudi Ltd.
P.O. Box 14166, Jeddah 21424
Tel. (02) 651-9998 x 235 (Off)
Fax. (02) 650-3519
Email: syednasir90@hotmail.com
B.E (M) MUET 95

SYED SAFDAR RAZA NAQVI
MESC Engineer (Mechanical)
Saline Water Conv. Corp. (SWCC)
P.O. Box 60889, Riyadh 11555
Tel. (01) 463-1111 x 5182 (Off)
(01) 402-1388 (Res)
Fax. (01) 465-0852
Mob. 050-889-149
Email: swccnaqvi@hotmail.com
B.E (M) NED 83

SYED SAJID HUSSAIN
Mechanical Engineer
Rashid Trading & Contracting Co.
P.O. Box 1938, Riyadh 11441
Tel. (01) 401-2550 / 41765816 (Off)
(01) 409-3709 (Res)
Mob. 050-755-2415
B.E (M) NED 85
MIE

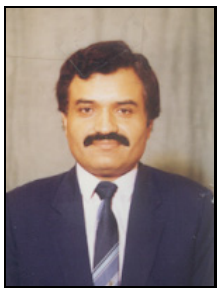
SYED WALIULLAH HUSAINI
Materials Engineer (Proc.)
Saudi Binladin Group - IPP
P.O. Box 3143, Jeddah 21471
Tel. (02) 667-0092 x 336 (Off)
(02) 670-2748 (Res)
Fax. (02) 660-9825
Email: waliullah@zajil.net
B.E (M) NED 72

SYED ZAFAR AHMAD
METCAL Specialist Advisor,RSAF
BAE Systems
P.O. Box 1732, Riyadh 11441
Tel. (01) 476-9777 x 42310 (Off)
(01) 462-1686 (Res)
Fax. (01) 419-2738
Mob. 050-714-9698
Email: syedzafar@awalnet.net.sa
B.E (M) NED 76, M.S KFUPM 82
FIE, No. M12462/SA56

SYED ZIKRUR REHMAN
Research Assistant
King Saud University
P.O. Box 800, Riyadh 11421
Tel. (01) 467-6966 (Off)
(01) 460-8299 (Res)
Fax. (01) 467-6225
Mob. 050-840-1153
Email: szrehman@ksu.edu.sa
B.E (M) NED 83, M.E UOD 88

TAHIR ALI
Project Engineer
Petrokemya
P.O. Box 10002, Jubail 31961
Tel. (03) 357-7327 (Off)
(03) 348-1059 (Res)
Email: tahirali53@hotmail.com
B.Sc (ME) UETL 76

TAHIR ILYAS SHEIKH
Mech. Engr. (Project)
Grain Silos & Flour Mills Organization
P.O. Box: 3402, Riyadh 11471
Tel. (01) 464-3500 x 263 (Off)
(01) 474-2254 (Res)
Mob. 050-840-1765
Email: tisheikh2002@yahoo.com
B.E (ME) NED 78
MIE



TAHIR RASHID KHAN
Mechanical Enginner
Eastern Petrochemical Co.
P.O. Box 10035, Jubail 31961
Tel. (03) 348-2440 (Off)
(03) 346-0523 (Res)
Fax. (03) 348-1680
B.Sc (ME) UETL 78

Mechanical Engineers

TARIQ BIN ZAFAR
General Manager
M.A. Al-Azzaz Est.
P.O. Box 31172, Alkhobar 31952
Tel. (03) 859-0484 (Off)
(03) 859-4775 (Res)
Fax. (03) 859-0486
Mob. 050-582-4538
Email: maaz@arabtec.com
B.E (ME), NED. 76
MIE, No. M 11551/SA39

WAQAR AHMAD
Principal Engineer
Nespak / Saudconsult
P.O. Box 50344, Riyadh 11523
Tel. (01) 465-9975 x 219 (Off)
(01) 463-2480 (Res)
Fax. (01) 462-6769
Mob. 050-424-3294
Email: qaziwaqar54@yahoo.com
B.Sc (ME) UETL 78

ZAFAR AHMED TALPUR
Vice president
Al-Hamrani - Fuchs Petroleum Ltd.
P.O. Box 7103, Jeddah 21462
Tel. (02) 691-6240 (Off)
(02) 683-2459 (Res)
Fax. (02) 691-5731
Email: zat@fuchs_saudi.com
B.Sc (ME) UETL 66

ZAFARULLAH KHAN DR.
Associate Professor
KFUPM
KFUPM Box #347, Dhahran
Tel. (03) 860-2693 (Off)
(03) 860-5360 (Res)
Fax. (03) 860-2949
Email: zukhan@kfupm.edu.sa
B.E (M) NCET 73, M.S UOI 78, Ph.D UOI 85
MIE

ZAHEER UDDIN AHMAD
Quality Manager
Saudi Plastic Factory
P.O. Box 759, Riyadh 11421
Tel. (01) 498-2807 x 455/ 498-3055 (Off)
Fax. (01) 498-3731
Mob. 050-449-0283
Email: spf1@awalnet.net.sa
B.Sc (ME) UETL 76

ZUBAIR AKHTAR
Senior Mechanical Engineer
SWCC
P.O. Box 5968, Riyadh
Tel. (01) 463-1111 x 2805 (Off)
(01) 402-5825 (Res)
Fax. (01) 462-6511
Email: zakir54@hotmail.com
B.E (M) NED 76

ZULFIQAR AHMED KHAN
Branch Controller
Rashid Al-Rashid
SASCOM, P.O. Box 62521, Riyadh 11595
Tel. (01) 495-1629 (Off)
(01) 291-4759 (Res)
Fax. (01) 438-4840
Mob. 050-490-8315
B.Sc (ME) UETL 91, MBA Preston U 98

Quaid-e-Azam
Mohammad Ali Jinnah
20th June, 1948

1ST INAUGURAL MEETING

OF THE INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERS PAKISTAN

"If Pakistan is to take its proper place among the progressive nations of the world, it will have to take up a good deal of leeway in the realm of scientific and technical education which is so necessary for the proper development of the country and the utilization of its resources. The establishment of institution like the Institute of Engineers will greatly stimulate technical research and help in disseminating available information. The Institute of Engineers will not only benefit the engineers themselves by improving their technical knowledge but also bring lasting benefits to public services which they are called upon to perform.

Metallurgical Engineers

ATEEQ UR REHMAN KAILANI
Executive Manager
Modern Auto Marketing
P.O. Box 220702, Riyadh 11311
Tel. (01) 403-6269 (Res)
Fax. (01) 293-4446
Mob. 050-416-4819
Email: kailani@hotmail.com
B.Sc (Met.) UETL 86

AZIZ ZARULLAH KHAN
Inspection Engineer
Arab Inspection Company
P.O. Box 3306 Dammam 31471
Tel. (03) 830-2396 (Off)
(03) 893-7312 (Res)
Fax. (03) 833-5180
B.E (Met.) NED 78

FAZAL-UR-REHMAN AWAN
Advisor Metallurgy
Sabic Research & Technology
P.O. Box 11669, Jubail 31961
Tel. (03) 359-9230 (Off)
Fax. (03) 359 9212
Mob. 050-595-4301
Email: awanfm@sabic.com
B.E (Met.) NED 83, Ph.D (Met.) IC UK 94,

MOHAMMAD AYOUB WALI
Managing Director
Al-Joaib Intl. Corporation
P.O. Box 9437, Dammam 31413
Tel. (03) 817-5133 (Off)
(03) 864-5036 (Res)
Fax. (03) 817-5108
Mob. 050-585-0091
B.E (Met) KU 76

MOHAMMAD IFTIKHAR KHAN
Chief Executive
Rashed Al Rashed & Co.
P.O. Box 246, Al-Khobar
Tel. (03) 864-4111 (Off)
(03) 859-0895 x 151 (Res)
Fax. (03) 864-5723
B.E (Met.) DCET 78

SYED NIAZ AHSAN
Manager, Metals Section
SABIC
P.O. Box 11669, Al-Jubail 31961
Tel. (03) 359-9210 (Off)
(03) 346-1708 (Res)
Fax. (03) 359-9212
Mob. 0504850479
Email: ahsansn@sabic.com
Ph.D (Met.) SU 82

TARIQ AHMED SHEIKH
Metallurgical Engineer
Saudi Electricity Company SEC-SOA
P O Box 616, Abha
Tel. (07) 227-1111 x 1301 (Off)
(07) 223-6326 (Res)
Fax. (07) 227-1175
Mob. 050-891-3478
Email: tariq52a@hotmail.com
B.Sc. (Met) UET 84, M.Sc. (Met) USD USA 92

WAQAR USMAN MIAN
Senior Sales Engineer
Abdulla Fouad Holding
P.O. Box 257, Dammam 31411
Tel. (03) 832-4400 x 564 (Off)
(03) 893-1142 (Res)
Fax. (03) 835-1085
Mob. 050-686-1402
Email: waqar.mian@abdulla-fouad.com
B.Sc (Met) UETL, M.Sc (Met) UETL 85

Gen. Pervez Mushrraf
President of Pakistan
14th August 2002

ADDRESS TO THE NATION

TALKING TO THE YOUTH OF PAKISTAN

"My advice to you is to build high character. Cultivate patriotic fervor in yourselves; never take Pakistan for granted. This nation came into being because millions of people were willing to sacrifice everything they had because they believed in it. Wherever you are never forget that you are Pakistanis first, hold your head high, and be proud of being a Pakistani."

Miscellaneous

ABDUL AZIZ SAQIB
Sr. Staff Telecom. Advisor
Royal Saudi Air Force Gena Program
P.O. Box 59742, Riyadh 11535
Tel. (01) 476-9777 x 40556 (Off)
(01) 480-0147 (Res)
Fax. (01) 476-9777 x 40451
Email: abdulaziz_saqib@hotmail.com
B.E (Aero) NED 77
MIE, No. M5757

AZIZ ARSHAD
Reserach Engineer
KFUPM
P.O. Box 403, Dhahran 31261
Tel. (03) 860-2761 (Off)
(03) 860-5356 (Res)
Fax. (03) 860-3685
Mob. 0507879745
Email: aarshad@kfupm.edu.sa
B.Sc (Pet). UETL. 78, M.E. (Pet.) UNSW, MIE

IFTIKHAR NADEEM
Sr. Consultant, E-Business
KFUPM
P.O. Box 531, Dhahran 31261
Tel. (03) 860-3893 (Off)
(03) 860-5515 (Res)
Fax. (03) 860-3893
Email: ifti@kfupm.edu.sa
M.Sc (Sys E) KFUPM 92

JAWED ANWER
Petroleum Engineer
Saudi Aramco
P.O. Box 2406, Dhahran 31311
Tel. (03) 872-8374 (Off)
(03) 894-2315 (Res)
Fax. (03) 872-8466
Email: jawed_anwer@mailcity.com
B.Sc (Pet) UETL 74

KAFEEL AMEEN KHAWAJA
Production Engineer
Turky Trading & Contracting Ltd.
P.O. Box 31269, Al-Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 864-6593 (Off)
Email: kafeel.khawaja@talk21.com
BEng (Hon) KCL 97, M.Sc KCL 98

MAQBOOL HUSSAIN
Environmental Engineer
Saudi Consulting Services
P.O. Box 2341, Riyadh 11451
Tel. (01) 465-9975 x 249 (Off)
(01) 465-1996 (Res)
Mob. 050-291-7140
Email: maqboolsa@yahoo.com
M.Sc (Env E) MSU98, M.Sc (Chem) QAU 92

MOHAMMAD ASLAM BROHI
Junior Safety Engineer
AETCON
P.O. Box 172, Dammam 31411
Tel. (03) 889-1609 (Off)
Fax. (03) 889-1640
Mob. 050-685-3926
B.E (Ind) MUET 93

SALEEM GHOUS KHAN GHORI
Petroleum Engineer
KFUPM
P.O. Box 391, KFUPM, Dhahran 31261
Tel. (03) 860-4730 (Off)
Email: ogkghori@kfupm.edu.sa
Ph.D (Pet.) NMT USA 92

SHAHABUDDIN
Mining Engineer
Saudi White Cement Co.
P.O. Box 17775, Riyadh 11494
Tel. (01) 523-5529 (Off)
(01) 523-5529 x 313 (Res)
Fax. (01) 523-5249
Mob. 050-184-5338
B.Sc (Min) UETL 76

SHARFUDDIN S. MALIK
Senior Agricultural Engineer
Saudi Consulting Services
P.O. Box 2341, Riyadh 11451
Tel. (01) 465-9975 (Off)
(01) 406-7966 (Res)
Mob. 050-423-0785
Email: sharf950@yahoo.com
B.Sc (Agr) Hons. POP 71, M.Sc (Agr) Hons.

TAZIM HUSSAIN KAZIM
Instructor
General Authority of Civil Aviation (GACA)
P.O. Box: 15441, Jeddah 21444
Tel. (02) 671-7717 x 529 (Off)
(02) 616-1153 (Res)
Mob. 050-952-1763
Email: tazimkazmi@yahoo.com
B.E. (Avionics) PAF KU 71, MBA USA 97
MIE, No. M-8987-I/277

CALL FOR PAPERS

In order to enhance and intensify the quality of this Journal, the IEP-SAC invites the Technical Papers on different themes in all Engineering and Architecture disciplines. Please avail this opportunity and contribute to your professional elegance.

Instructions

- **The abstract should be 200 to 300 words and may be submitted by e-mail as Word (.doc) or Acrobat (.pdf) file**
- **The abstract must include name, affiliation, telephone/mobile number, e-mail address and full postal address of an author**

Deadlines

- **Submission of abstract : Sep. 30, 2006**
- **Notification of acceptance of abstracts : Oct. 31, 2006**
- **Submission of papers : Dec. 31, 2006**
- **Review of papers : Jan. 01, 2007 to Feb. 28, 2007**

Email to

- **smhkirmani@hotmail.com; kirmani@rashidengineering.com Or**
- **nmalik@ksu.edu.sa; nhmalik@hotmail.com**

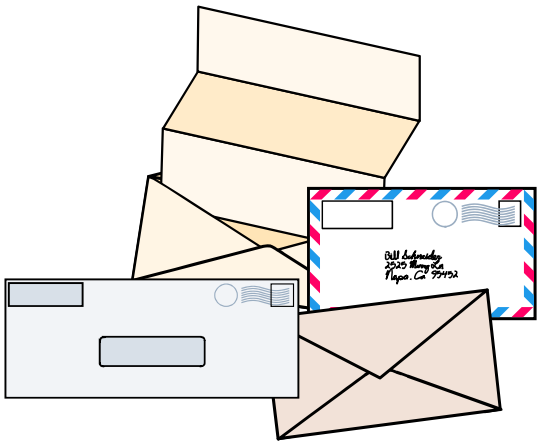
ACRONYM AND ABBREVIATIONS

AE	Associate Engineer
AEC	Ahsanullah Engineering College, Dacca
Aero	Aeronautical Engineering
Agr	Agricultural
AIT	Asian Institute of Technology, Bangkok, Thailand
AMU	Aligarh Muslim University, India
AUB	Astonton University, Birmingham
AUUP	Allahabad University, UP, India
BCE	Bihar College of Engineering
BU	Baluchistan University, Pakistan
BUE	Birmingham University, England
CBA	College of Business Administration, Lahore
CE	Civil Engineering
CEI	Council of Engineering Institution, UK
CET	College of Engineering, Taxila, Pakistan
Chem	Chemical Engineering
CMSU	Central Missouri State University, USA
Comp	Computer
CPU	California Pacific University, USA
CSU	California State University, USA
DCET	Dawood College of Engineering & Technology, Karachi, Pakistan
DIT	Detroit Institute of Technology, USA
DU	Duke University, USA
DUP	Drexel University, Philadelphia, USA
E	Electrical
Ecs	Electronics
Env	Environmental
EE	Electrical Engineering
EPUET	East Pakistan University of Engineering & Technology, Dacca
ET	ENSAE Toulouse, France
GCTK	Govt. College of Technology, Karachi
GIK	G. I. K. Institute of Engineering and Technology, Topi, Pakistan
GPIS	Govt. Polytechnic Institute, Sialkot, Pakistan
GT	Georgia Tech, USA
GWU	George Washington University, USA
HP	Huddersfield Polytechnic, UK
HWU	Heroit Watt University Edinburg, UK
IBA	Institute of Business Administration, Karachi
ICES	Institute of Civil Engineering Surveyors, UK
ICUL	Imperial College University of London, UK
IEEL	Institution of Electrical Engineers London, UK
IEP	Institution of Engineers Pakistan Exam Section A&B
IIT	Illinois Institute of Technology, Chicago, USA
Ind	Industrial
IQA	Institution of Quality Assurance, UK
IU	International University
KCL	King's College London, UK
KFUPM	King Fahad University of Petroleum & Minerals, Dhahran, Saudi Arabia
KFUPM-RI	King Fahad University of Petroleum & Minerals-Research Institute
KU	Karachi University, Pakistan
KWU	Kennedy Western University, USA
LP	Liverpool Polytechnic
LU	Lamar University, Texas, USA
M.E.	Master of Engineering
M.S.	Master of Science
ME	Mechanical Engineering
MEH	Mehran Engineering University, Jamshoro
Met	Metallurgical Engineering
METU	Middle East Technical University, Ankara, Turkey
Min	Mining
MiSU	Mississippi State University, USA
MMU	Manchester Metropolitan University, UK
MOPTT	Ministry of Post, Telegraph and Telephone, Saudi Arabia
MSU	Michigan State University, USA
MTU	Michigan Technology University, USA
MUET	Mehran University of Engineering & Technology, Jamshoro
NCA	National College of Arts, Lahore
NCET	National College of Engg. & Technology, Karachi, Pakistan
NED	NED College/University of Engineering & Technology, Karachi
NEU	Near East University
NU	Northrop University, USA
Nuc	Nuclear Engineering
NWFPUET	North West Frontier Province Uni. of Engg. & Tech., Peshawar, Pakistan
Off.	Office
OSU	Ohio State University
OU	Osmania University, Hyderabad
OUM	Oakland University, Michigan, USA
PAFCAE	Pakistan Air Force College of Aeronautical Engineering, Karachi
PCET	Punjab College of Engineering & Technology, Lahore
PCOA	Pakistan College of Aeronautical Engineering
PE	Petroleum Engineering
Pet	Petroleum
PGC	Post Graduate Course
PGD	Post Graduate Diploma
PIBR	Polytechnic Institute Bucharest, Rumania
PINSTC	Pakistan Institute of Science & Technology, Islamabad
PNEC	Pakistan Navy Engineering College
PSU	Penn. State University, USA
PU	Punjab University, Lahore
PUI	Purdue University, West Lafayette, Indiana, USA
PUK	Preston University, Karachi, Pakistan
QAU	Quaid-e-Azam University Islamabad
Res.	Residence

RU	Ranchi University, India
RUH	Rice University Huston, USA
S	Systems
SGW	Sir George Williams, Canada
SIU	Southern Illinois University, USA
Sr.	Senior
SSUET	Sir Syed University of Engineering and Technology, Karachi, Pakistan
SU	Sind University, Jamshoro, Pakistan
SUC	Stanford University, California, USA
TSC	Telecom. Staff College, Haripur, Pakistan
TUB	Technical University, Berlin, Germany
U	University
UB	University of Bahrain
UD	University of Detroit, Michigan, USA
UDE	University of Durham, England
UETL	University of Engineering and Technology, Lahore, Pakistan
UL	University of Leeds, UK
UM	University of Michigan, Ann Arber, USA
UNSW	University of New South Wales, Australia
UOB	University of Bradford, UK
UOBE	University of Birmingham, UK
UOC	University of California, USA
UOD	University of Detroit, Michigan, USA
UOF	University of Florida, USA
UOG	University of Glasgow, UK
UOI	University of Illinois, Urbana, USA
UOL	University of London
UOM	University of Manchester, UK
UOM	University of Minisotta, USA
UON	University of Nottingham, UK
UOP	University of Peshawar, Pakistan
UOS	University of Salford, UK
UOT	University of Engineering and Technology, Taxila
UOW	University of Waterloo, Canada
UPM	University of Petroleum & Minerals, Dhahran, Saudi Arabia
US	University of Southampton, UK
USC	University of Southern California, Los Angeles, USA
UTA	University of Texas, Austin, USA
UTC	University of Toronto, Canada
UW	University of Windsor, Ontario, Canada
WSU	Washington State University, USA
WU	Winconsin University, USA
x	Extension

COMMENTS AND SUGGESTIONS

We welcome your comments and suggestions to improve the quality of contents and layout of this Journal. Please post your comments and suggestions on our website http://www.iepsac.org or send it to the following address:



CHAIRMAN
IEP Saudi Arabian Center
P.O.Box 50344, Riyadh 11523

IEP-SAC STANDING COMMITTEES

Regional Coordination Committee

- Engr. Masood A. Khan (Convenor)
- Engr. Jaleel Hasan (Co-Convenor)
- Engr. Ismat Amin Khawaja (East Region)
- Engr. Masood Hamid (West Region)
- Engr. Rizwan Ahmed (Easter Region)
- Engr. Abrar (South Region)

Awards and Scholarships Committee

- Engr. Masood A. Khan (Convenor)
- Engr. Jaleel Hasan (Co-Convenor)
- Engr. Ismat Amin Khawaja (East Region)
- Engr. Masood Hamid (West Region)
- Engr. Rizwan Ahmed (Easter Region)
- Engr. Abrar (South Region)

Finance Committee

- Engr. Jaleel Hassan (Convenor)
- Engr. Abdul Waheed Mir (Co-Convenor)
- Engr. Abdur Rashid Shad
- Engr. Masood A. Khan

Media Co-ordination Committee

- Engr. Saifullah Saleem (Convenor)
- Engr. Syed Zafar Ahmed (Co-Convenor)
- Engr. Arshad Jamal
- Engr. Sheikh Asrar Ahmed

Membership Committee

- Engr. Obaidullah Siddiqi (Convenor)
- Engr. Abdul Quddus M. Ibrahim (Co-Convenor)
- Engr. Syed Zafar Ahmed
- Engr. Saifullah Saleem

Reception and Facilitation Committee

- Engr. Sheikh Akhtar Hussain (Convenor)
- Engr. Arshad Jamal (Co-Convenor)
- Engr. Abdur Rashid Shad
- Engr. Javed Iqbal
- Engr. Naveed Ahmed
- Engr. Tanweer Malik
- Engr. Khalil Ahmed
- Engr. Abdul Wahid Mir

Printing and Publications Committee

- Engr. Khalil Ahmed (Convenor)
- Engr. Naveed Ahmed (Co-Convenor)
- Engr. Shaikh Asrar Ahmed
- Engr. Obaidullah Siddiqi
- Engr. Saifullah Saleem

Social Activities Committee

- Engr. Shaikh Asrar Ahmed (Convenor)
- Engr. Saifullah Saleem (Co-Convenor)
- Engr. Abdul Quddus M. Ibrahim
- Engr. Kausar M. Butt
- Engr. Khalil Ahmed
- Engr. Sayed Abdul Rahman
- Engr. Mubashir Kirmani
- Engr. Javed Iqbal

Sponsorship Arrangements Committee

- Engr. Jaleel Hassan (Convenor)
- Engr. Sheikh Asrar Ahmed
- Engr. Sayed Abdul Rahman
- Engr. Tanweer Malik
- Engr. Mubashir Kirmani
- Engr. Masood Hamid
- Engr. Rizwan Ahmed

Technical Presentations Committee

- Engr. Mubashir Kirmani (Convenor)
- Engr. Obaidullah Siddiqi
- Engr. Jaleel Hassan
- Engr. Khalil Ahmed
- Engr. Sheikh Asrar Ahmed
- Engr. Sayed Abdul Rehman
- Engr. Sayed Zafar Ahmed

Venue Arrangement & Catering Committee

- Engr. Arshad Jamal (Convenor)
- Engr. Kausar M. Butt (Co-Convenor)
- Engr. Abdul Waheed Mir
- Engr. Shaikh Asrar Ahmed

IEP-SAC STANDING COMMITTEES
EASTERN PROVINCE

Finance Committee

- Engr. Riaz Ahmed Bajwa (Convenor)
- Engr. Tanweer Ejaz (Co-Convenor)
- Engr. Asad Zubairi
- Engr. Mohammad Azam Randhawa

Media Co-ordination Committee

- Engr. Rizwan Ahmed (Convenor)
- Engr. Riaz Ahmed Bajwa (Co-Convenor)
- Engr. Aziz Arshad
- Engr. Misbah ul Islam

Membership Committee

- Engr. Riaz Ahmed Bajwa (Convenor)
- Engr. Tanweer Ejaz (Co-Convenor)
- Engr. Asad Zubairi
- Engr. Mohammad Azam Randhawa

Sponsorship Arrangements Committee

- Engr. Ismet Amin Khawaja (Convenor)
- Engr. Rizwan Ahmed (Co-Convenor)
- Engr. Iftikhar Ahmed Bajwa
- Engr. Tariq Bin Zafar
- Engr. Mohammad Azam Randhawa

Reception Committee

- Engr. Mustafa Noeed A. Kamran (Convenor)
- Engr. Tanweer Ejaz (Co-Convenor)
- Engr. Italaque Ahmad
- Engr. Iftikhar Ahmed Bajwa
- Engr. Khalid Hussain
- Engr. Tariq Aziz Bhutta
- Engr. Akhtar Javaid Niazi
- Engr. Samiuddin Chughtai
- Engr. Riaz Ahmed Bajwa
- Engr. Zahir Husnain Shah
- Engr. Asad Zubairi

Technical Seminars Committee

- Engr. Asrar Ul-Haq Sheikh, Dr. (Convenor)
- Engr. Aziz Arshad (Co-Convenor)
- Engr. Tariq Aziz Bhutta
- Engr. Shaheen Qureshi
- Engr. Awar Khalil Sheikh, Dr.
- Engr. Zahir Husnain Shah

DIRECTORY OF PAKISTANI ENGINEERS IN THE KINGDOM OF SAUDI ARABIA

NEW ENTRIES AND CHANGES

If your name is not included in the Directory of Pakistani Engineers in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia and you want it to be included in the next edition, then please fill in the registration form and mail it to IEP-SAC together with two color photographs. If your name is already included but you like to have changes/corrections in the next edition of the directory, please fill-in your name, branch, and the changes/corrections on the directory form and write down the page number of your entry in the directory on top of the form and mail it to IEP-SAC.

THE INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS PAKISTAN
SAUDI ARABIAN CENTRE

نقابة المهندسين الباكستانين ـ مركز المملكة العربية السعودية

www.iepsac.org

DIRECTORY REGISTRATION FORM

Please cross (X) the applicable:

☐ New Entry ☐ Data already sent is correct ☐ Amendment (*Please write only Name, Branch, and Amendment*)

Name _____

Branch (e.g. Civil, Electrical etc.) _____

Are you a member of IEP? ☐ Yes ☐ No

If the answer to the above question is "Yes" then please fill up the following:

a. Grade (Fellow, Member etc.) _____

b. Membership No. _____ c. Year _____

d. Centre that granted membership _____

TWO PHOTOGRAPHS 1.75" X 2.25"

(PASTE 1, STAPLE 1)

Qualifications (Please begin with Engineering Degree and list up to the highest qualification)

Degree	Institution	Year

Present Designation _____

Present Employer _____

Present Address _____

_____

Telephone Office _____ Residence _____

Fax _____ Mobile _____

Email 1 _____ Email 2 _____

Permanent contact in Pakistan or elsewhere (with country, area and postal code)

Telephone Residence _____ Fax _____

City _____ Country _____

Please register my particulars in the next edition of *IEP-SAC Directory of Pakistani Engineers in Saudi Arabia*.

SIGNATURE _____ DATE _____

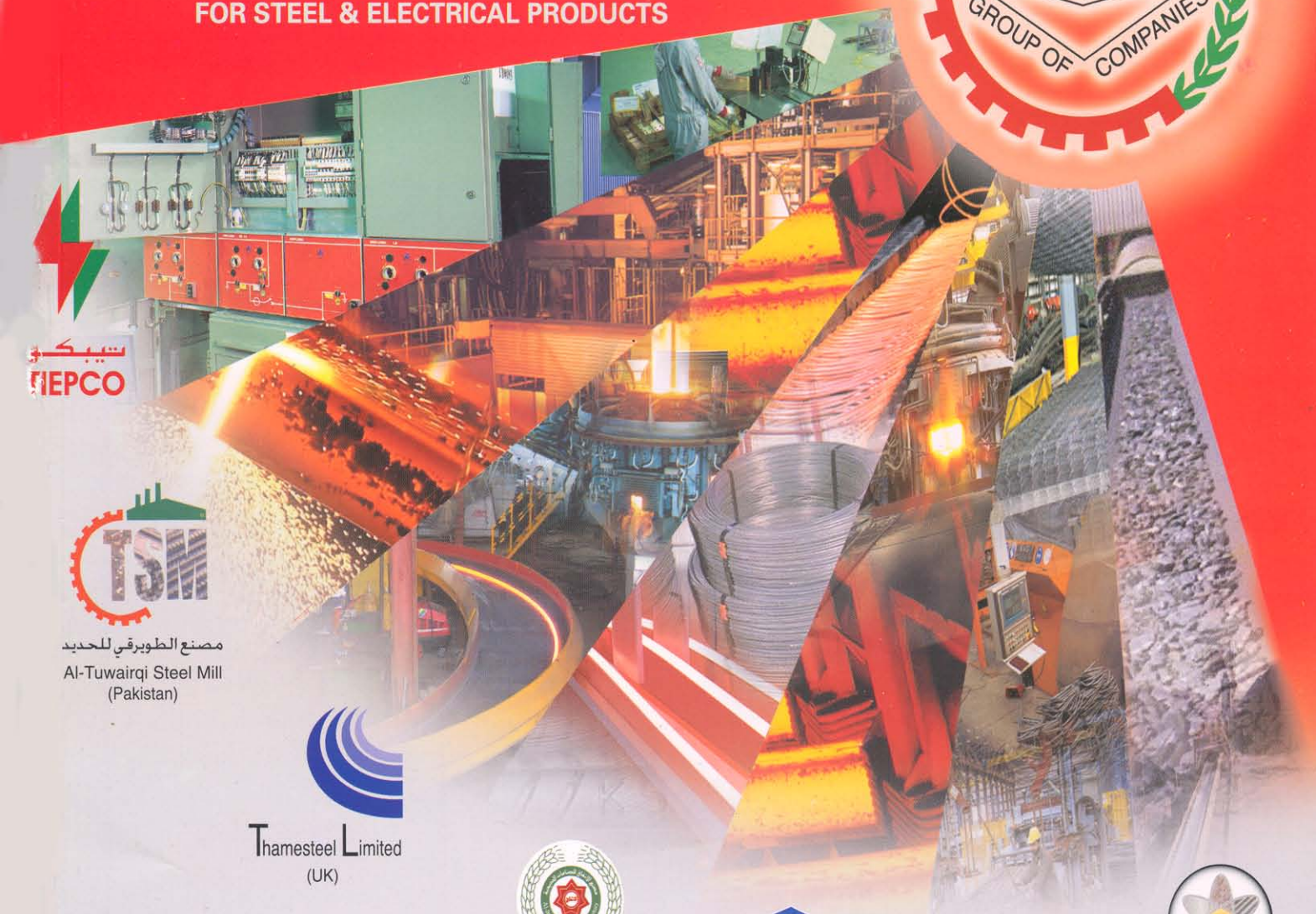
Please mail the completed form to:
IEP-SAC, P.O.Box 50344, Riyadh 11523, Saudi Arabia.

Apr 2006

مجموعة الطويرقي
للصناعات الحديدية والكهربائية

AL-TUWAIRQI GROUP
FOR STEEL & ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS

AL-TUWAIRQI GROUP OF COMPANIES



سيبكو
SIEPCO

TSM
مصنع الطويرقي للحديد
Al-Tuwairqi Steel Mill
(Pakistan)

Thamesteel Limited
(UK)

مصنع الاتفاق للصناعات الحديدية
Al-Ittefaq Steel Prouducts Factory

المصنع الوطني للحديد والصلب
National Steel & Iron Factory

مصنع الفيصل للصناعات الحديدية
AL-FAISAL STEEL PRODUCTS FACTORY

DRI
مصنع الحديد الأسفنجي
DIRECT REDUCTION IRON FACTORY

CERTIFIED
Quality
PRODUCTS

AL-TUWAIRQI Setting Standards in STEEL

Established in 1977 as a small, humble company, the **Al-Tuwairqi Group** has undergone rapid progress to become one of today's most recognized names in diversified Saudi business with its expansion into the Middle East, Europe and Asia.

In addition to contracting and trading services, the **Al-Tuwairqi Group** is now deeply involved in the manufacturing of hot rolled steel products, billets, space frame roofing systems, electrical equipment and other high quality goods. Distributing building and industrial materials throughout the kingdom. The group fully participates in Saudi Arabia's on going construction and manufacturing progress.

An environmentally aware and socially responsible company, the **Al-Tuwairqi Group** is committed to maintaining the highest professional standards in all its activities. The enterprise works hard to attract high quality staff and develop their skills, investing to ensure a strong, innovative future for the company.

P.O. Box: 2705 - Dammam 31461 - Saudi Arabia • Tel: +966 3 8579922 / 8576699 • Fax: +966 3 8579014
www.altuwairqi.com.sa

شركة اميانتيت العربية السعودية

Saudi Arabian Amiantit Co.

(شركة مساهمة سعودية)

(A Saudi Joint Stock Co.)

AMIANTIT GROUP OF COMPANIES

THE LARGEST PIPES MANUFACTURER GROUP IN THE WORLD

FIBERGLASS فيبرغلاس

Fiberglass Reinforced Polyester or Vinylester Resin Pipes and Fittings for underground and above ground Application from 80 mm to 3700 mm Dia. for pressure & Drainage Systems.
Fiberglass Inspection Chambers and Manholes. Fiberglass Fuel/Water Storage. Tanks from 250 to 48,000 U.S. Gallons (UL) Listed.

SADIP

Saudi Arabian Ductile Iron Pipes company ltd. (SADIP)

Ductile Iron Pipe Dia. From 100 to 600 mm.

Ameron
Ameron Saudi Arabia, Ltd.

Ameron Saudi Arabia, Ltd.

Pre-Tensioned concrete cylinder Pipes & Fittings from 300 mm to 1500 mm Dia. for Water Supply & Drainage System.
Pre-stressed Concrete cylinder Pipes & Fittings from 1400 mm to 4000 mm Dia. for Water Supply & Drainage Systems.
Cement Mortar Lining of Steel Pipes & Fittings from 3° to 72°.

شركة بوند سترانـد المحدودة
BONDSTRAND, LTD.®

Fiberglass Reinforced Polyester or Vinylester Resin Pipes and Fittings from 25 mm to 1000 mm Dia. for Pressure & Drainage Systems for Both Underground & Aboveground Application.

SA ساكوب

Reinforced Concrete Pipes from 300 mm to 2500 mm Dia. for Storm Drainage System.
Reinforced Concrete Pipes PVC "T" Lock Inside Liner from 600 mm to 2500 mm Dia. for Foul Sewer Systems.
Reinforced Concrete Jacking Pipe Thrust Boring R. V. Manholes.

AMIANTIT RUBBER IND LTD

Rubber Rings for all types of Pipes and Fittings. Rubber sheets.
Cable Duct Sealing Units.

ARABIAN FIBERGLASS INSULATION العربية لعوازل الفيبرجلاس

J. V. Of Saudi Amiantit & Owens - Corning

AFICO Fiberglass Insulation for central air-conditioning buildings, and industrial piping.

ISO 9001 - 9002 CERTIFIED

THE BEST CHOICE FOR DESALTING PLANTS PIPING SYSTEM

FOR INFORMATION, PLEASE CONTACT THE FOLLOWING OFFICES						
Dammam	P. O. Box 589	- Dammam	31421	☎ 857-1160	- Fax: (03) 857-1156
Riyad	P. O. Box 1029	- Dammam	11431	☎ 465-8665	- Fax: (01) 463-1389
Jeddah	P. O. Box 2140	- Dammam	21451	☎ 651-5988	- Fax: (02) 651-6149
Export	P. O. Box 589	- Dammam	31421	☎ 857-1160	- Fax: (03) 857-8824

E-mail:amiantit@anet.net.sa / web page www.anet.sa/amiantit

مطابع الشرق للأوفست
Al Sharqia Printing Press
الرياض ☎ 4590555 - فاكس 4593555
Riyadh ☎ 4590555 - Fax. 4593555